

Vol. 59 • No. 3

March 2016



# Microwave Journal

.com

Turnkey Systems

MODELING & MEASUREMENT

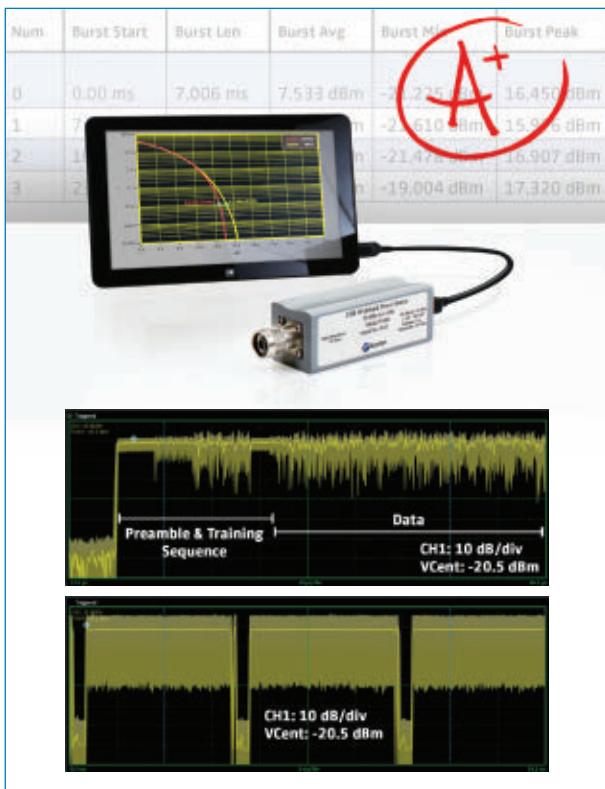


Founded in 1958

# Don't Settle for Average.



## Demand Peak Performance.



### **The 55 Series USB Peak Power Sensor** *Real-Time Power Measurements for Complex Communications Signals*

Others claim to have fast average measurements, but only the 55 Series measures continuous and burst average power faster than anyone in the industry. It adds wide-band peak and crest factor measurements, allowing you to see all aspects of your device's performance. This USB Sensor delivers results 100 times faster than conventional meters and with its *Real-Time Power Processing™* technology captures all glitches with 100ps resolution.

- 195 MHz Video Bandwidth
- 3 ns risetime
- 100,000 measurements/sec
- 100 MHz Sample Rate
- Multi-channel synchronized measurements

For more information visit us at [www.boonton.com](http://www.boonton.com) or call +1 973-386-9696.



# BETTER BUILDINGS / BETTER PRODUCTS



Public Safety



Satcom, mmWave  
& Military



Aeronautical/Space  
Transportation



AMER, EMEA,  
& D.A.S

## MECA Products & Equipment

MECA Electronics designs and manufactures an extensive line of RF/Microwave Equipment and Components with industry leading performance including D.A.S. Equipment, Low PIM Products, mmWave, Power Dividers & Combiners, Directional & Hybrid Couplers, Fixed & Variable Attenuators, RF Terminations, Circulators/Isolators, DC Blocks & Bias Tees, Adapters & Jumpers. Models available in industry common connector styles:

N, SMA, 2.92mm, TNC, BNC, 7/16, 4.1/9.5 & 4.3/10.0 DIN as well as QMA, Reverse Polarity SMA, TNC and various mounting solutions. Since 1961 MECA Electronics (Microwave Equipment & Components of America) has served the RF/Microwave industry with equipment and passive components covering Hz to 40 GHz. MECA is a privately held ISO9001:2008 Certified, global designer and manufacturer for the communications industry with products manufactured in the United States of America.



Low PIM Attenuators



Low PIM Terminations



Attenuators/Terminations



Low PIM Adapters



Low PIM & D.A.S. Equipment



Circulators/Isolators



*Dr. D.A.S.® Prescribes...*



Power Divider/Combiner



Directional Couplers/Hybrids



e-MECA.com  
Since 1961

MECA Electronics, Inc.

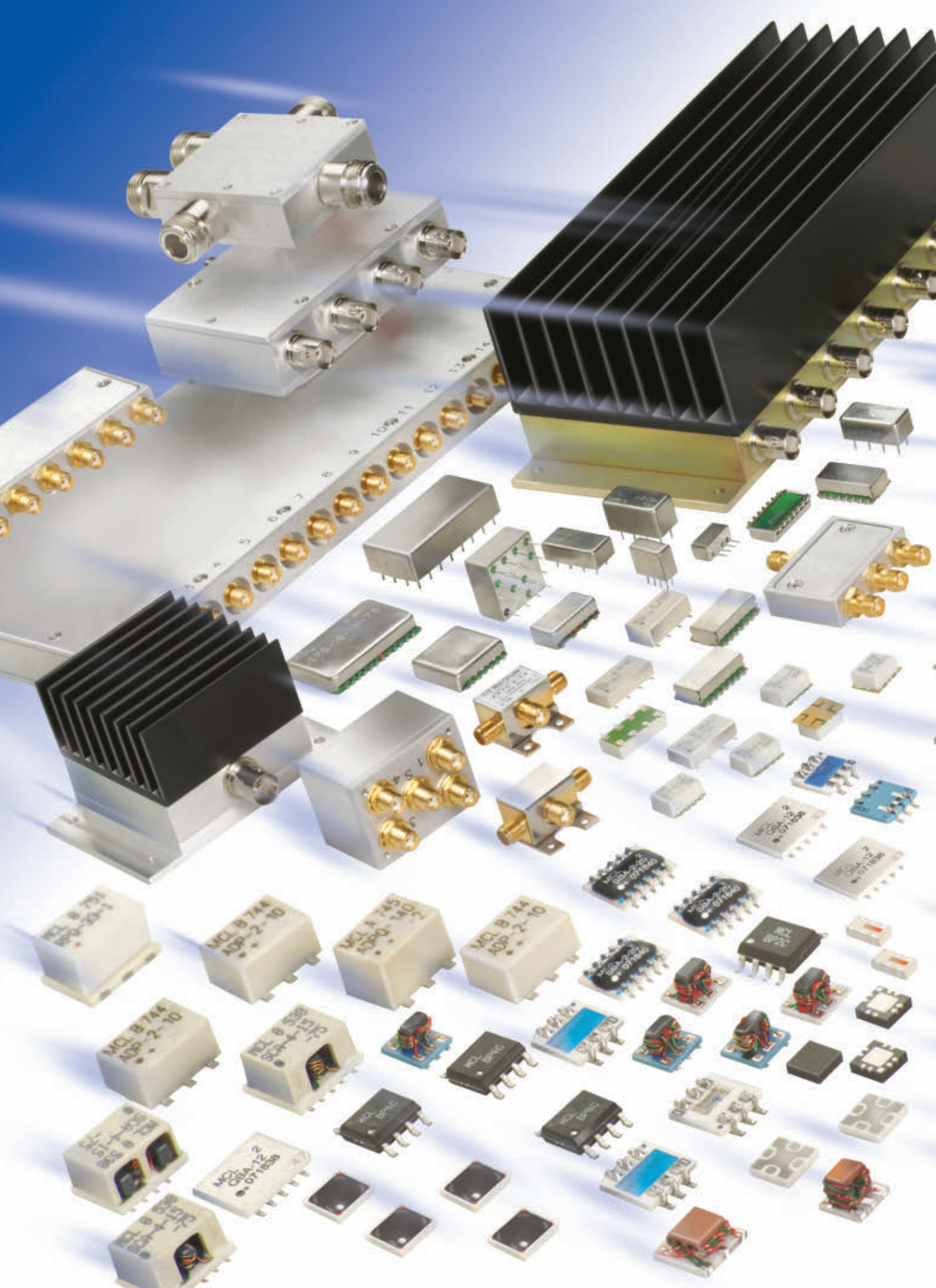
Microwave Equipment & Components of America

The Professional's Choice for RF/Microwave Passive Components

459 E. Main St., Denville, NJ 07834

Tel: 973-625-0661 • Fax: 973-625-9277 • Sales@e-MECA.com









# POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

from **2 kHz to 26.5 GHz** as low as **94¢** ea. (qty. 1000)

**NEW!**

**THE WIDEST BANDWIDTH IN THE INDUSTRY  
IN A SINGLE MODEL!**

EP2K1+ 2 to 26.5 GHz

EP2K+ 5 to 20 GHz

EP2C+ 1.8 to 12.5 GHz

*The industry's largest selection includes THOUSANDS of models from 2 kHz to 26.5 GHz, with up to 300W power handling, in coaxial, flat-pack, surface mount and rack mount housings for 50 and 75Ω systems.*

*From 2-way through 48-way designs, with 0°, 90°, or 180° phase configurations, Mini-Circuits' power splitter/combiners offer a vast selection of features and capabilities to meet your needs from high power and low insertion loss to ultra-tiny LTCC units and much more.*

***Need to find the right models fast? Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) and use Yoni2®!***

*It's our patented search engine that searches actual test data for the models that meet your specific requirements! You'll find test data, S-parameters, PCB layouts, pricing, real-time availability, and everything you need to make a smart decision fast!*

*All Mini-Circuits' catalog models are available off the shelf for immediate shipment, so check out our website today for delivery as soon as tomorrow!*



**RoHS Compliant**  
Product availability is listed on our website.



## Delivering GaN, SSPA expertise to meet your emerging ATC needs.

High efficiency, high power, and compact with proven GaN transistor technology.

CPI's VSS3617 Solid State Power Amplifiers are reliable, highly efficient and easy to maintain. The VSS3617 solid state power amplifiers are designed for use in air traffic control radar and instrumentation applications. GaN transistors provide high efficiency and excellent pulse fidelity, and require minimal cooling.

**Contact the SSPA experts at CPI BMD for your ATC transmitter needs.**

### Features:

- 12 kW power combined (minimum)
- Fully redundant
- Soft fail power combining
- Internal processors with health monitoring
- Built-in programmable attenuation available

### Benefits:

- High efficiency
- Excellent pulse fidelity



Solid State Power Amplifiers

Integrated Microwave Assemblies

Transmitters

Receiver Protectors



Solid State Power Amplifiers  
Integrated Microwave Assemblies  
Receiver Protectors  
Control Components

Transmitters  
Modulators  
Magnetrons  
Cross-Field Amplifiers



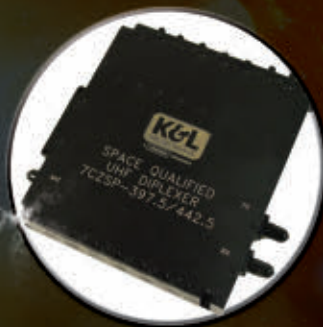


Mars Rover Artwork Courtesy of NASA/JPL-Caltech



# SPACE HERITAGE

Supporting Space Exploration through the  
Development of Innovative Technology.



K&L Microwave has contributed  
to the aerospace industry for over  
40 years and has been part of the  
following programs:

Apollo 17

Iridium Satellite Constellation

GPS-R

GPS-R (V-Sensor Program)

GPS III

Thuraya Satellite Communications

MSV Satellite Telephony

COSMO-Sky Med

OCEANSAT 2

SKYNET 5

CHIRP

Mars Curiosity Rover

Exomars Rover

"P-Series" of Satellites

Orion Crew Expeditionary Vehicle

Soil Moisture Active Passive Satellite

Mars Curiosity Rover

Mars Opportunity Rover

SAOCOM Satellite

SARAL Satellite

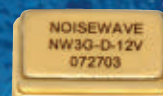


ENABLING COMMUNICATIONS AND SIGNAL CONTROL

[www.klmicrowave.com](http://www.klmicrowave.com) • [www.klfilterwizard.com](http://www.klfilterwizard.com) • 410-749-2424 • [sales@klmicrowave.com](mailto:sales@klmicrowave.com)



# New Wave in Noise



## NoiseWave

*your supplier of high performance, precise equipment for AWGN*



**NOISEWAVE**  
*The new wave in NOISE*

Ph. (973) 386-1119 • Fax (973) 386-1131 • [info@noisewave.com](mailto:info@noisewave.com) • [www.noisewave.com](http://www.noisewave.com)



**MegaPhase®**



## **When It Comes To Making Connections, We're Very Flexible.**

At MegaPhase, we bend over backwards to make sure you get the cables & RF components your electronic system needs ... precisely when you need them. Our response time is fast; and our products deliver superior phase & amplitude stability, excellent measurement repeatability, and extra rugged mechanical strength. We even developed a unique GrooveTube® outer conductor technology that wraps our cable in a flexible "armor" so it stands up to all kinds of abuse. MegaPhase can provide whatever kinds of cable assemblies your system needs. And

we'll do it at a cost that's extremely competitive. Call us at 1-877-634-2742 or 570-424-8400 or visit us online [www.MegaPhase.com](http://www.MegaPhase.com)



**With the right connections,  
anything is possible.**



**MegaPhase®**

122 Banner Road, Stroudsburg, PA 18360-6433

Tel: 1-877-634-2742 | 570-424-8400

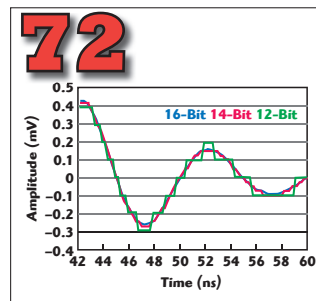
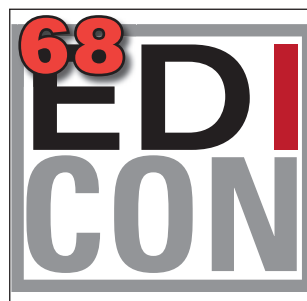
[Solutions@MegaPhase.com](mailto:Solutions@MegaPhase.com) | [www.MegaPhase.com](http://www.MegaPhase.com)



Computer simulations on cover are courtesy of Maury Microwave.

## Cover Feature

- 20** **Integrated, Turnkey Modeling and Measurement Systems**  
Yoshiyuki Yanagimoto, Keysight Technologies
- 20** **Turnkey Solutions for Semiconductor On-Wafer Measurements**  
Yoshiyuki Yanagimoto, Keysight Technologies
- 24** **Customized Advanced Modeling Through PXI-Based High Speed Nonlinear Measurement Systems**  
David Vye and Marc Vanden Bossche, National Instruments
- 30** **Addressing Time to Market with Turnkey Measurement and Modeling Systems**  
Steve Dudkiewicz, Maury Microwave
- 36** **All-in-One Measurement and Modeling Systems**  
Vince Mallette, Focus Microwaves



## EDI CON 2016 Show Coverage

- 68** **EDI CON China 2016 Features More EMC, Radar and Semiconductor Content**  
Patrick Hindle, Microwave Journal Editor
- 69** **EDI CON China Program Preview**  
Patrick Hindle, Microwave Journal Editor

## Technical Feature

- 72** **Common Digitizer Setup Problems to Avoid**  
Arthur Pini, Independent Consultant; Greg Tate and Oliver Rovini, Spectrum GmbH

## Application Note

- 88** **Implementing I/Q, Single Sideband and Image Reject Mixers**  
Marki Microwave

## AUGMENTED REALITY: HOW IT WORKS

### STEP 1

Download the free Layar app from the iTunes (iOS) or Google Play (Android) store.

### STEP 2

Launch the app to view enhanced content on any page with the **layar** logo.

### STEP 3

Frame the entire page in the screen and tap to experience enhancements (tap screen again for full screen view).

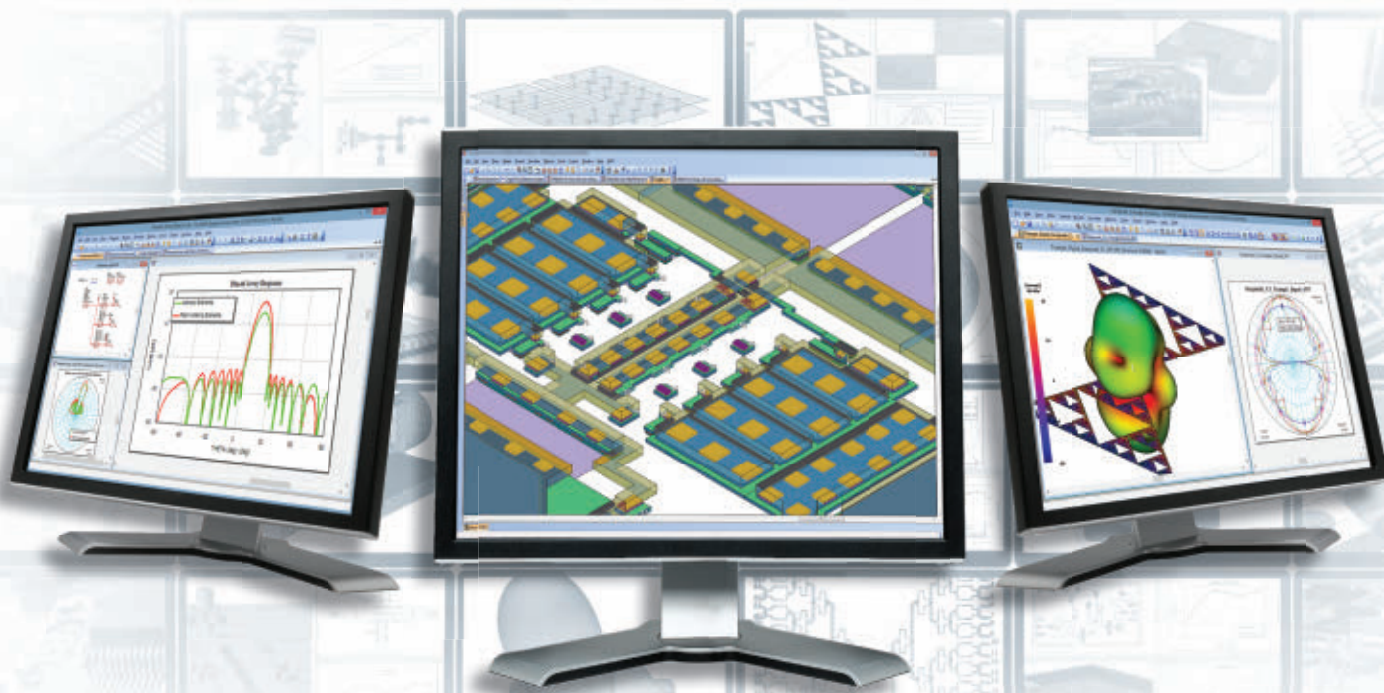
**Look for the Layar logo on participating pages.**

**AR pages may expire after 30 days.**



# NI AWR Design Environment

one platform, zero barriers



Microwave Office | Visual System Simulator | Analog Office | AXIEM | Analyst

NI AWR Design Environment™ is one platform - integrating system, circuit and electromagnetic analysis - for the design of today's advanced wireless products from base stations to cellphones to satellite communications.

Its intuitive use model, proven simulation technologies, and open architecture supporting third-party solutions translates to zero barriers for your design success.

Let us show you how NI AWR Design Environment streamlines your time to market with first pass success, starting from design concept through to prototype and manufacturing.



Visit [awrcorp.com/tryAWR](http://awrcorp.com/tryAWR) to learn more.

>> Learn more at [ni.com/awr](http://ni.com/awr)

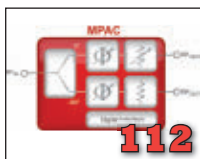
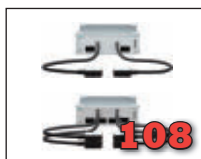
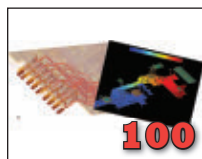


Find NI AWR Design Environment software at IMS2016 in Booth #1529 under the NI logo.

# Microwave Journal

## CONTENTS

mwjournal.com



### Product Features

#### 100 Redefining Signal and Power Integrity Analysis with ADS SIPro and PIPro Solutions

Keysight Technologies Inc.

#### 108 E-Band Test Makes Component Design and Manufacturing More Affordable

Anritsu

#### 112 Monolithic Phase and Amplitude Controllers Optimize Doherty PAs

Peregrine Semiconductor

#### 116 Pulse Generators for High Speed Digital and Microwave Test

Pico Technology

### Tech Briefs

#### 120 Synthesizers Lead in Phase Noise, Spectral Purity and Volume

Holworth Instrumentation

#### 122 High Resolution, Low Jitter, Fast Transition Clock Generator

Stanford Research Systems

### Departments

17	Mark Your Calendar	124	Web & Video Update
18	Coming Events	130	New Products
45	Defense News	142	Book End
49	International Report	144	Advertising Index
53	Commercial Market	144	Sales Reps
56	Around the Circuit	146	Fabs and Labs

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

**Photocopy Rights:** Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Microwave Journal for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 Microwave Journal International. Microwave Journal can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

**POSTMASTER:** Send address corrections to Microwave Journal, PO Box 1143, Skokie, IL 60076 or e-mail mwj@halldata.com. Subscription information: (847) 763-4943. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in the RF & microwave industry. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2016 by Horizon House Publications Inc.  
Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #PM40612608

### STAFF

**PUBLISHER:** CARL SHEFFRES

**EDITOR:** PATRICK HINDLE

**TECHNICAL EDITOR:** GARY LERUDE

**MANAGING EDITOR:** JENNIFER DiMARCO

**ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR:** CLIFF DRUBIN

**MULTIMEDIA STAFF EDITOR:** LESLIE NIKOU

**MULTIMEDIA STAFF EDITOR:** BARBARA WALSH

**CONTRIBUTING EDITOR:** JANINE LOVE

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** HARLAN HOWE, JR.

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** FRANK BASHORE

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** DAVID VYE

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** RAYMOND PENGELLY

**ELECTRONIC MARKETING MANAGER:**

CHRIS STANFA

**DIGITAL CONTENT PRODUCTION SPECIALIST:**

LAUREN TULLY

**AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:**

CAROL SPACH

**TRAFFIC MANAGER:** EDWARD KIESSLING

**DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:**

ROBERT BASS

**ART DIRECTOR:** JANICE LEVENSON

**GRAPHIC DESIGNER:** SACHIKO STIGLITZ

### EUROPE

**INTERNATIONAL EDITOR:** RICHARD MUMFORD

**OFFICE MANAGER:** NINA PLESU

### CORPORATE STAFF

**CEO:** WILLIAM M. BAZZY

**PRESIDENT:** IVAR BAZZY

**VICE PRESIDENT:** JARED BAZZY

### EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl	Dr. J.M. Osepchuk
F.M. Bashore	R. Pengelly
Dr. C.R. Boyd	Dr. Ajay K. Poddar
M. Goldfarb	Dr. J. Rautio
J.L. Heaton	Dr. U. Rohde
Dr. G. Heiter	Dr. P. Staecker
H. Howe, Jr.	F. Sullivan
Dr. T. Itoh	D. Swanson
Dr. J. Lasker	Dr. R.J. Trew
Dr. S. Maas	G.D. Vendelin
Dr. G.L. Matthaei	D. Vye
Dr. D.N. McQuiddy	Prof. K. Wu

### EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

### EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

### SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Send subscription inquiries and address changes to:

Tel: (847) 763-4943

e-mail: mwj@halldata.com



www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA





## High performance VNAs for any application

In the Lab | On the Manufacturing Floor | In the Field

With a wide variety of Vector Network Analyzers (VNAs) to suit your application and budget, Anritsu has the perfect solution to your VNA needs.

From RF and broadband VNAs, to premium VNAs with the highest performance and no compromises and value VNAs that offer solid performance with suitable measurement speeds for an R&D environment, we have the perfect solution for your application.

Our extensive range of VNAs now includes the NEW 2 or 4-port ShockLine performance line and the world's first 40 GHz USB VNA.

No matter what your application, Anritsu has your VNA needs covered.

**Learn more:** [www.goanritsu.com/vnaguide15](http://www.goanritsu.com/vnaguide15)

## eLEARNING free webinars

### Millimeter Wave and E-Band Vector Network Analyzer Solutions

Sponsored by: Anritsu

3/2

### Doherty at Eighty: A Look at Designing Today's High Performance RF/Microwave Power Amplifiers

Sponsored by: National Instruments

3/9

### Using a Multi-Touch UI to Streamline Signal Analyzer Measurements

Presented by: Keysight Technologies

3/10



**Terry Jarnigan**, president and CEO of **Pasternack Enterprises**, talks about the company's growing portfolio of products, plans for geographic expansion and commitment to customer service.



**David Brown**, president of **Berkeley Nucleonics**, discusses the company's background, strategy for the RF/microwave test and measurement market and what BNC uniquely offers its customers.

## Web Survey

What is your favorite lab grade test cable?

Look for our multiple choice survey online at [mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com)

## January Survey

What is the biggest innovation in antenna technology?

AESAs (23%)

Fractal antennas (11%)

EM modeling (22%)

Metamaterials (34%)

Patch antennas (10%)

## WHITE PAPERS



Noise Figure  
Measurements: Theory and  
Applications



Modern Co-Site RF Interference  
Issues and Mitigation  
Techniques



Catch *Frequency Matters*, the industry update from *Microwave Journal*,  
[www.microwavejournal.com/  
FrequencyMatters](http://www.microwavejournal.com/FrequencyMatters)

# MARCH



# The Smart Choice for Small Spaces



**Coilcraft is the brand engineers trust most  
when specifying tiny inductors for wearable technology**

Boost the performance and battery life of your wearable products with these tiny RF and power inductors from Coilcraft:

- Wirewound chip inductors as small as 0201 size for wireless communications
- Shielded power inductors as thin as 0.71 mm for power management
- Coupled inductors as small as 2.2 x 1.45 mm for LED display drivers

You can get started by using our suite of web tools to quickly locate the perfect inductors for your design. Compare and analyze multiple parts based on your true operating conditions, and then order free evaluation samples with just a click.

Learn why we're the biggest name in ultra-miniature inductors. Visit us at **[www.coilcraft.com](http://www.coilcraft.com)**.



[WWW.COILCRAFT.COM](http://WWW.COILCRAFT.COM)



# **TINY!** **Ultra-Wideband** **MMIC SPLITTER/COMBINERS**



Single Unit Coverage as Wide as **2 to 26.5 GHz**

Models from **\$5<sup>56</sup>**  
ea. (qty. 1000)

## **THE WIDEST BANDWIDTH IN THE INDUSTRY IN A SINGLE MODEL!**

Our new EP-series ultra-wideband MMIC splitter/combiners are perfect for wide-band systems like defense and instrumentation that require full coverage in a single component. These models deliver consistent performance across the whole range, so you can reduce component counts on your bill of materials by using one part instead of many! They utilize GaAs IPD technology to achieve industry-leading performance, high power handling capability and efficient heat dissipation in a tiny 4x4mm device size, giving you a new level of capability and the flexibility to use them almost anywhere on your PCB! They're available off the shelf, so place your order on [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) today, and have them in hand as soon as tomorrow!

- Series coverage from 1.8 to 26.5 GHz
- Power handling up to 2.5W
- Insertion loss, 1.1 dB typ.
- Isolation, 20 dB typ.
- Low phase and amplitude unbalance
- DC passing up to 1.2A

 Tiny size, 4 x 4 x 1mm







MARK YOUR CALENDAR

# 4/11-4/13



## Clearwater Beach, Fla.

The 17<sup>th</sup> annual IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference (WAMICON) will address up-to-date multidisciplinary research needs and interdisciplinary aspects of wireless and RF technologies. The program includes oral presentations, poster presentations, workshops and tutorials. The technical program will cover emerging RF/microwave technologies, active and passive components and systems as well as wireless communications.

[www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)

# 18-19

Oxfordshire, UK



The ARMMS RF & Microwave Society is an independent professional society comprised of individuals with an interest in the design, production and measurement of devices and products operating at RF and microwave frequencies. Two meetings are held each

year in the style of a small conference and associated exhibition. A wide range of technical papers will be presented on topics encompassing RF power amplifiers, all-digital radio transmitters, high frequency active and passive devices, mmWave integrated circuits and more.

[www.armms.org](http://www.armms.org)

# 19-21

**EDI CON 2016**  
Electronic Design  
Innovation Conference  
电子设计创新会议

Beijing, China

EDI CON brings together leading RF, microwave, high speed analog and mixed signal components, semiconductor, test and measurement equipment, materials and packaging, EDA/CAD and system solution providers in the exhibition. Unlike other shows with a separate more academic focused conference, EDI CON has industrial and technology leaders delivering most of the technical sessions, workshops and panels so that the exhibition is closely coupled with the conference. This makes the exhibition an extension of the technical conference where attendees can learn first-hand about products and services that offer practical solutions to their problems.



The China Electrotechnical Society's (CES) Electromagnetic Technology Conference & Exhibition (EMC China) will be co-located with EDI CON China on the 4<sup>th</sup> floor of the China National Convention Center (CNCC) on April 19-20.



The China Radar Industry Association (CRIA) Conference, in partnership with the CCPIT Commercial Sub-council, will co-locate with EDI CON China on April 21.

[www.ediconchina.com](http://www.ediconchina.com)

# 26

**WEBINAR** Simulating,  
Generating and  
Analyzing  
Custom-Modulated  
Satellite Signals

Sponsored by:



# 28

**WEBINAR** Channel Scanning  
and Interference  
Analysis

Sponsored by:



FOR DETAILS, VISIT [MWJOURNAL.COM/EVENTS](http://MWJOURNAL.COM/EVENTS)

# PRODUCTS TO SOLUTIONS

## RF Products

Ducommun has more than 45 years of experience with the design, testing and manufacturing of coaxial switches and integrated systems



### Coaxial Switch

- 400 MHz to 8 GHz
- 10 WCW
- Operating temp  
-30°C to +71°C
- Low Insertion Loss
- High Isolation
- For Use In All Thermal Vacuum Chambers



### Manually Controlled

- DC to 22 GHz
- Available in SPDT, DPDT, and up to SP8T
- 200 WCW
- Great for lab testing



### Ultra Broadband

- SPDT to SP8T
- Insertion in Loss
  - i. Reflective: 20dB min
  - ii. Absorptive: 40dB min
- Complete solid state solution
- 0.05 GHz to 67 GHz



For additional information, contact our sales team at

+1 (310) 513-7256  
rfsales@ducommun.com

CONTACT US

## Coming Events

### CALL FOR PAPERS

RFTT  
April 1, 2016

IEEE CSICS 2016  
April 22, 2016

AMTA 2016  
May 2, 2016

mwjournal.com



### APRIL

#### WAMICON 2016

April 11–13, 2016 • Clearwater Beach, Fla.  
www.wamicon.org

#### ARMMS RF & Microwave Society Conference

April 18–19, 2016 • Oxfordshire, UK  
www.armms.org

#### EDI CON China 2016

April 19–21, 2016 • Beijing, China  
www.ediconchina.com



### MAY

#### AUVSI Xponential 2016

May 2–5, 2016 • New Orleans, La.  
www.xponential.org

#### EW Europe

May 10–12, 2016 • Rotterdam, Netherlands  
www.eweurope.com

#### DAS & Small Cells Congress

May 16–18, 2016 • Las Vegas, Nev.  
www.dascongress.com

#### CS Mantech 2016

May 16–19, 2016 • Miami, Fla.  
www.csmantech.org

#### RFIC 2016

May 22–24, 2016 • San Francisco, Calif.  
www.rfic-ieee.org

#### MTT-S IMS 2016

May 22–27, 2016 • San Francisco, Calif.  
http://ims2016.mtt.org

#### Space Tech Expo

May 24–26, 2016 • Pasadena, Calif.  
www.spacetecheexpo.com

#### Aerospace Electrical Systems Expo

May 24–26, 2016 • Pasadena, Calif.  
www.aesexpo.com

#### 87th ARFTG Microwave Measurement Symposium

May 27, 2016 • San Francisco, Calif.  
www.arftg.org



### JUNE

#### Sensors Expo & Conference

June 21–23, 2016 • San Jose, Calif.  
www.sensorsexpo.com



### JULY

#### IEEE EMC

#### International Symposium on Electromagnetic Compatibility

July 25–29, 2016 • Ottawa, Canada  
www.emc2016.emcss.org

#### NEMO 2016

July 27–29, 2016 • Beijing, China  
www.nemo-ieee.org

### AUGUST

#### RFTT 2016

#### IEEE International Symposium on Radio-Frequency Integration Technology

August 24–26, 2016 • Taipei, Taiwan  
www.rftt2016.org



### SEPTEMBER

#### CTIA Super Mobility

September 7–9, 2016 • Las Vegas, Nev.  
www.ctiasupermobility2016.com

#### IEEE AUTOTESTCON 2016

September 12–15, 2016 • Anaheim, Calif.  
www.autotestcon.com

#### Metamaterials 2016

September 17–22, 2016 • Crete, Greece  
http://congress2016.metamorphose-vi.org

#### EDI CON USA

September 20–22, 2016 • Boston, Mass.  
www.ediconusa.com



### OCTOBER

#### EuMW 2016

October 3–7, 2016 • London, UK  
www.eumweek.com

#### Phased Array 2016

October 18–21, 2016 • Waltham, Mass.  
www.array2016.org

#### IEEE CSICS 2016

October 23–26, 2016 • Austin, Texas  
www.csics.org

#### AMTA 2016

October 30–November 4, 2016 • Austin, Texas  
www.amta2016.org



**Precise, repeatable measurements  
for the life of your test equipment**



The reliable performance of GORE's durable microwave and RF assemblies delivers low loss, improves system reliability, and provides longer service life and reduced equipment downtime. With excellent phase and amplitude stability with flexure, wide operating temperature range, and crush and torque resistance, these test assemblies decrease total operating costs by reducing cable replacement, retesting, and recalibration.

**Look to Richardson RFPD for the full line of GORE® Microwave/RF Assemblies, including:**

- 110 GHz test assemblies
- General purpose test assemblies
- GORE® PHASEFLEX® Microwave / RF Test Assemblies
- VNA microwave test assemblies

**Learn more today by visiting**  
[www.richardsonrfpd.com/Gore](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com/Gore)



**Your Global Source for RF, Wireless, Energy & Power Technologies**  
[www.richardsonrfpd.com](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com) | 800.737.6937 | 630.262.6800

Scan page  
using **layar** app

# Integrated, Turnkey Modeling and Measurement Systems

**Editor's Note:** As time-to-market demands have increased and modeling/measurement systems have become more complex and difficult to assemble, companies have been seeking fully integrated, turnkey system solutions. *Microwave Journal* asked some leading software and measurement companies to review their offerings in this area including their advantages for customers. Keysight Technologies, National Instruments, Maury Microwave and Focus Microwaves review their capabilities in the area of integrated modeling/measurement solutions, many made up of software and hardware components from multiple companies teaming up to offer a full turnkey system solution.



## Turnkey Solutions for Semiconductor On-Wafer Measurements

**Yoshiyuki Yanagimoto,**  
**Keysight Technologies, Santa Rosa, Calif.**

As semiconductor technology continues to evolve, time-to-market cycles are shrinking and the need for even greater accuracy is increasing. Unfortunately, those trends often run counter to the need to properly characterize semiconductor components and devices during their development and manufacture. One issue is the time that is required to configure and assemble a measurement system to handle this task. In a typical wafer-level measurement system for mmWave measurements, for example, over 25 to 30 cables must be properly configured and assembled. The semiconductor test engineer may spend several months evaluating, ordering, assembling and verifying that system. And because it is so complex, there is a greater

likelihood that a cable, connector or mechanical component will be missed, further delaying its commissioning.

The software used in the measurement system can also create challenges for the engineer. Such systems, which typically include a probe station, measurement instruments and calibration, are generally controlled by multiple pieces of software. That means that the engineer is forced to deal with different user interfaces just to operate one system. Even highly skilled engineers have to spend months or even years working to establish measurement automation. According to one recent customer survey, the need for a software solution capable of efficiently controlling both the prober and instruments, while maintaining the necessary flexibility to address diverse measurement needs, was identified as a "top three" priority.

These challenges demand an integrated, turnkey system that can quickly and accurately perform advanced DC, RF/microwave/mmWave, high power and flicker noise measurements on semiconductor components and devices. Keysight Technologies and Cascade Microtech set out to deliver this type of system in June 2014 and launched wafer-level measurement solutions (WMS). WMS provides fully configured and validated RF measurement solutions to satisfy the ever increasing

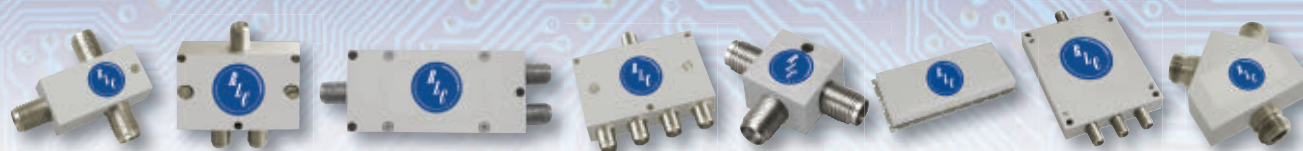


# RLC Power Dividers...

Known for high performance, innovative solutions,  
and cost-effective pricing.



Model DSM-0520-2  
shown here



RLC Electronics' Power Dividers offer superior performance in compact microstrip units with wide bandwidth and multiple outputs. These units provide low VSWR, high isolation and excellent phase characteristics between all the output ports.

Since 1959, RLC has been recognized as a leading designer and manufacturer of high quality, state-of-the-art components for the microwave & RF industry.

- Our family of Power Dividers are available in a choice of 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, and 16-way configurations
- Available in frequencies from DC to 40 GHz
- A wide choice of connector styles or surface mount configurations to suit any specific need
- Proven applications for instrumentation, TelCom, and SatCom

*For more detailed information, or to access **RLC's exclusive Filter Selection Software**, visit our web site.*



## RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753  
E-mail: [sales@rlcelectronics.com](mailto:sales@rlcelectronics.com) • [www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com)

ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED

*RLC is your complete microwave & RF component resource for  
Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.*







▲ Fig. 1 Typical WMS configuration with Keysight measurement instruments and Cascade Microtech probe station.

demands, both technically and volume-wise, of on-wafer measurements (see **Figure 1**). To date, over 80 configurations have been tested and over 1,800 calibrations performed. Since WMS was first announced, an increasing number of semiconductor test engineers developing and manufacturing semiconductor components and devices are asking for a complete solution, rather than a collection of individual parts from various suppliers.

## INTEGRATED, TURNKEY SOLUTION

Providing an answer to that demand for a “solution,” the WMS program delivers a turnkey solution for on-wafer measurements through three key deliverables: guaranteed configuration, guaranteed installation/verification and guaranteed support. These deliverables are critical to ensuring the measurement system is not only turnkey, but can quickly and accurately make the measurements today’s semiconductor test engineers demand.

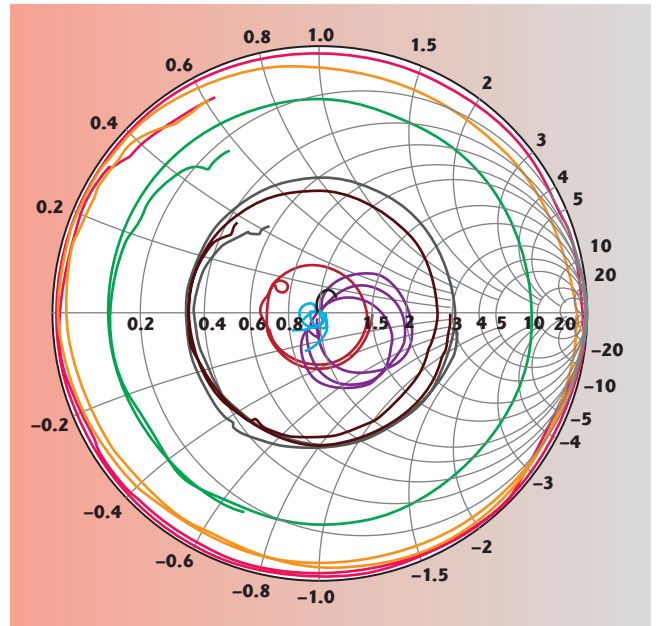
With guaranteed configuration, Keysight and Cascade Microtech also guarantee that if there is a missing piece in the delivered system, it will be provided free of charge. One way they ensure a complete system is delivered is through a three-way joint meeting; essentially a Keysight/Cascade Microtech sales team meeting that takes place with the engineer at the beginning of any new engagement. The three-way joint meeting eliminates the need for the engineer to meet with the sales teams from each company separately. This is not only a much more efficient use of time, but makes sure that the end system will

satisfy the engineer’s needs with the most reasonable and reliable configuration. It also helps ensure that there are no missing components in the system or careless mistakes made; something which can easily occur when different parties are involved in separate meetings.

Guaranteed installation allows engineers to request a variety of services at purchase, such as installation service, on-site functional qualification, measurement consultation, application training, and complete system verification and performance — all provided by application experts. These services eliminate the headaches and worries an engineer normally faces when installing a measurement system and drastically shortens the time-to-first measurement. Keysight’s WaferPro Express software was specifically designed to enable engineers to quickly setup and execute automated measurements, as well as the system performance verification. The WMS program’s guaranteed support means that engineers gain a single point of contact for support, rather than having to wonder which company to contact when a system level issue is encountered.

## PRE-CONFIGURED SYSTEM OPTION

To further simplify the process of making on-wafer measurements and speed the actual time-to-first measurement, the companies spent a tremendous amount of time evaluating commonly used combinations of measurement instruments, including Keysight’s B1500A Semiconductor Device Parameter Analyzer, N6705B DC Power Analyzer, PNA and PNA-X Network Analyzers and mmWave Extenders, and Cascade Microtech’s multiple probe stations (e.g., the Summit™/Elite300™/CM300 series probe stations) and probes (e.g., Infinity® probes). As a result of these efforts,



▲ Fig. 2 The Keysight Verification Substrate verifies a system with a higher coverage of the Smith Chart.

a number of pre-configured systems are now available with guaranteed performance. When one of these systems is purchased, the companies provide a system specification that serves as an acceptance criteria at installation.

## ENABLING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE VERIFICATION

A key benefit of the WMS program is that the complete on-wafer measurement system performance is not only specified, but verified during installation. As an example, the WMS program verifies the DC leakage and noise of the entire system. Previously, DC leakage and noise could only be specified separately at the front connectors of the Keysight B1500A Semiconductor Device Parameter Analyzer by itself and at a stand-alone Cascade Microtech probe station.

For RF measurements, an application expert performs S-parameter verification at the tips of the probes using a newly developed Keysight verification substrate (KVS) up to 110 GHz. The KVS contains multiple devices, such as a mismatch line (Beatty Standard) and 25 and 100 ohm series resistors, as well as the open, short, load and line standard to more confidently verify S-parameter measurements (see **Figure 2**).

One reason KVS is able to produce a more confident verification is that its verification standards cover a wider area of the Smith Chart. In contrast, traditional verification uses the open,



# Discover

## CST STUDIO SUITE 2016

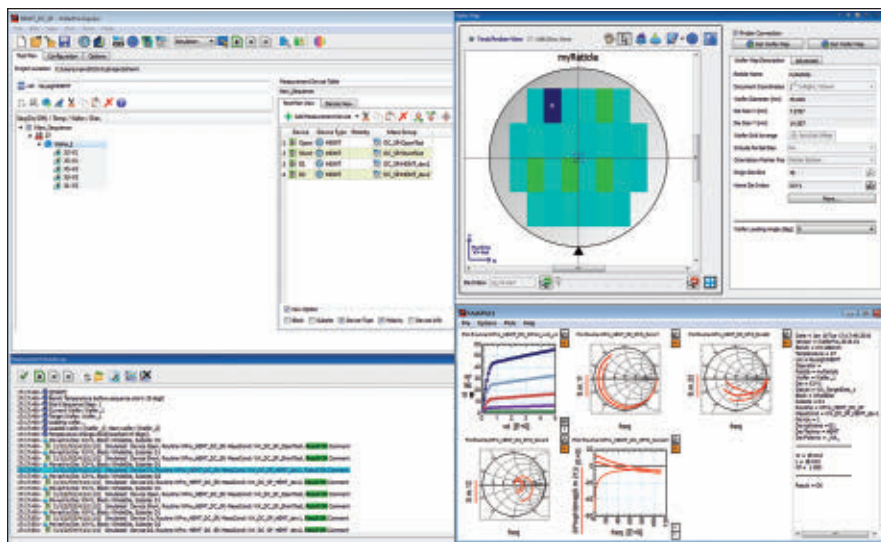
### Explore Every Detail

There are many factors in a successful design: meeting challenging technical specifications, behaving as intended in a realistic environment, and arriving within the budget and deadline. These are some of the challenges that CST STUDIO SUITE® can be used to overcome.

The 2016 version of the CST® industry-leading electromagnetic simulation software lets you delve deeper into your designs than ever before. From individual components such as antennas and filters through to full assembled systems, devices can be simulated quickly and accurately thanks to the array of new modeling and simulation features.

Look beneath the surface and discover the potential of your ideas with CST STUDIO SUITE 2016.





▲ Fig. 3 WaferPro Express software enables turnkey automated measurements as well as full customization.

short, load and line standard, which only runs on the outer circle of the Smith Chart or stays at the center dot, making it much more limited. By verifying the complete measurement system using KVS and via DC leakage and noise, engineers gain greater confidence in the overall performance of their measurement system.

### REDUCING MEASUREMENT SETUP COMPLEXITY

Keysight and Cascade Microtech jointly developed a software platform that interfaces with all the needed pieces of an on-wafer measurement system. Called WaferPro Express, the platform enables automated characterization of wafer-level devices and circuit components (see **Figure 3**). It features over 50 measurement turnkey drivers and many test examples so that an engineer can immediately perform the needed measurements. Engineers can start an operation and write an automation program without having to waste time learning multiple pieces of software. By efficiently controlling all of the components in a wafer-level measurement system—instruments and wafer probes—WaferPro Express is able to reduce the engineer's measurement setup complexity and provide a unified platform for efficient automated measurement and data management.

With its guaranteed configuration, installation/verification and support, KVS-enabled verification and WaferPro Express software, the WMS program offers a compelling turnkey solution for

on-wafer measurement needs; whether being performed on the semiconductor factory floor or by R&D teams measuring high-volume data for applications such as device modeling, process monitoring, reliability and component characterization. Engineers performing such tasks can no longer afford the time it would normally take to evaluate, order, assemble and verify a traditional measurement system. For today's semiconductor test engineers, the benefits of the WMS program are accurate and repeatable testing, faster time-to-first measurement, and assured data correlation between multiple locations—all of which are essential to allowing today's semiconductor test engineers to perform accurate and fast advanced DC and RF measurements on both components and devices to get their products to market on time.



### Customized Advanced Modeling through PXI-Based High Speed Nonlinear Measurement Systems

**David Vye and Marc Vanden Bossche, National Instruments, Austin, Texas**

Device modeling, specifically transistor characterization at RF frequen-

cies and above, has been the ongoing focus of R&D for well over 40 years. Initially driven by early mil/aero funding for MMIC development, device modeling enables design innovation by bridging the gap between known transistor technology (through measurement) and unknown circuit performance (through simulation). In the earlier days of device characterization and circuit design, measurement technology, equation-based predictive modeling and simulation took shape through a mix of independent and collaborative efforts to characterize and predict the electrical behavior of new semiconductor processes.

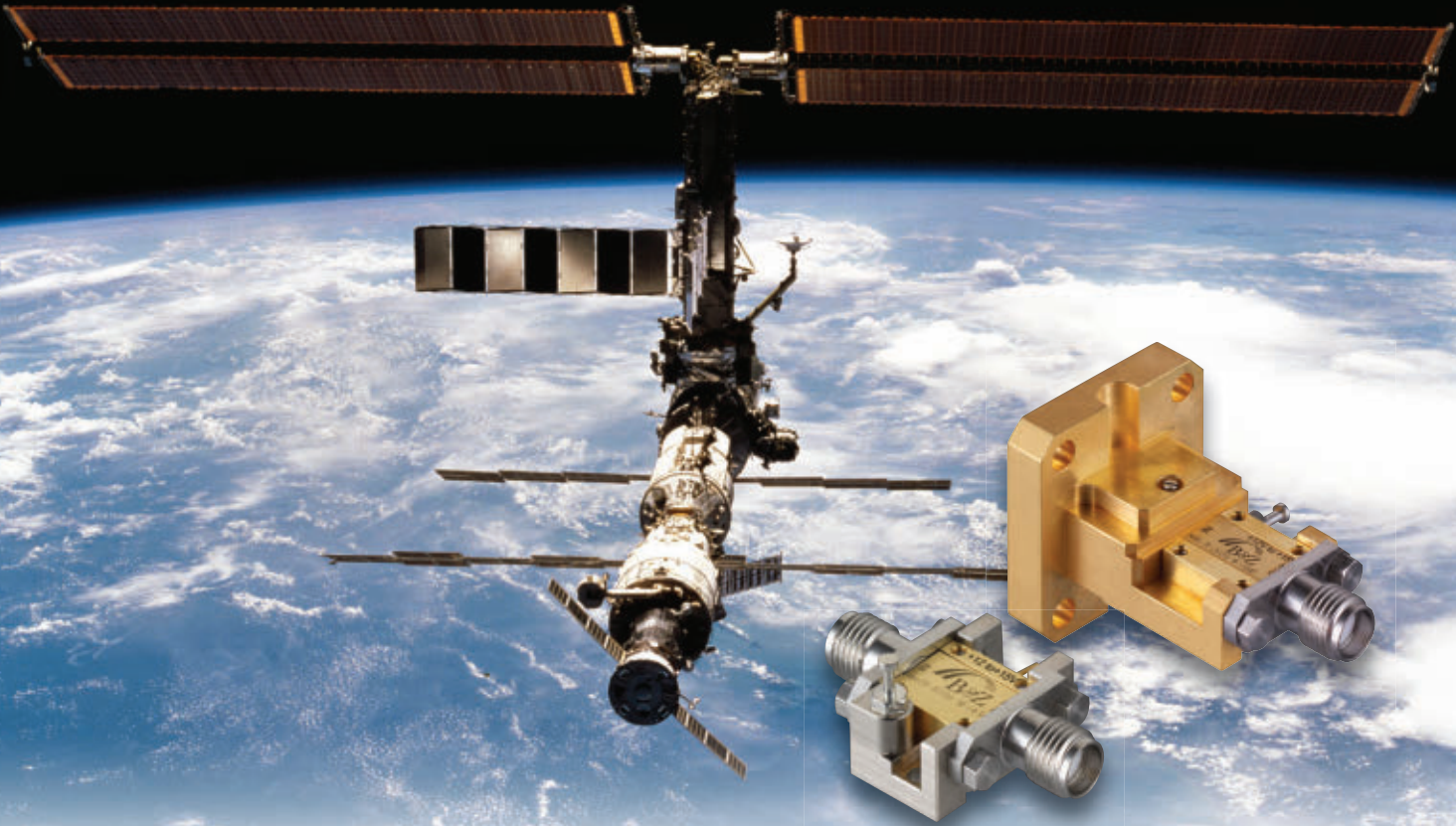
Today, the goal for the device modeling remains the same: support basic device development and provide the design engineer with an accurate representation of how that device will behave when operating within the design network under real-world conditions. As RF semiconductor technologies mature, many transistor development and modeling techniques will be addressed with existing commercial turnkey solutions. For newer semiconductor technologies targeting applications that require models based on a broader characterization region (i.e., wideband, dynamic, thermal), the need to advance measurement speed, accuracy and customization will continue.

### DEVICE MODELING

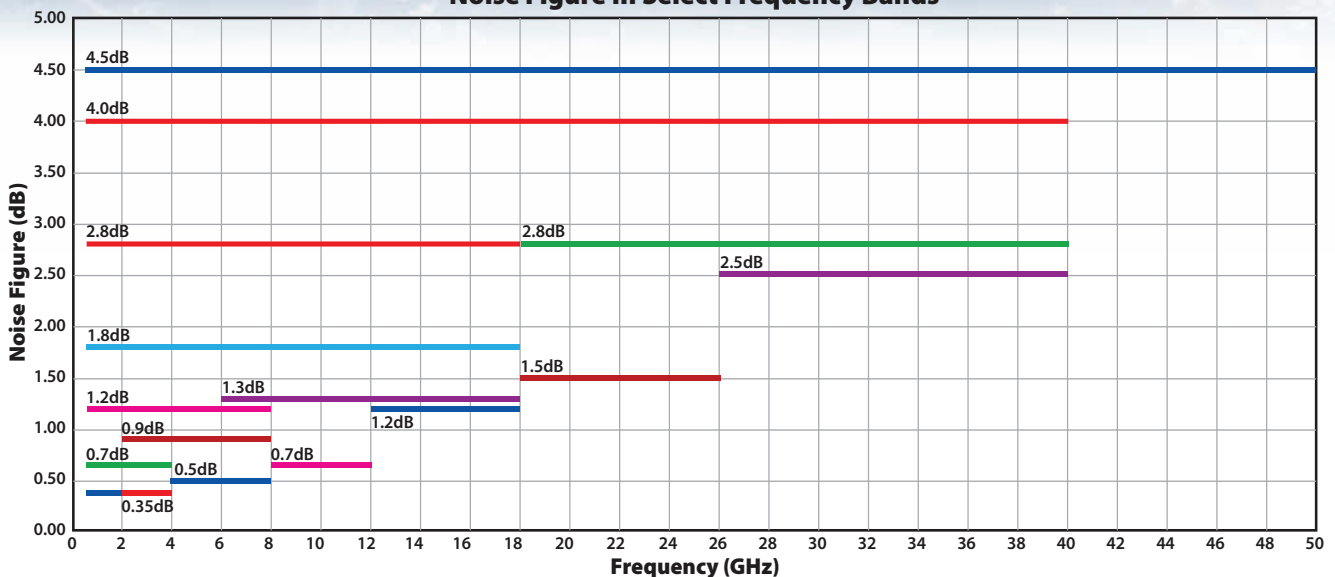
Understanding the factors driving development in device characterization starts with an examination of how data is measured and used to create predictive models. The three most common types of models used are physical models, compact models and behavioral models. Models for silicon devices such as BJTs and CMOS are commonly based on semiconductor physics. Industry standard compact models for compound semiconductor such as GaAs and GaN are typically based on empirical equations describing currents and charges as a function of the applied voltages and temperature. Behavioral models use direct measurements to represent the device with component responses to specific controlled stimuli captured in a "black-box" table or data file. Behavioral models are only valid under the operating conditions measured. This model type is actively

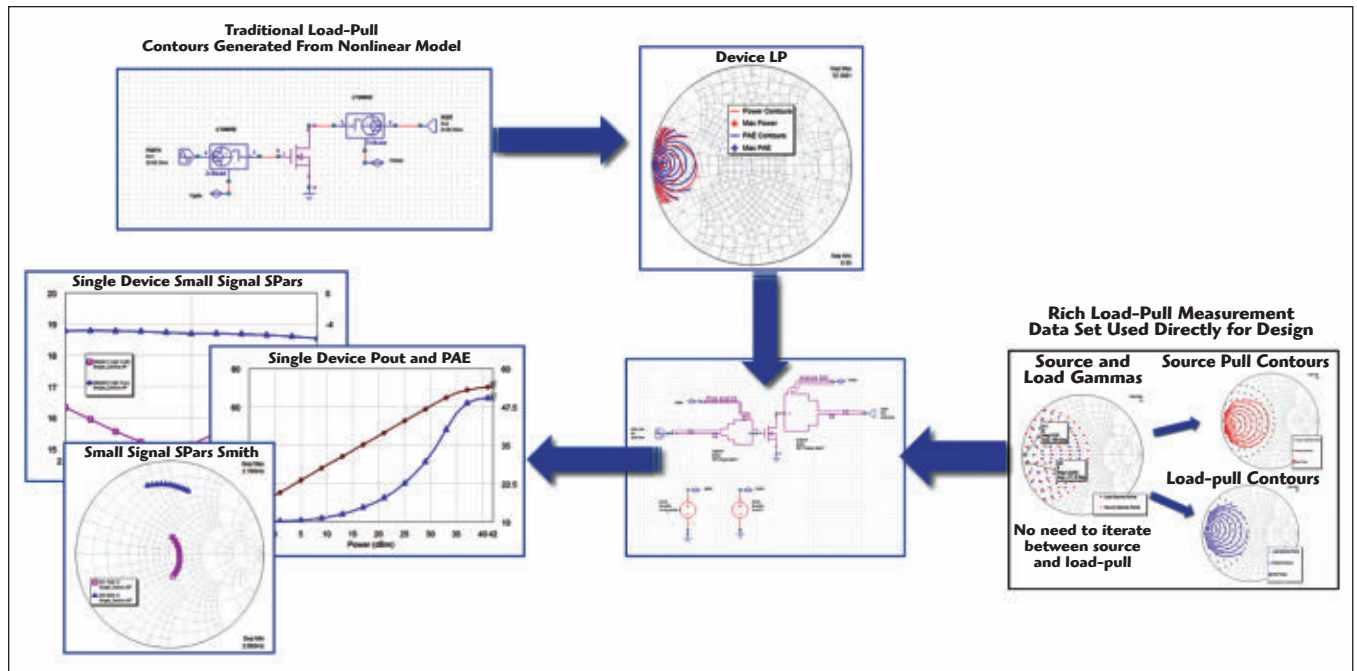


# Has Amplifier Performance or Delivery Stalled Your Program?



Noise Figure In Select Frequency Bands





▲ Fig. 4 New design flow replacing load-pull contours generated from nonlinear models with direct load-pull measurement sets.

under development and has recently been improved to take memory effects into account.

The compact transistor model is widely used to model the III-V semiconductor devices which are the mainstay of RF/microwave applications. Compact models extracted from measured IV, quasi-isothermal pulsed IV, S-parameters and pulsed S-parameter data, with validation from load-pull characterization, can take into account complex phenomena such as electro-thermal and trapping effects. Most of today's PAs are fed by modu-


lated signals such as versatile pulses in the case of radars or highly modulated signals in the case of telecommunication applications. It is essential to assess the dynamic behavior of RF devices fed by these large modulated signals. Contrary to CW conditions, low frequency and high frequency memory effects created by trapping and thermal effects must be included to accurately predict the device response to complex modulated signals (such as EVM or ACPR).

To accurately predict RF (and digitally modulated) nonlinear be-


havior, advanced compact and behavioral models require a considerable amount of measured data, which significantly increases the time it takes to fully characterize a single device and validate the model through load-pull verification. Rapid measurement systems are required to reduce data acquisition time and to make the modeling practical. Today, the speed and flexibility of PXI-based systems make it practical to obtain massive data sets for device modeling, targeting design work as well as production test.

## Norden Millimeter Frequency Multipliers


### Extend your 20 GHz Sources to 40 GHz, 70 GHz...110 GHz




**18 - 28.5 GHz X2**




**40 - 60 GHz X4**




**40 - 70 GHz X4**



**50 - 75 GHz X2**




**75 - 110 GHz X8**



**NORDEN  
MILLIMETER**

For more information on these products go to:  
[www.nordengroup.com](http://www.nordengroup.com) or call **530.642.9123**



# STRENGTH **IN** NUMBERS

Qorvo® GaN technology enables the systems all around you

#1

GaN Supplier In  
**DEFENSE**

Industry  
leader  
of GaN on  
Silicon Carbide



Only supplier to achieve  
MRL 9 using USAF MRA tool



More than  
2,608,000 GaN  
devices shipped since 2008



125<sup>new</sup> products

in 18 months



Top supplier of DOCSIS® 3.1  
GaN components

Demonstrated  
MTTF reliability with



200°C  
10<sup>7</sup> hrs.

**qorvo**  
all around you



65,800,000  
device hours  
on 16,920 GaN PAs



0.013%  
per million  
device hour report failures

© Qorvo, Inc. | 3-2016. Qorvo and all around you are registered trademarks of Qorvo, Inc. in the U.S. and in other countries.

For more information text **Qorvo** to **82257** or visit [Qorvo.com/GaN](http://Qorvo.com/GaN)



## MODULAR PLATFORM SOLUTION

PXI is a PC-based platform for measurement and automation systems that are compact, fast, cost-effective, adaptable and accurate, and enable many features that were previously available only to high-end and expensive setups. National Instruments supports the development of state-of-the-art device characterization systems through cooperation around solutions from Maury Microwave, Antevrta-mw (now part of Maury Microwave), Focus Microwaves and Mesuro (now part of Focus Microwaves). For these load-pull solutions, vendors are combining their expertise with NI PXI hardware and system design software, like LabVIEW, to overcome the increasingly time-consuming source and load-pull characterization requirements placed on microwave power amplifiers.

Load-pull characterization is an essential tool to increase the efficiency of power amplifiers. Due to time and cost, vendors have historically performed load-pull only during design. Today, however, the speed and flexibility of a PXI-based system make it possible to verify power amplifier performance during design verification and production test (see **Figure 4**).

The LabVIEW reconfigurable I/O (RIO) architecture is part of the

NI PXI platform. It includes the latest computing technologies, such as multicore CPUs and FPGAs, and a single, common development approach and language. Maury, Focus and their acquired companies are benefitting from this architecture, along with their unique approaches, to help their customers simplify test and decrease time to market.

Maury Microwave (with Antevrta), utilizes the high speed and broadband modulation capabilities from the NI PXI form factor to create a solution that is ideal for power amplifier characterization during development, pre-production and production testing. These systems allow broadband impedance synthesis which is becoming more important to design power efficient and linear amplifiers. The resulting large amount of test data can be managed through NI's LabVIEW, which is a graphics-driven programming environment for developing test systems. It is possible to compress all the data into a measurement-based behavioral model which can then be used with NI AWR Design Environment for circuit design.

Using the latest generation of commercial, off-the-shelf NI PXI hardware, Focus (with Mesuro) developed its RAPID load-pull system that employs a "quasi closed loop" approach, which maintains the speed of a closed loop active load-

pull system but removes the inherent stability issues that limit its application. The output signal from the device is fed to a circulator or coupler and passed to the PXI chassis, where the signal is down-converted, modified to set the desired impedance, up-converted and then injected back to the test device to set an invariant impedance. Due to the system feedback, changes in the device output due to a drive level shift will be automatically compensated for in the feedback signal. This results in extremely fast impedance changes and a fast calibration process.

Even the use of a passive tuner in combination with the PXI-based vector signal transceiver (a combination of a VSG, VSA with a common FPGA architecture) and possibly a PXI SMU, speed up the classic source and load-pull. LPLite is an open-source LabVIEW application, provided by NI as reference architecture that supports an intuitive source- and load-pull application using passive tuners from both load-pull companies. LPLite stores this characterization data away in a NI/AWR compatible data format. This reference architecture can be extended easily with ET and DPD where again one benefits from the synchronization and speed of the PXI. All of these options provide a flexible system that can meet the needs of most any engineer.

## Count on Herotek for unparalleled performance

Now many of these models are available from stock

### RF & Microwave Products from DC to 75 GHz

**COMB and IMPULSE GENERATORS**



**AMPLIFIERS**



**DETECTORS**



**LIMITERS**



**PIN SWITCHES**



✓ Superb durability

✓ Robust solutions DC to 75 GHz

✓ Experienced team to handle your needs

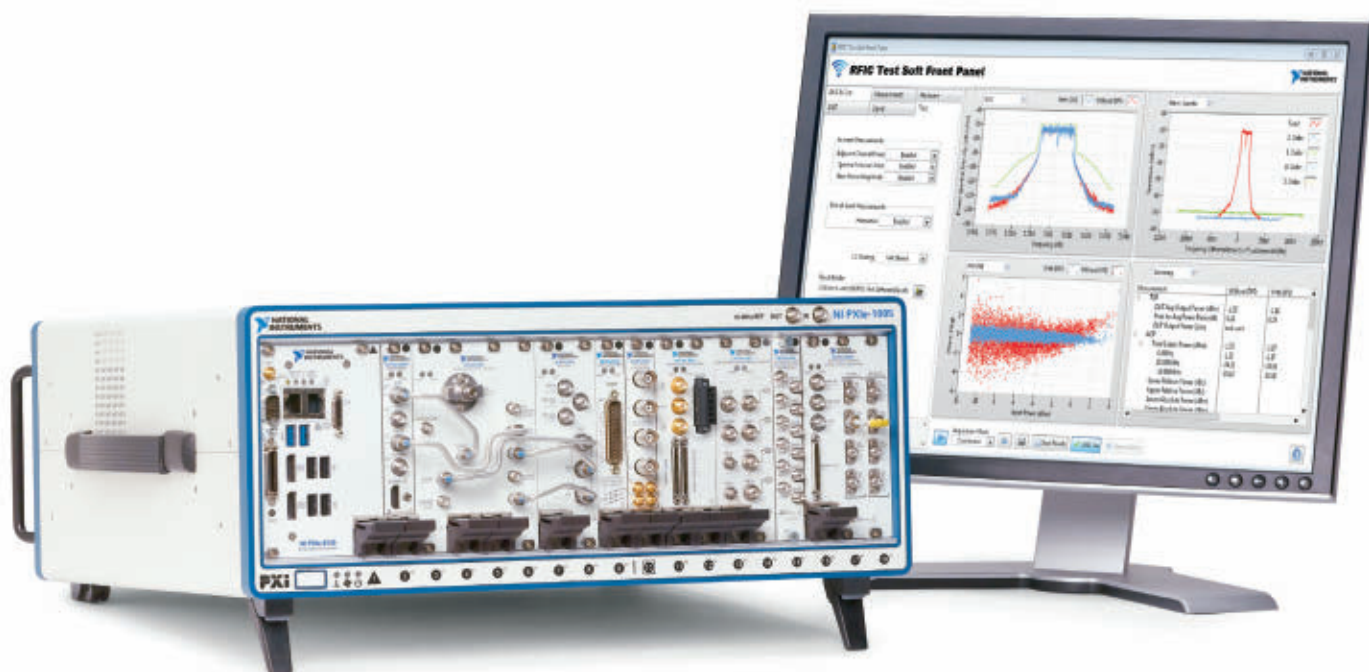


**Herotek. 30 Years of Advanced Design and Expertise.**

[www.herotek.com](http://www.herotek.com) • 408-941-8399 • Herotek Inc. 155 Baytech Drive, San Jose CA 95134 • [info@herotek.com](mailto:info@herotek.com)

# Redefining RF and Microwave Instrumentation

with open software and modular hardware



Achieve speed, accuracy, and flexibility in your wireless, radar, and RFIC test applications by combining NI open software and high-performance modular hardware. Unlike rigid traditional instruments that quickly become obsolete as technology advances, the system design software of NI LabVIEW coupled with NI PXI hardware lowers costs and puts the latest advances in PC buses, processors, and FPGAs at your fingertips.

## WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

National Instruments supports a broad range of wireless standards including:

802.11a/b/g/n/ac/ah	LTE/LTE-A
CDMA2000/EV-DO	GSM/EDGE
WCDMA/HSPA/HSPA+	Bluetooth/BLE

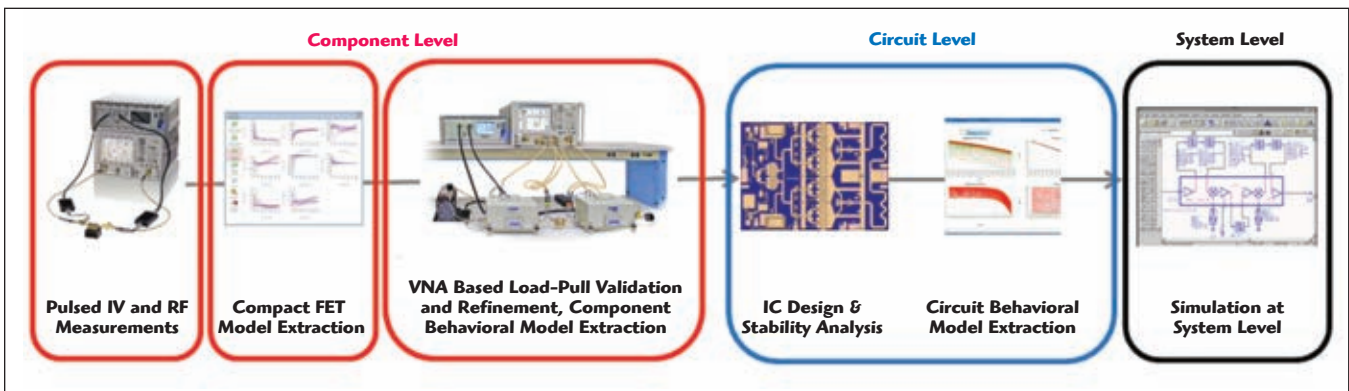
>> Learn more at [ni.com/redefine](http://ni.com/redefine)

800 813 5078

©2015 National Instruments. All rights reserved. LabVIEW, National Instruments, NI, and ni.com are trademarks of National Instruments. Other product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies. 22602







▲ Fig. 5 Design flow to extract component- and circuit-level compact and behavioral models.



### Addressing Time-to-Market with Turnkey Measurement and Modeling Systems

**Steve Dudkiewicz, Maury Microwave, Ontario, Calif.**

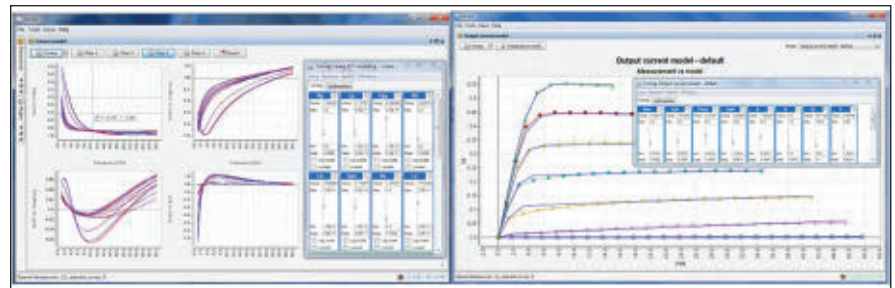
As companies become more vertically integrated, they take on greater responsibilities for accurate and robust device modeling and associated measurements across multiple product levels (IC, die, package, etc.). With time-to-market an important organizational goal, the need for a highly efficient, turnkey component-to-circuit-to system-level measurement

and modeling device characterization solution has never been more critical. Maury Microwave and AMCAD Engineering have partnered to address this need with a turnkey design flow (see **Figure 5**) that includes the instrumentation and software necessary to take measurements and extract, validate and refine compact and behavioral models, all from within a single intuitive software platform.

### TRANSISTOR MODELS

The first step in developing a com-

prehensive line of state-of-the-art transistors is to create highly accurate and reliable compact transistor models. Compact models include elements associated with linear, nonlinear, electro-thermal and trapping circuits and are extracted from synchronized pulsed IV/S-parameter measurements using an AMCAD BILT pulsed IV system, Keysight PNA-X and Maury IVCAD software suite (see **Figure 6**). Linear compact models are extracted using S-parameters to determine the extrinsic parasitic ele-



▲ Fig. 6 Linear and nonlinear model extraction optimization in IVCAD.

V-BAND  
E-BAND  
W-BAND

# E-BAND POWER AND LOW-NOISE AMPLIFIERS

## COVERING 71 - 86 GHz



SAGE SBL and SBP amplifiers are designed and manufactured by utilizing the most advanced discrete PHEMT or MMIC devices and thin film technologies to cover the frequency range of 2 to 110 GHz. With improved DC power supply and advanced semiconductors, the low noise amplifiers deliver low-noise performance, broad operating bandwidth, and gain flatness while the power amplifiers deliver high power output, superior power added efficiency (PAE), and higher linearity.

Both catalog and custom-designed models are available.



**MADE IN USA**

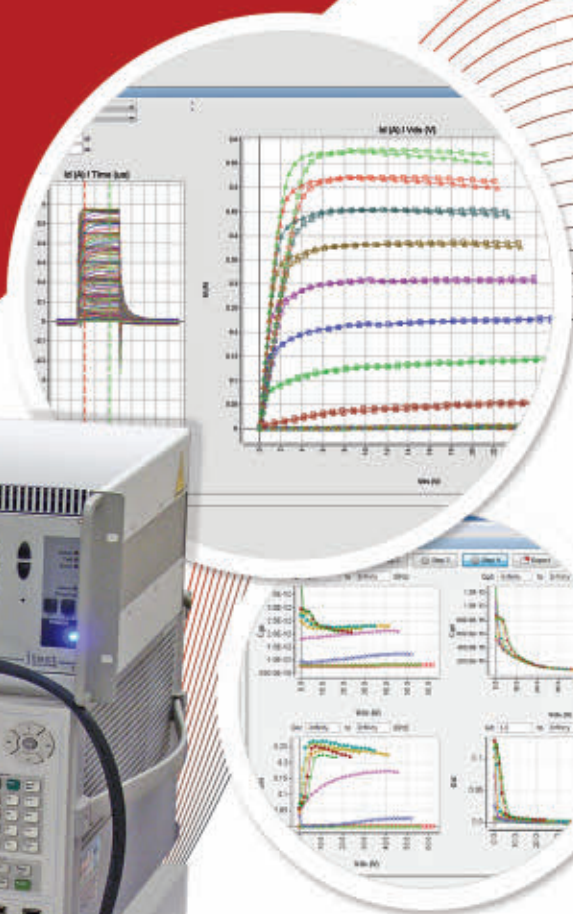
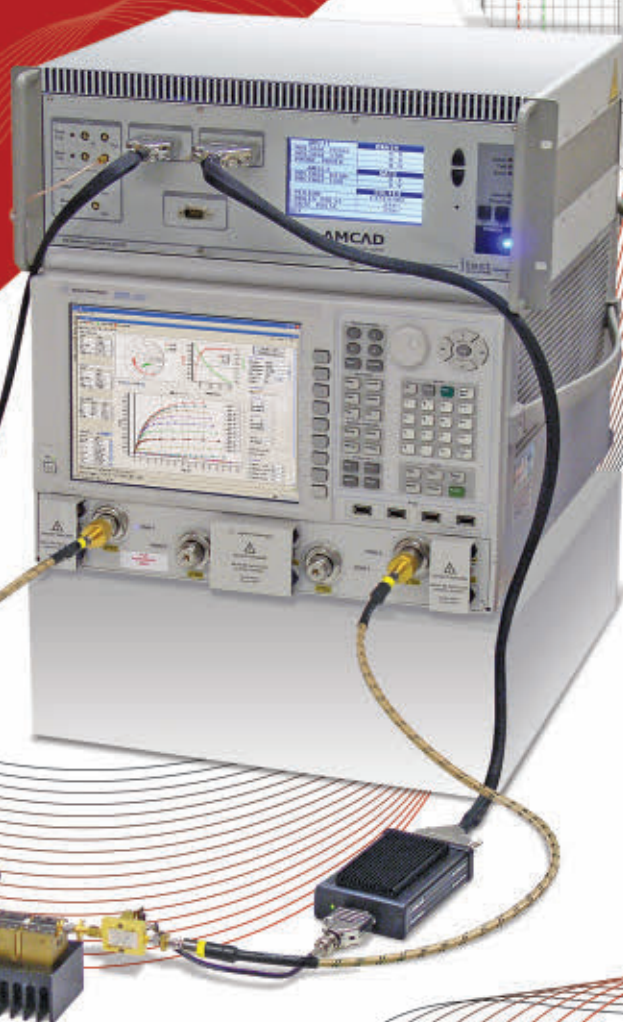
www.sagemillimeter.com | 3043 Kashiwa Street, Torrance, CA 90505  
T: 424-757-0188 | F: 424-757-0188 | sales@sagemillimeter.com





# SIMPLE GaN COMPACT MODEL EXTRACTION? YES WE CAN!

Maury's BILT pulsed IV system and IVCAD device characterization software provides a turnkey solution from measurement to compact model extraction in one cohesive platform, ideal for GaN and LDMOS technologies.



Powered by



**AMCAD Engineering**  
Advanced Modeling for Computer-Aided Design



Visit us on the Web at  
**MAURYMW.COM**



**Maury Microwave**

[https://www.maurymw.com/MW\\_RF/Pulsed\\_IV\\_Systems.php](https://www.maurymw.com/MW_RF/Pulsed_IV_Systems.php)

**Your Calibration, Measurement & Modeling Solutions Partner!**



▲ Fig. 7 Load-pull iso-contours and gain compression curves under nonlinear operating conditions.

**Next Generation Waveguide Products: Switches & Assemblies**  
Space Flight Heritage Since 1970

Frequency Bands:  
Ku, K, Ka, Q & V

**SATELLITE2016** BOOTH 1812  
March 7 - 10, 2016  
Gaylord National Convention Center, National Harbor, MD

**32<sup>nd</sup> SPACE SYMPOSIUM** BOOTH 1212  
April 11-14, 2016 - Colorado Springs, Colorado

1.800.266.3695 | www.dowkey.com

**microwave products group** **DowKey Microwave CORPORATION** **BSC Filters** **KGL** **POLE ZERO**

ments, from which the resulting data is used to extract frequency-independent intrinsic parameters.

Nonlinear model extraction uses pulsed IV measurements to study the effects of temperature-dependent performance in safe operating regions and to study the breakdown area of a transistor. Pulse widths and duty cycles are chosen to maintain quasi-isothermal operating conditions. Pulsed IV measurements are used to extract the current diodes, and synchronized pulsed IV/S-parameters to extract the nonlinear capacitance model.

Electro-thermal circuits are used to model transistor performance as a function of device temperature and device self-heating. A transistor's thermal resistance is extracted using the differentiation between continuous and short-pulsed bias conditions. Thermal capacitance is extracted using longer pulses and studying current decrease with time. Thermal impedance is modeled from several thermal resistances and capacitances representing various time constants.

Trapping effects, surface trapping (gate lag) and buffer-trapping (drain lag) are modeled from sets of pulsed IV measurements at multiple quiescent bias points. Quiescent bias points are specifically chosen such that the difference between IV characteristics can be entirely attributed to either gate or drain lag.

## MODEL VALIDATION

Following the turnkey compact model extraction flow, the 58 electrical equivalent parameters are automatically determined and result in ready-to-use III-V or MOS compact transistor models. Since the nonlinear compact transistor model was extracted from linear S-parameter measurements, nonlinear vector-receiver load-pull (see **Figure 7**) can be used to validate and refine the model based on nonlinear fundamental and harmonic load-dependent measurements as a function of impedance, power compression and bias.

Vector-receiver load-pull uses a VNA to measure frequency-selective a- and b-waves from which separate and accurate fundamental and harmonic input and output powers are calculated. Since the large-signal input impedance of the transistor is measured in real-time, delivered input power



If your 5G idea works here...



it will work here.



50,000 soccer fans streaming live-action mobile video. All at once.

Soon it will be reality. A world connected as never before. Always on. Amazingly fast. Massive traffic. Instant information. That's the promise of 5G. New spectrum. New waveforms. Millimeter-waves. Massive MIMO. More. Keysight offers the world's first 5G simulation, design and test environment able to emulate your real-world 5G wireless thesis. With deep expertise to help you tackle 5G risk and complexity. So you can go from 5G ideas to 5G reality faster.

**HARDWARE + SOFTWARE + PEOPLE = 5G INSIGHTS**

**5G** Get the latest app notes,  
white papers and tutorials  
[www.keysight.com/find/5G-Insight](http://www.keysight.com/find/5G-Insight)

USA: 800 829 4444 CAN: 877 894 4414

© Keysight Technologies, Inc. 2016



Unlocking Measurement Insights

Agilent's Electronic Measurement Group is now **Keysight Technologies**.



can be calculated as well as operating power gain and gain compression that are directly related to the intrinsic transistor's performance independent

of source match. Vector parameters such as AM/PM and droop, and multi-tone parameters such as intermodulation distortion products and intercept

points can be measured and compared against simulated data.

Certain VNAs, such as Keysight PNA-Xs, allow for nonlinear VNA time-domain voltage and current waveforms to be measured. When de-embedded to the intrinsic transistor reference plane, measurements can be compared against simulated data and used to refine and enhance the compact model.

CW and pulsed-RF powers can be swept using programmable signal sources to study the device's performance under small-signal to highly-compressed operating conditions. DC and pulsed biases can be adjusted using programmable power supplies or pulsed-bias (pulsed IV) systems. Impedances can be presented at the fundamental and/or harmonic frequencies using Maury's LXI™ certified passive single or multi-harmonic automated impedance tuners, active tuning chains or a combination of both. Nonlinear vector-receiver load-pull plays a critical role in validating any nonlinear model by presenting actual nonlinear operating conditions to the modeled transistor, and is useful for refining the model as needed.

### BEHAVIORAL MODELS

Once a nonlinear compact model has been extracted, or if a compact model is unavailable, it is often useful to have a component-level behavioral model available for circuit design use. Unlike compact models which expose the workings of the transistor, behavioral models are "black-box" and based on a behavioral response to a set of stimuli. Nonlinear load-pull measurement data can be converted to various behavioral models, including Keysight's X-Parameters and AMCAD's Enhanced PHD (EPHD). These models can be used to quickly simulate the behavioral response of a transistor and are useful for circuit design and evaluating the transistor performance versus operating conditions. Certain behavioral models, such as the AMCAD multi-harmonic Vollterra (MHV) model can be useful for system design, taking into account low frequency and high frequency memory effects and accurately simulate ACPR and EVM using wideband modulated signals.

Amplifier and MMIC designers will often find that their designs suffer



▲ Fig. 8 IVCAD measurement and modeling device characterization software suite.

When it comes to quick-turn switches, we're a machine.

The most important thing we build is trust

**COBHAM**



Over 3,000 models to choose from and you can have up to 10 pieces on your bench in 4 weeks or less. How do we do it? We're a machine.

For decades we've been fine-tuning our approach to RF/Microwave solid-state switches and have repeatedly proven several core designs. Components are kept in stock so we can build, tune, and test exactly what you need to meet your octave and multi-octave SPST through SP6T and transfer switch requirements—switches with isolation as high as 80 dB and with insertion losses as low as 1.2 dB in compact, standard packages. Optional control features, hermetic sealing, and RoHS designs are available, too.

There's only one true switch factory. Visit our website to get your model started today.

**Cobham Signal & Control Solutions**

732-460-0212  
www.cobham.com/CSCS

**DELIVERY IN 4 WEEKS OR LESS**

Cobham Signal & Control Solutions formerly Aeroflex Signal & Control Solutions



**RF-LAMBDA**  
THE POWER BEYOND EXPECTATIONS

ITAR & ISO9000  
Registered Manufacturer  
Made in USA



# LEADER OF RF BROADBAND SOLUTION

## ULTRA BROADBAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIER

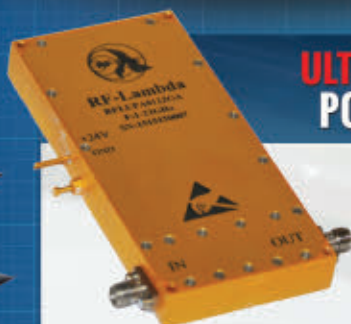


**R50G69GSC**  
(50-69GHz LNA)



**RLNA00M50GA**  
(0.01-50GHz LNA)

## ULTRA BROADBAND POWER AMPLIFIER



**RFLUPA01G22GA**  
(1-22GHz 8W)



**RFLUPA0618GC**  
(6-18GHz 25W)



**RFLUPA32G38GB**  
(32-38GHz 10W)



**RFLUPA0706GF**  
(0.7-6.0GHz 35W)

## BROADBAND RF SYSTEM AC AMPLIFIER



**RAMP27G34GA**  
(27-34GHz 10W)



**RAMP02G06GB**  
(2-6GHz 50W)

[www.rflambda.com](http://www.rflambda.com)  
[sales@rflambda.com](mailto:sales@rflambda.com)

1-888-976-8880  
1-972-767-5998

Plano, TX, US  
San Diego, CA, US  
Ottawa, ONT, Canada







**MCMV**  
MICROWAVE



## ADVANCED PROTOTYPES FOR RF/MICROWAVE APPLICATIONS

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS  
MILITARY APPLICATIONS  
GPS APPLICATIONS  
SATELLITE APPLICATIONS

### PRODUCTS

LTE DAS and In-Building  
Network Filter Solutions

High Power/Low PIM Ceramic  
Filters and Duplexers

GPS Dual Band SMD  
Patch Antennas

Broadband Hybrid Antennas

Ku/Ka Band Antennas

Ultra-high Q Dielectric  
Resonators and Substrates

Speak with a Sales Associate

**858.450.0468**

**mcmv-microwave.com**

Scan page  
**CoverFeature** using **layar** app

from spurious oscillations, only discovered after a circuit has been fabricated — resulting in the necessity of multiple spins. To avoid costly redesigns, stability analysis is an important step in the design flow, and STAN (STability ANalysis) can determine the nature of oscillations under both small-signal and large-signal operating conditions. Based on the pole-zero identification technique, oscillations are analyzed as a function of bias, power, impedance and manufacturing tolerances at multiple nodes of a circuit. Without a single fabrication, oscillation avoidance using the minimum number of stabilization networks can be compared against RF performance and result in the ideal compromise, leading to first-pass design success.

Without a single software platform covering the entire design flow, one runs the risk of incompatible formatting, missing measurement data and lost time. IVCAD (see **Figure 8**) is a single suite which includes modules for synchronized pulsed IV and pulsed S-parameter measurements, compact transistor model extraction for III-V and MOS technologies, passive, active and hybrid-active fundamental and harmonic load-pull for model validation, refinement and design, multiple behavioral model extraction techniques, stability analysis of microwave circuits, with advanced visualization and data analysis, full scripting and automation capabilities. IVCAD measurement, compact model and behavioral model file formats are compatible with commercial simulation tools for easy transition from measurement and model to simulation.



### All-in-One Measurement and Modeling Systems

**Vince Mallette, Focus  
Microwaves, Montreal, Canada**

Today's design engineers are looking for systems that can do it all. Integrated nonlinear measurement solutions can help designers gener-



# L-3 NARDA-MITEQ... YOUR ULTIMATE POWER SOURCE

10  
watts



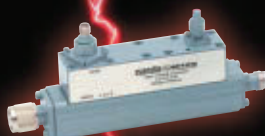
high-power  
amplifier

150  
watts



high-power  
attenuator

400  
watts



high-power  
coupler

500  
watts



high-power  
termination

3.5  
kW



high-power  
switch



**narda**  **MITEQ**

## Your Source for High-Power Microwave and RF Components

L-3 Narda-MITEQ offers the most extensive line of standard catalog high-power microwave and RF components today. With over 60 years of technological innovation and expertise, L-3 Narda-MITEQ can modify or customize a unique high-power solution to meet any specific requirements you may have. So count on L-3 Narda-MITEQ – *your best resource for high-power components.*

Learn more about all we have to offer by visiting us at [nardamiteq.com](http://nardamiteq.com), or call us at (631) 231-1700.

Visit our Booth at IMS2016 in San Francisco - Booth 2417

# EXODUS

## ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS

**High Power SSPA**  
Chip & Wire, Assemblies, Modules & Systems  
Broadband, CW, Pulse & Linear Applications  
1MHz to 47GHz, 3KW CW, 10KW Pulse  
**Block Up Converters**  
**Low Noise Amplifiers**

**Exodus Advanced Communications, Corp.**

3674 E. Sunset Road, Suite 100, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120 USA  
Tel : 1-702-534-6564  
Fax : 1-702-441-7016  
Email : sales@exoduscomm.com  
Web : www.exoduscomm.com

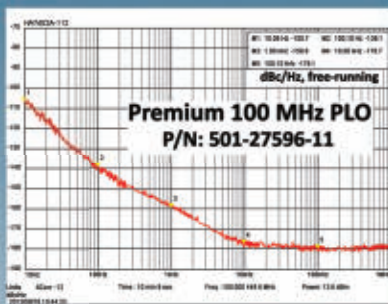
### Sales contacts

Inside Sales : Christy Strahan Anderson  
Domestic/International Sales : Bill Liebman  
Technical Sales : Effi Bainvill



# ULTRA LOW NOISE PHASE LOCK CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

- 25 MHz to 260 MHz, fixed
- To -180 dBc/Hz, 100 kHz
- Ruggedized Construction
- PLL LBW from 1 Hz to 100 Hz
- Low G-Sensitivity to 2E-10/g
- Package: 2.5 x 3.5 x 0.8 in



"Quietly the Best"



**Wenzel Associates, Inc.**  
2215 Kramer Lane, Austin, Texas 78758  
512-835-2038 • sales@wenzel.com  
[www.wenzel.com](http://www.wenzel.com)

## CoverFeature

ate compact models resulting from accurate linear pulsed S-parameters. They can also perform all the required measurements to generate a robust measurement-based behavior model calculated from wave-based harmonic load-pull measurements.

Load-pull measurements will continue to be an integral part in the design flow for RF and microwave power devices for the foreseeable future. Collection of a rich load-pull data set can shorten design cycles. Early last year, Focus added to their portfolio high power pulsed IV testing from AURIGA Microwave and behavior modeling tools from MESURO.

### PULSED IV

Depending on what model extraction method designers prefer, there are various solutions to reach the end result. Pulsed IV (current-voltage) measurements have emerged as one of the popular methods of capturing current-voltage characteristics of active devices such as field effect (FET) and bipolar junction (BJT) transistors. With the growing popularity of high-power devices, like GaN HEMTs, LDMOS, SiC and graphene, current and voltage requirements are being increased.

The Auriga AU4850 is a full-featured characterization platform capable of measuring DC IV and pulsed IV curves, expandable to pulsed S-parameters and pulsed load-pull. With rise times as fast as 30 ns, measurements can be made near the instant of activation to mitigate channel, self-heating and memory effects. With pulse widths as narrow as 70 ns, the system is well suited for isothermal testing of devices. Advanced in-situ calibration features allow for correction and accuracy at the DUT reference plane.

### LOAD-PULL

Using the vector receiver architecture, fundamental and/or harmonic load-pull can be undertaken using a variety of configurations, either employing internal VNA sources or external RF sources and a PLL interface. Focus' MPT series of wide-band harmonic tuners simplifies and reduces the cost of highly complicated harmonic load-pull setups.



## Presenting the X-Band Si Core ICs + GaAs Front End

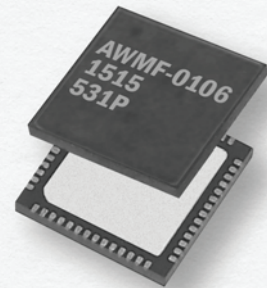
AWS-0103 X-Band Dual Rx Silicon Quad Core IC

AWS-0105 X-Band Single Rx Silicon Quad Core IC

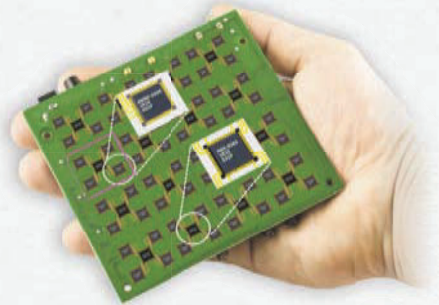
AWMF-0106 X-Band Medium Power Front End IC

Complete Plug and Play RF Solution for Planar X-Band AESA

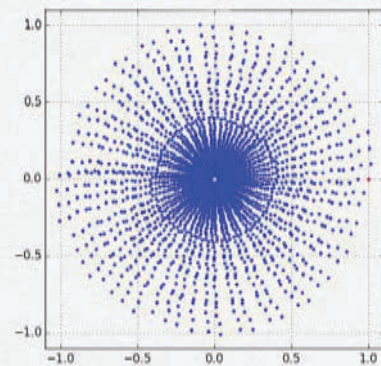
4 channel beam former with T/R duplex  
Single Rx for efficient DC power  
Dual Rx for dual polarity/monopulse capability  
3 dB Rx system NF / 3W Tx Psat



Surface mount 7x7 mm QFN



Anokiwave - enabling your AESA



6-bit amplitude/phase control

mmW Si  
Core ICs

AESA  
ASICs

mmW Si  
Front End ICs





# Spider™

Automated Scalable RF Platform

**Spider™ | Extensible Platform**  
Building blocks that make test-bed setups for Wi-Fi, LTE unlicensed, and coexistence child's play.

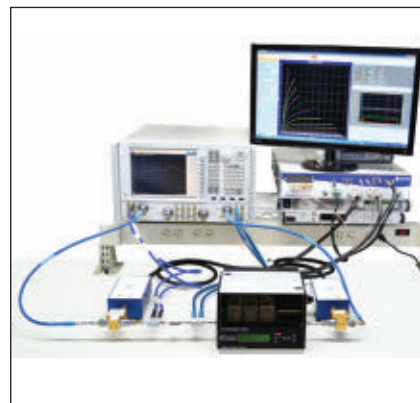
**Azimuth**

© 2016 Azimuth. All rights reserved.

Multi-purpose tuners (MPT) use three independent wideband probes, allowing independent control of the amplitude and phase of the reflection factor at all three harmonic frequencies. The MPT can be used to pre-match impedances at the fundamental and the harmonic frequencies to reduce amplifier power by an average factor of 10 dB, and the corresponding cost when used in active systems to reach the edge of the Smith Chart. The MPT can also be used for static passive harmonic tuning in a high speed active setup with a single fundamental injection source. The active harmonic load-pull setups configured this way are marketed as model HAILP (Hybrid Active Injection Load-Pull, with one injection source) and HAILP+ (with two or three harmonic injection sources). **Figure 9** shows Auriga's high power pulsed IV and 8 to 50 GHz multi-harmonic tuner, driven by both Focus' and Mesuro's device characterization software, performing the measurements and generating a device model — providing a complete measurement and modeling system.

### BEHAVIORAL MODELS

Nonlinear measurement data has been exploited in various ways to create behavioral models for high frequency components. These include frequency domain descriptive behavioral models, such as poly harmonic distortion (PHD) models, S-function and Keysight's X-parameters. Formulations of these models have been defined in terms of the travelling waves, with a desire to represent nonlinear behavior of high frequency transis-



▲ Fig. 9 Auriga's AU4850 high power Pulsed IV and MPT-5080 8 to 50 GHz multi-harmonic tuner driven by Focus' and Mesuro's device characterization software.

## Covering Your Spectrum

- Fixed Attenuators
- Variable Attenuators
- Terminations
- Power Dividers/Splitters
- RF Adapters
- DC Blocks
- RF Tuners
- DC to 50 GHz
- 1 Watt to 2000 Watts
- Custom Solutions



*Providing the highest quality and cost-competitive Broadband RF and Microwave Products in the Industry since 1989.*

Visit our new website with interactive catalog and online RFQ!

**www.WeinschelAssociates.com**

19212 Orbit Drive  
Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
Voice: 301.963.4630  
Fax: 301.963.8640  
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com

**WEINSCHEL ASSOCIATES**  
BROADBAND RF & MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS



## UNMATCHED DYNAMIC RANGE. UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE.

VDI's Mini VNAX modules are one-quarter the volume of standard modules making them well suited for probe station and antenna measurement applications.

# BRIDGING THE THz GAP JUST GOT SMALLER.

VDI's VNA Extenders provide high performance frequency extension of vector network analyzers from 50GHz-1.5THz. These modules combine high test port power with exceptional dynamic range and unmatched stability.

VDI's mini-modules are reduced in size, but yield the same industry leading performance as our original designs. The compact form factor and simplified power supply make them the recommended solution for most applications. Mini-modules are currently available in standard waveguide bands for 50-330GHz with higher frequency bands coming soon.

Waveguide Band (GHz)	WR15 50-75	WR12 60-90	WR10 75-110	WR8 90-140	WR6.5 110-170	WR5.1 140-220	WR3.4 220-330
<b>Dynamic Range</b> (BW=10Hz, dB, typ)	120	100	120	120	120	120	115
(BW=10Hz, dB, min)	100	120	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Magnitude Stability</b> (±dB)	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.25	0.25	0.3
<b>Phase Stability</b> (±deg)	2	2	2	2	4	4	6
<b>Test Port Power</b> (dBm)	6	6	6	0	0	-4	-9

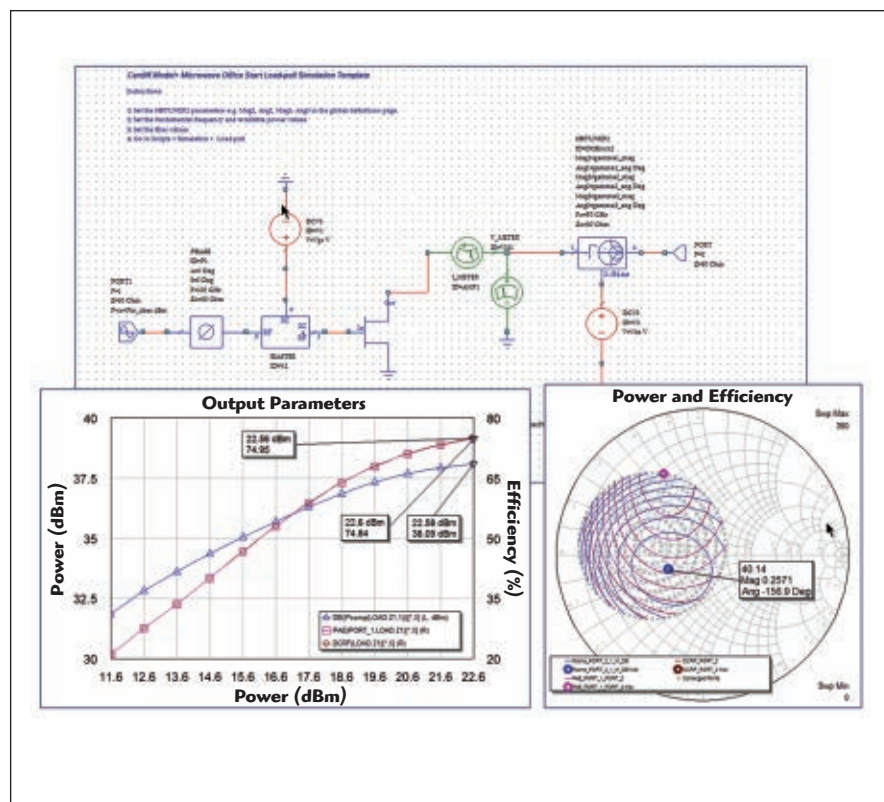


### Virginia Diodes, Inc.

979 2nd St. SE, Suite 309  
Charlottesville, VA 22902  
434.297.3257

[vadiodes.com](http://vadiodes.com)





▲ Fig. 10 Example results generated from an imported model.

tors through a direct extension from the linear S-parameters. **Figure 10** shows the results generated from an imported model.

The Mesuro model portfolio has a number of solutions that range from the direct data look-up approach of the Cardiff DWLU model, for recreation of measured data; to the Cardiff Model Lite, where the desired output is a local model; to the Cardiff Model+ formulation, which incorporates higher-order mixing terms with perfect accuracy over the entire impedance plan.

The Cardiff Model+ is a generalized solution using an  $n$ th order “mixing” parameter formulation that can be applied as a fundamental only mode or using the harmonic content and then easily extracted using the model generation tool and used within the EDA simulation environment. The measurement data can then be exported in a file format as required by the user, such as .XNP or .MDF, to be used within the available EDA tools.

The Cardiff Model+ is a poly-harmonic distortion (PHD) model. The ideal analyzing set is generated by varying one parameter at a time and analyzing the effect on the frequency components. The MPT tuner simplifies the control of three independent impedances at the given frequencies.

More than ever, a combination of companies like Focus Micro-waves together with MESURO and AURIGA are providing one-stop shopping for design engineers. If we go back only a few years the typical load-pull system was a scalar solution and was considered “high-end” when you could tune harmonics for a very narrowband frequency range. Now most systems delivered by Focus are compatible with the widest range of available instrumentation, offer a wide bandwidth, tune harmonics passively and actively both on the input and the output, support wave-based receiver measurements and are capable of producing robust behavior models. ■

**Modular Automated Multi-Channel RF-Biased Burn-In Test Systems**  
Mitigating the Risks of Product Failures in the Field

The only integrated instrument that can demonstrate compliance with aerospace, government, and commercial RF semiconductor life test standards (GaAs, SiGe, GaN, SiC, InP and RFICs). Used by a majority of contractors participating in the DARPA wide-band-gap (WBG) semiconductor initiative and the follow-on Title III Program.

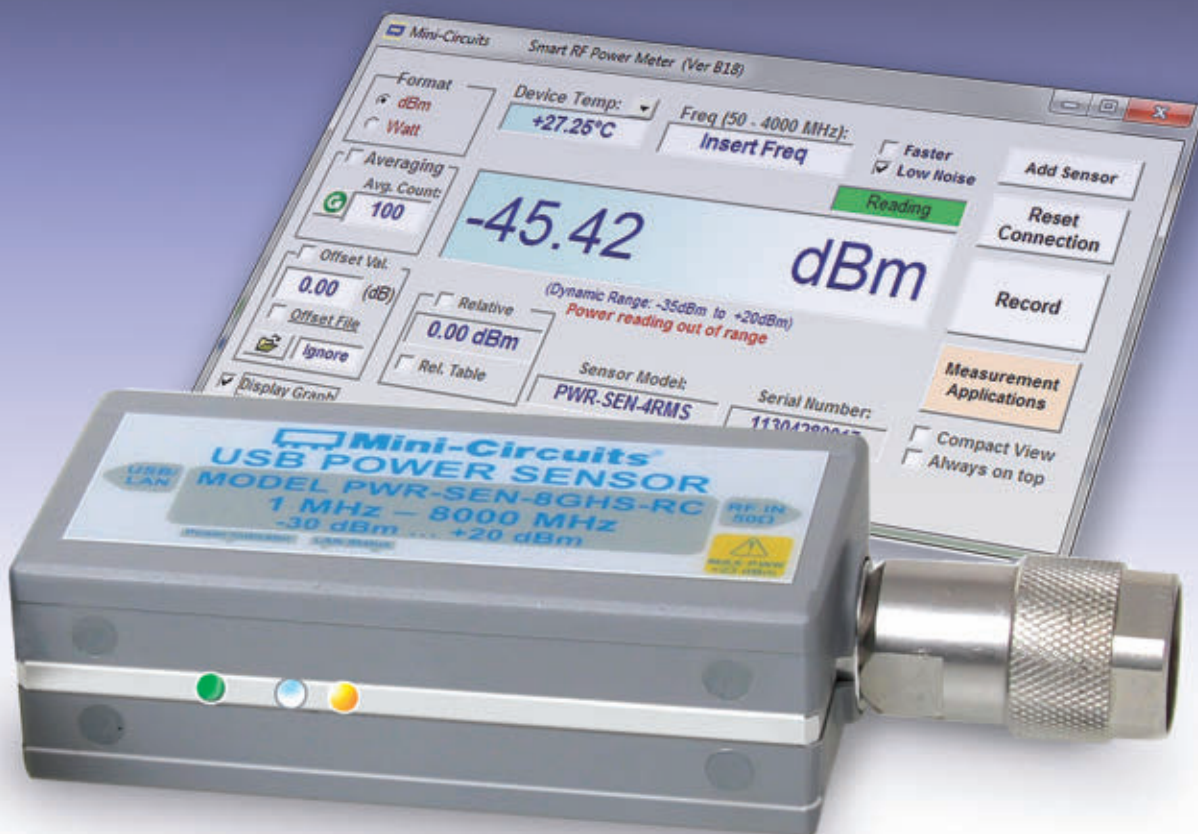
**Accel-RF**  
Instruments Corporation

info@accelrf.com | www.accelrf.com

Visit our booth for a Live Demo!  
GOMAC, March 14-17  
Orlando, FL | Booth 101



## Turn Smart Power Sensors into Low-Cost RF Power Meters!



# USB & Ethernet **POWER SENSORS** from \$695 ea. qty. (1-4)

Mini-Circuits' RF power sensors turn almost any Windows® or Linux® based computer into a low-cost testing platform for all kinds of RF components and applications. To give you even more options, our new PWR-8GHS-RC model allows easy remote signal monitoring and data acquisition with USB and Ethernet control.

With 7 different models in stock offering measurement speeds as fast as 10 ms\*, dynamic range as wide as -35 to +20 dBm†, and measurement capability for continuous wave and modulated signals, chances are, we have a power sensor to meet your needs and fit your budget!

Our user-friendly GUI provides a full range of measurement tools including measurement averaging, time-scheduled measurements, multi-sensor support, and measurement applications supporting RF testing of couplers, filters, amplifiers and more! View data and graphs on-screen or export to Excel® for reporting and data analysis.

All Mini-Circuits power sensors fit in your pocket and come supplied with all the accessories you need for immediate use right out of the box. Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) and place your order today for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

RoHS compliant

Model	Power Measurement	Frequency MHz	Control Interface	Price \$ ea. (Qty 1-4)
<b>NEW!</b> PWR-6RMS-RC	True RMS	50 to 6000	USB & Ethernet	1595.00
PWR-4RMS	True RMS	50 to 4000	USB	1169.00
PWR-2.5GHS-75 (75Ω)	CW	0.1 to 2500	USB	795.00
PWR-4GHS	CW	0.009 to 4000	USB	795.00
PWR-6GHS	CW	1 to 6000	USB	695.00
PWR-8GHS	CW	1 to 8000	USB	869.00
PWR-8GHS-RC	CW	1 to 8000	USB & Ethernet	969.00
PWR-8FS	CW	1 to 8000	USB	969.00

\*Measurement speed as fast as 10 ms for model PWR-8-FS. All other models as fast as 30 ms.

†Dynamic range as wide as -35 to +20 dBm for model PWR-4RMS. All other models as wide as -30 to +20 dBm.

Excel is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the US and other countries.

Neither Mini-Circuits nor Mini-Circuits Power Sensors are affiliated with or endorsed by the owners of the above-referenced trademarks.



# RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000  
and AS9100B  
CERTIFIED

## OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

## NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4-0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8-1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2-1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2-2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7-2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7-4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4-5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25-7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0-10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75-15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35-1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1-3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9-6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0-12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0-12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2-13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0-15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0-22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

## ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

## LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0-4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0-6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0-12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0-18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

## AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

## LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at [www.ciaowireless.com](http://www.ciaowireless.com) for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 [sales@ciaowireless.com](mailto:sales@ciaowireless.com)







## Ground-Based Midcourse Defense System Conducts Successful Flight Test

**T**he U.S. Missile Defense Agency, in cooperation with the U.S. Air Force 30<sup>th</sup> Space Wing, the Joint Functional Component Command for Integrated Missile Defense and U.S. Northern Command, recently conducted a non-intercept flight test of the Ground-based Midcourse Defense (GMD) element of the nation's Ballistic Missile Defense System (BMDS). A long-range ground-based interceptor was launched from Vandenberg Air Force Base, Calif., successfully evaluating the performance of alternate divert thrusters for the system's Exoatmospheric Kill Vehicle.

During the test, a target representing an intermediate-range ballistic missile was air-launched from a U.S. Air Force C-17 aircraft over the broad ocean area west of Hawaii. An Army Navy/Transportable Radar Surveillance and Control Model 2 (AN/TPY-2) radar in Forward Based Mode, located at the Pacific Missile Range Facility, Kauai,



Source: MDA

Hawaii, detected the target and relayed target track information to the Command, Control, Battle Management and Communication system. The Sea-Based X-Band radar, positioned in the broad ocean area northeast of Hawaii, also acquired and tracked the target. The GMD system received track data and developed a fire control solution to engage the target.

The test also included a demonstration of technology to discriminate countermeasures carried by the target missile.

A three-stage Ground-Based Interceptor was launched from Vandenberg AFB, performed fly-out, and released a Capability Enhancement-II Exoatmospheric Kill Vehicle. The kill vehicle performed scripted maneuvers to demonstrate performance of alternate divert thrusters. Upon entering terminal phase, the kill vehicle initiated a planned burn sequence to evaluate the alternate divert thrusters until fuel was exhausted, intentionally precluding an intercept.

Program officials will evaluate system performance based upon telemetry and other data obtained during the test. Engineering data from this test will be used to increase confidence for future GMD intercept missions.

## New Chips Ease Operations in Electromagnetic Environs

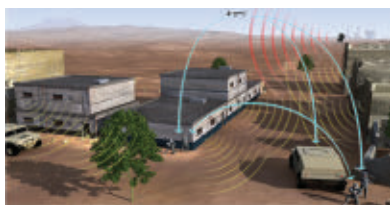
**C**ompetition for scarce electromagnetic (EM) spectrum is increasing, driven by a growing military and civilian demand for connected devices. As the spectrum becomes more congested, the Department of Defense (DoD) will need better tools for managing the EM environment and for avoiding interference from competing signals. One recent DARPA-funded advance, an exceptionally high-speed analog-to-digital converter (ADC), represents a major step forward. The ADC could help ensure the uninterrupted operation of spectrum-dependent military capabilities, including communications and radar, in contested EM environments. The advance was enabled by 32 nm silicon-on-insulator (SOI) semiconductor technologies available through DARPA's ongoing partnership with GlobalFoundries, a manufacturer of highly-advanced semiconductor chips.

The EM spectrum, whose component energy waves include trillionth-of-a-meter-wavelength gamma rays to multi-kilometer-wavelength radio waves, is an inherently physical phenomenon. ADCs convert physical data — that is, analog data — on the spectrum into numbers that a digital computer can analyze and manipulate, an important capability for understanding and adapting to dynamic EM environments.

Today's ADCs, however, only process data within a limited portion of the spectrum at a given time. As a result, they can temporarily overlook critical information about radar, jamming, communications, and other potentially problematic EM signals. DARPA's Arrays at Commercial Timescales (ACT) program addressed this challenge by supporting the development of an ADC with a processing speed nearly ten times that of commercially available, state-of-the-art alternatives. By leveraging this increased speed, the resulting ADC can analyze data from across a much wider spectrum range, allowing DoD systems to better operate in congested spectrum bands and to more rapidly react to spectrum-based threats.

How fast is fast? The new ADC samples and digitizes spectrum signals at a rate of over 60 billion times per second (60 GigaSamples/sec). That's fast enough to directly detect and analyze any signal at 30 GHz or below — a range that encompasses the vast majority of operating frequencies of interest. Whereas scanning through these frequencies today requires costly application-specific hardware with long development cycles, the new ADC can provide a "one-stop shop" for processing radar, communications and electronic warfare signals.

Desirable as these blazing sampling speeds are, they also pose challenges. The amount of data generated is staggering, reaching nearly a terabyte per second. This high data rate requires on-chip data-management circuitry that allows signals to be processed locally on the ADC, reducing the amount of data that must be communicated to neighboring electronics. This on-board digital signal processing



Source: DARPA

burns quite a bit of power and also demands state-of-the-art transistors. The 32 nm SOI technology offered by Global Foundries, the only certified DoD supplier of this circuit technology,

provided ACT with the leading-edge transistors needed to sample and process the RF spectrum without exceeding power or data-transfer limitations.

Upcoming ACT designs will go further. By using GlobalFoundries' even more advanced 14 nm technology, ACT's next generation of ADCs aim to reduce power requirements by an additional 50 percent and enable yet smaller and lighter systems that can sample even greater swaths of the spectrum.

## Successes and Hardware Stack up for Raytheon's AMDR



**R**aytheon Co. recently announced that its AN/SPY-6(V) Air and Missile Defense Radar (AMDR) team has completed the first full radar array, fully populated

with component Line Replaceable Units (LRU), including more than 5,000 Transmit/Receive elements, in 140 days. In less than two years, the radar has been designed, built and transitioned to test; the Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) phase of the program is now more than 66 percent complete. The program remains on track to begin production and deliver on time to the FY16 authorized DDG 51 Flight III destroyer.

"As each milestone is completed, development of the SPY-6 radar progresses on schedule," said U.S. Navy Captain Seiko Okano, major program manager, Above Water Sensors (IWS 2.0). "With this array, now built and operational in the near field range, we're proceeding to plan and commencing full-scale integration and test of AMDR's unprecedented capability."

SPY-6(V) is the next-generation integrated air and ballistic missile defense radar for the U.S. Navy, filling a critical capability gap for the surface fleet. It is the first scalable radar, built with radar building blocks (RMA). Each RMA, roughly 2' x 2' x 2' in size, is a stand-alone radar that can be grouped to build any size radar aperture, from a single RMA to configurations larger than currently fielded radars. All cooling, power, command logic and software are scalable, allowing for new instantiations without significant radar development costs.

# IT DOES EXIST...



## HA7062C PHASE NOISE ANALYZER

- >> 10MHz - >20GHz DUT Input Range
- >> 0.1Hz - 40MHz Measurement Offsets
- >> ANSI z540 NIST Traceable Data
- >> 3 YEAR PRODUCT WARRANTY

ACCURATE PHASE NOISE MEASUREMENTS ARE NO LONGER A MYSTERY



# Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

**WORKING IN  
TIGHT  
SPACES?**



Actual Size



## DISCRETE COMPONENT FILTERS

Since 1979, Reactel has been a global leader in the design and manufacture of filters and multiplexers for the military and commercial applications.

Our versatility is reflected in the variety of units we are providing for systems requiring small, lightweight, high-performance filters and multiplexers.

Small (profiles as low as 0.12"), lightweight and rugged enough to withstand the most demanding environments, these units are the perfect fit where small size and low weight are paramount.

Let our Engineers show you what we can do in tight spaces!



[Download a copy of our full line catalog today!](#)

8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447  
For general inquiries, please email [reactel@reactel.com](mailto:reactel@reactel.com) • Follow us on Twitter: [@reacteljim](https://twitter.com/reacteljim)  
Go online to [www.reactel.com](http://www.reactel.com) to download your Reactel catalog today.

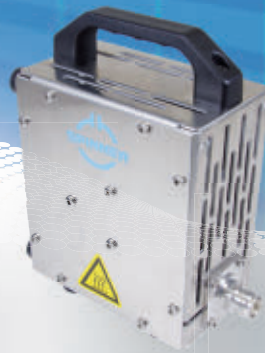


# LOW PIM for Test & Measurement

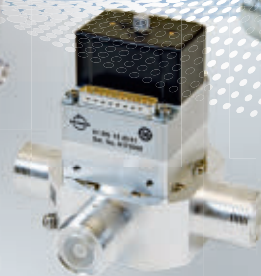


Measurement Cables

EasyDock



Load



Switch



Rotary Joint

## Going the Extra Mile

### HIGH FREQUENCY PERFORMANCE WORLDWIDE

SPINNER designs and builds cutting-edge radio frequency systems, setting performance and longevity standards for others to follow. Many of today's mainstream products are rooted in SPINNER inventions. Headquartered in Munich, Germany, the global frontrunner in RF components remains the first choice in simple-yet-smart RF solutions.

SPINNER GmbH | Germany | [tm@spinner-group.com](mailto:tm@spinner-group.com) | [www.spinner-group.com](http://www.spinner-group.com)







## Airbus Defence and Space and OneWeb Create OneWeb Satellites

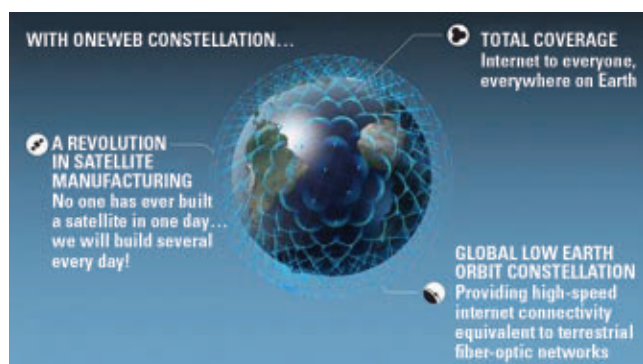
**A**irbus Defence and Space and OneWeb, which is building a new global satellite communications system, announced the creation of OneWeb Satellites. The new joint venture, equally owned by the two companies will design and build the 900 satellites of the OneWeb constellation, which will offer high speed internet with global coverage.

The new company, which will be led by Brian Holz as CEO, will also be able to build satellites, platforms and equipment to be marketed by Airbus Defence and Space to other operators of future constellations.

"The next stage of the OneWeb adventure is here! On both sides of the Atlantic, our teams are now working under a common flag to meet the incredible challenge: to mass-produce 900 satellites for the OneWeb constellation," said Eric Béranger, head of Programmes Space Systems. "For several months now, we have been working on the design of this unprecedented constellation and how we are going to manufacture them — both ground-breaking in their own way. The next step will be to set up a prototype line in Toulouse for production of the first 10 satellites. This will also be used to test the industrialisation method for the series production of the other satellites."

"Airbus is a key partner to our success as we move forward and are very happy to have them being a part of OneWeb and our new joint venture. We are benefitting from Airbus Defence and Space's manufacturing and assembly knowledge as we look to initiate services," said Matt O'Connell, CEO of OneWeb.

OneWeb Satellites will undertake design activities for the entire satellite fleet and the manufacture of the first 10 flight models will take place in France, with the first ever mass production of the operational satellites planned for North America. Each satellite will weigh less than 150 kg and will operate in low Earth orbit. They will be launched by Arianespace and Virgin Galactic starting from 2018 and reach their orbital positions using electrical propulsion.



Courtesy: OneWeb

## Internet of Things Could Be Low-Cost 'Connectivity Key'

**A** new report from the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) and Cisco identifies the Internet of Things (IoT) as a major global development opportunity that has the potential to improve the lives of millions and dramatically accelerate progress towards the UN Sustainable Development Goals.

The joint report, titled "Harnessing the Internet of Things for Global Development" argues that strong demand for IoT technologies has created a huge array of IoT devices that are readily available, affordable and scalable for developing countries, providing an ideal platform to energize growth in emerging economies and improve people's quality of life significantly — all with minimal investment.

"The Internet of Things is one of the most exciting areas of our fast-evolving ICT industry, offering huge potential for disruption and transformation. In the context of global development challenges,



this means we have the potential to surmount long-standing hurdles in basic services like health care, both quickly and affordably. IoT could prove the long-awaited new approach that will help turn-around developing economies and greatly improve millions of people's day-to-day lives," said ITU Secretary-General Houlin Zhao.

Interconnectedness will be the key to increased usage, the ITU/Cisco report stresses. Thanks to the efforts of international standards-makers like ITU, global interoperability between devices is now increasing, making operating and synchronizing a variety of formerly incompatible devices both possible and practical.

## Driverless Cars Technology Receives £20 Million Boost in UK

**E**ight new projects have been awarded £20 million in funding to research and develop enhanced communication between vehicles and roadside infrastructure or urban information systems, including new 'talking car technologies'.

The projects are the first to be funded from the UK government's £100 million Intelligent Mobility Fund. They range from developing autonomous shuttles to carry visually-impaired passengers using advanced sensors and control systems, to new simulation trials for autonomous pods to increase uptake and improve real-world trials. Trials to test driverless cars on the streets are currently being worked on in Bristol, Coventry and Milton Keynes, and Greenwich.

The UK has a rich fabric of scientists and engineers who have established the UK as pioneers in the research and de-

...talking car  
technologies...

global centre for the fast-growing intelligent mobility market, estimated to be worth £900 billion per year globally by 2025.

Roland Meister, head of Transport at the UK's innovation experts Innovate UK, said, "The UK is rapidly becoming one of the best places in the world for companies to develop their Intelligent Mobility business. He added, "Driven by our work with the Centre for Connected and Autonomous Vehicles this competition has connected together the UK's fantastic automotive industry, the research base, the insurance sector, public authorities with high growth businesses working in human behavioural science, telematics, information technology, communications, simulation, advanced sensor systems and machine learning."

### ETSI Creates Standardization Group for Next Generation Protocols

The European Telecommunications Standards Institute (ETSI) has opened a new Industry Specification Group to commence work on Next Generation Protocols, looking at evolving communications and networking protocols to provide the scale, security, mobility and ease of deployment required for the connected society of the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

development of connected and autonomous vehicles. This funding will help strengthen the UK as a

The telecommunications industry has reached a point where forward leaps in the technology of the local access networks will not deliver their full potential unless, in parallel, the underlying protocol stacks used in core and access networks evolve. The development of future 5G systems presents a unique opportunity to address this issue, as a sub-optimal protocol architecture can negate the huge performance and capacity improvements planned for the radio access network.

The ETSI Next Generation Protocols Industry Specification Group (NGP ISG) will provide a forum for interested parties to contribute by sharing research and results from trials and developments in such a way that a wider audience can be informed. An action plan to engage other standards bodies will be developed so that parallel and concerted standardization action can take place as a further step in the most appropriate standards groups.

Andy Sutton, chairman of NGP ISG said, "The TCP/IP protocol suite has undoubtedly enabled the evolution of connected computing and many other developments since its invention during the 1970s. NGP ISG aims to gather opinions on how we can build on this momentum by evolving communication systems architectures and networking protocols to provide the scale, security, mobility and ease of deployment required for the connected society of the 21<sup>st</sup> century."

...concerted  
standardization action  
can take place...



### IMMUNITY TESTING BELOW 150 kHz: THE UNIVERSAL SOLUTION – NSG 4060 GENERATOR

New requirements for EMC immunity testing in the lower frequency range can now be tested with a complete test generator solution. A large number of current product standards such as EN 61326-3-1, IEC 61850-3, IEC 60255-26, IEC 60533 and IEC 60945 are supported on the basis of the standards IEC 61000-4-16 and IEC 61000-4-19. The key to the test solution is a generator with a unique operator interface and intuitive menu design, with output signal and impedance determined by the coupling device selected. Time-saving analysis options to monitor the testing are available through comprehensive interfaces.

#### NSG 4060 Highlights:

- Signal generator with built-in-amplifier for the 15 Hz to 150 kHz frequency range
- NSG 4060-1 extension unit for IEC / EN 61000-4-16, to cover DC and short-term testing up to 330 V
- IEC / EN 61000-4-19 voltage testing with CDND M316-2 and current testing with CT 419-5
- 5.7" colour display with intuitive user interface
- Comprehensive interfaces for test monitoring
- Client-specific test reporting via auto-report function

Teseq Inc., Edison, NJ USA  
T+1 732 417 0501 F+1 732 417 0511  
usasales.cts@ametek.com www.tesequsa.com

**AMETEK**  
COMPLIANCE TEST SOLUTIONS

**T E S E Q**  
Advanced Test Solutions for EMC





**Ultra Small** 2x2mm

# **2W ATTENUATORS** DC-20GHz **\$1<sup>99</sup>** ea. (qty. 1000)


Save PC board space with our new tiny 2W fixed value absorptive attenuators, available in molded plastic or high-rel hermetic nitrogen-filled ceramic packages. They are perfect building blocks, reducing effects of mismatches, harmonics, and intermodulation, improving isolation, and meeting other circuit level requirements. These units will deliver the precise attenuation you need, and are stocked in 1-dB steps from 0 to 10 dB, and 12, 15, 20 and 30 dB.

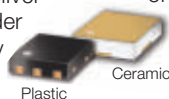
The ceramic hermetic **RCAT** family is built to deliver reliable, repeatable performance from DC-20GHz under the harshest conditions. With prices starting at only

\$4.95 ea. (qty. 20), these units are qualified to meet MIL requirements including vibration, PIND, thermal shock, gross and fine leak and more, at up to 125°C!

The molded plastic **YAT** family uses an industry proven, high thermal conductivity case and has excellent electrical performance over the frequency range of DC to 18 GHz, for prices starting at \$2.99 ea. (qty. 20).

For more details, just go to [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) – place your order today, and you can have these products in your hands as soon as tomorrow!

 RoHS compliant



**FREE Simulation Models!**



<http://www.modelithics.com/mvp/Mini-Circuits/>





# **New** **0.5-8GHz** **Ultra-Wideband Low Noise Amplifiers...Matched!**

Low noise, high dynamic range, high output power, and flat gain from 0.5 to 8GHz, **all in a single model!** And it's very easy to use: all you need is a simple fixed inductor at the input and output to match impedance over the entire frequency band!<sup>i</sup> It's ideal for sensitive, high-dynamic-range receivers, instrumentation, defense systems, LTE, WiFi, S-Band and C-Band radar, SatCom and more! It operates on a single 5V supply and comes in a tiny 3x3mm MCLP package for excellent manufacturability. It's available off the shelf, so go to [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) and place your order today for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

<sup>i</sup> See datasheet for suggested application circuit.

<sup>ii</sup> Flatness specified over 0.5 to 7 GHz.

Only **\$6<sup>95</sup>**  
(qty. 1000)

- **Matched over full frequency range!**
- Low Noise Figure, 1.3 dB
- High Gain, 21 dB
- Excellent Gain Flatness,  $\pm 0.7$  dB<sup>ii</sup>
- High IP3, +35 dBm
- High Pout, +23.2 dBm

 **Tiny Size, 3x3 mm**







## In-Building Mobile Data Traffic to Grow More Than 600 percent by 2020

**W**ith the majority of mobile traffic either originating or terminating indoors today, Wi-Fi is now a robust access technology for mobile data offload. In 2015, Wi-Fi offload traffic from mobile devices continued to exceed 4G mobile traffic, and, by 2018, Wi-Fi traffic is set to exceed all 2G, 3G and 4G cellular traffic combined. In a recent market study, ABI Research forecasts that rapidly increasing adoption of 4G and Wi-Fi will drive monthly in-building traffic to 53 exabytes per month by 2020.

“Mobile network operators, neutral host providers, building, enterprise and venue owners can all leverage this growth in 4G and Wi-Fi traffic,” says Nick Marshall, research director at ABI Research. “Video traffic volume outstrips all other traffic types and will grow tenfold between 2015 and 2020. The enterprise and commercial segments, sports venues, transportation and healthcare verticals continue to transport the most traffic, with shopping malls and hospitality coming in at a close second place.”

In-building wireless data traffic will grow at a double-digit rate to reach 53 exabytes per month worldwide in 2020. Report findings show that the Asia-Pacific region will continue to consume almost half of the worldwide in-building wireless traffic throughout the forecast period. This is due to the region’s large population and extensive Wi-Fi and 4G deployments.

**On track to reach 53 exabytes per month worldwide in 2020.**

“With more than 80 percent of all traffic originating or terminating indoors, Distributed Antenna Systems (DAS) have now become a must-have for handling mobile and Wi-Fi traffic,” concludes Marshall. “As such, DAS and mobile equipment vendors remain poised to benefit from this traffic explosion.”

North America continues to show the most DAS spend, followed by the Asia-Pacific region and then Europe. Leading companies in the DAS market include Alcatel-Lucent, Cobham, Cisco, CommScope, Corning, Dali Wireless, Ericsson, JMA Wireless, Nokia Networks, Wireless Telecom Group and Zinwave. These companies and others will benefit from increased DAS spending as mobile broadband operators densify networks to meet this mobile traffic surge.

## Global LTE Subscriptions Pass One Billion

**L**TE subscriptions passed the one billion subscription mark during the final quarter of 2015 and are set to continue strong double-digit growth for the next five years, according to global analyst firm Ovum.

Ovum’s latest research reveals that the overall count is top heavy, with five countries accounting for nearly three-quarters of all subscriptions. China is by far the biggest

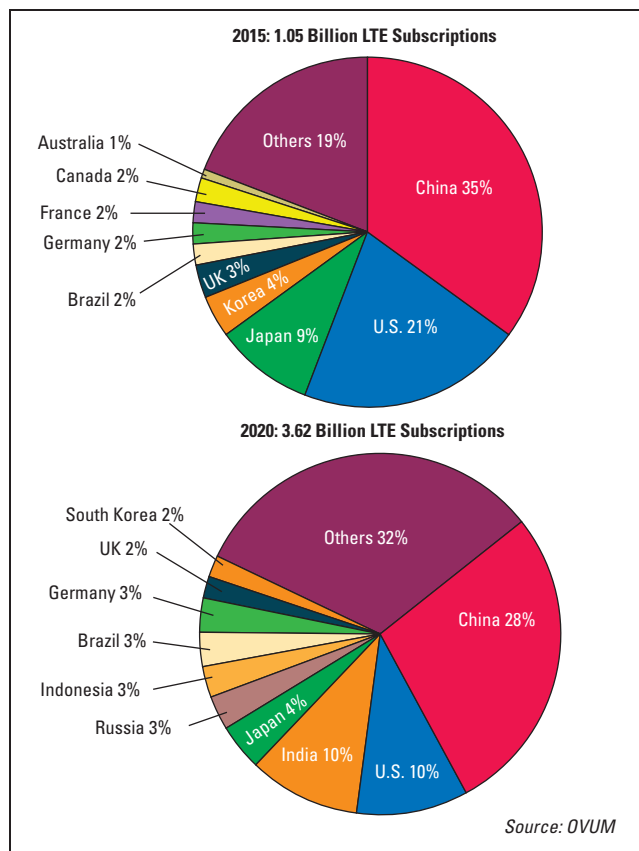
driver for growth, accounting for half of net additions during the last quarter and 35 percent of the total.

Growth will remain robust through 2020, as China’s fellow BRIC members and Indonesia rise into the top 10 to dominate net additions and maintain annual LTE subscription growth rates well above 20 percent. Of particular significance is the rapid rate of LTE adoption, which has taken around half as long as W-CDMA to reach various milestones.

Ovum’s chief research officer, Mark Newman, notes, “Reaching 1 billion LTE subscriptions has taken less than six years compared with more than 10 years required for W-CDMA. This highlights just how critical wireless data speeds have become, as operators aggressively roll out 4G networks to meet consumer demand for capacity, which continues unabated.”

“We also see LTE subscriptions doubling by 2017 and tripling by 2019 as smartphones become cheaper and mobile broadband services become more and more indispensable. Indeed, today’s majority 2G subscribers will become a rarity, with 3G and 4G accounting for 85 percent of all subscriptions by end-2020,” concludes Newman.

**LTE adoption has taken around half as long as W-CDMA to reach various milestones.**



## Consumer Drone Shipments to Exceed 90 Million Units and Generate \$4.6B in Revenue by 2025



**T**he consumer drone market continues to exhibit dramatic growth as users look to use them to enrich their pastimes and activities. ABI Research predicts more than 90 million consumer unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) will ship during 2025, up from 4.9 million in 2014 with a CAGR of 30.4 percent over the same period. Consumer drone revenues in 2025 are forecast to reach \$4.6 billion.

According to research findings, toy/hobbyist drone shipments accounted for 30 percent of consumer UAV revenue in 2014, while the prosumer segment captured 69 percent. ABI Research anticipates that toy/hobbyist UAV revenue will surpass prosumer UAV revenue beginning in 2017, and will account for more than two-thirds of the \$4.6 billion consumer drone market in 2025.

“For the study period, the overwhelming majority of consumer UAVs shipped will be toy/hobbyist UAVs, followed by prosumer UAVs, while kits and custom UAVs will remain a small market,” says Phil Solis, research director at ABI Research. “Overall, growth in the consumer drone sector will remain strong, spurred by the creation of new use cases and the adoption of the technological advance-

ments generated by well-funded market leaders such as DJI, 3DR, Parrot, and Yuneec, among others.”

Additionally, the report finds that as the complexity of technology in the toy/hobbyist segment continues to increase, consumer UAVs with at least one camera can expect higher shipments than those without any cameras from 2019 onward. These cameras will not be limited to taking pictures and video, but will also be utilized for machine-vision applications, such as motion tracking, obstacle avoidance and other advanced functionalities.

“It will be interesting to watch what happens as consumer UAV technology continues to evolve,” concludes Solis. “The future challenge will lie in finding ways to keep the products interesting. By transforming consumer UAVs into flying smartphone-like platforms, product vendors will be able to add innovative technological functionality into the devices with an eye on more open application development to enable innovative use cases. This will enable products to hold consumer interest longer, increase product value and extend product lifespan.”

Forecast for continued, steady growth for both the toy/hobbyist and prosumer UAV sectors.

## Pin Diode Switches to 18 GHz

Absorptive - Reflective - Custom Designs

**16-Way, 0.5-10 GHz**  
Wideband Absorptive  
Isolation: 60 dB  
Insertion Loss: 5.2 dB

**SP4T Pin Diode, 0.3-16 GHz**  
Reflective  
Isolation: 55 dB  
Insertion Loss: 3.2 dB

**SP3T Broadband, 0.3-18 GHz**  
Reflective  
Isolation: 55 dB  
Insertion Loss: 4 dB

**SPST 0.3-18 GHz Switch**  
Absorptive  
Isolation: 60 dB  
Insertion Loss: 2.5 dB

**SPDT 0.3-18 GHz Switch**  
Absorptive  
Isolation: 50 dB  
Insertion Loss: 3.5 dB

48 Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 | Fax: 973-779-2727 | sales@pulsarmicrowave.com



Amplifiers  
Packaged Transistors & MMICs  
Detectors  
Attenuators  
POWER DIVIDERS  
Custom Packaged Devices  
Diodes  
Counterfeit Parts  
Frequency Dividers  
Mixers  
Filters  
GaN Devices  
Oscillators

STANDARD & CUSTOM  
SCREENING FLOWS

MILITARY SPACE &  
INDUSTRIAL

MICROCIRCUIT &  
SEMICONDUCTOR  
DIE EVALUATION

DIE VISUAL, SORTING,  
PACKAGING

ON-SITE  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
TEST LAB

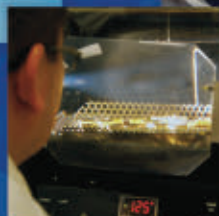
DIE BANK & STORAGE

BUILD TO PRINT  
ASSEMBLY

YOU NEED TO  
ASK YOURSELF

*are your parts*  
**BOARD-READY?**

*Teledyne Microwave Solutions  
has a 30 year heritage providing  
advanced value add services for  
Up Screening, LAT, test capabilities  
up to 40 GHz, Element Evaluation,  
chip and wire assembly -  
all under **ONE ROOF***



**TELEDYNE  
MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS**  
*Everywhere you look™*

teledynemicrowave.com  
1.800.832.6869 or 1.650.962.6944



## Around the Circuit

Barbara Walsh, Multimedia Staff Editor

### MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS

**Sony Corp.** announced that it has reached an agreement with **Altair Semiconductor** and its major shareholders to acquire the company. The purchase price is \$212 million (approximately 25 billion yen), and Sony expected to complete the acquisition in early February, 2016. Altair, an Israel-based company, owns modem chip technology and related software for LTE, a 4G cellular standard for mobile devices. Altair develops and sells products focused on LTE technology, and its modem chips stand out for their low power consumption, high performance and competitive cost.

**TowerJazz** has completed its previously announced acquisition of an 8-inch wafer fabrication facility in San Antonio, Texas from **Maxim Integrated Products Inc.** This acquisition will expand TowerJazz's current worldwide manufacturing capacity, cost-effectively increasing its production by about 28,000 wafers per month. The companies signed a long-term supply agreement of 15 years, under which TowerJazz will manufacture products for Maxim in the San Antonio facility, in quantities which will allow for a gradual ramp of third party products. As previously announced, Maxim received as consideration \$40 million paid with approximately 3.3 million ordinary shares of TSEM, representing approximately 3 percent of the company's fully diluted share count.

**Nokia** and **Alcatel-Lucent** celebrated their first day of combined operations in January, marking the completion of Nokia's latest transformation and the creation of a global leader in technology and services for an IP connected world. Following the integration of the former Nokia Siemens Networks, the divestment of Nokia's Devices & Services business, the sale of HERE and the acquisition of Alcatel-Lucent, Nokia is now a business focused on network equipment and wireless technology. The celebration marked the culmination of months of preparatory planning by teams from Nokia and Alcatel-Lucent, with Nokia employees welcoming their new colleagues and, together, setting their sights on the exciting next stage of Nokia's journey.

**Smiths Microwave** announced the restructuring of three companies in its portfolio into a single integrated business. Organized as **Smiths Microwave Subsystems**, the business unit includes **Millitech** in Northampton and South Deerfield, Mass., **TECOM Industries** in Thousand Oaks, Calif., and **TRAK Microwave** in Tampa, Fla. The integration is designed to provide enhanced value to customers through a more integrated product offering and improved performance of all areas of the business. The team will continue to use the established brands of Millitech, TECOM and TRAK and remain as three separate legal entities to ensure continuity in the contracting process.

**Honeywell** has completed the acquisition of Ontario, Canada-based **COM DEV International**, a satellite and space components provider of switches and multiplexers. COM DEV will be part of the company's defense and space business and will drive continued growth across Honeywell's connectivity initiatives, benefitting the company's military, civilian and commercial aviation customers. The acquisition complements Honeywell's existing space business and enhances its radio frequency and microwave engineering competencies.

**Würth Elektronik iBE GmbH**, headquartered in Thyrnau, Germany, has acquired the family-run **Büchle Group**. With the merger, Würth Elektronik iBE further strengthens their position as a market and technology leader in the automotive sector. As a result of this acquisition Büchle will get access to the internationally oriented distribution structure of Würth and the Würth Elektronik eiSos Group.

**Quadrant Management** announced they have acquired **MI Technologies LLC** and will merge MI with its portfolio company NSI. Merging these two premier microwave measurement companies into a single entity will allow them to combine their resources to bring quality, cost effective products and systems to their customers. The name of the new company is **NSI-MI Technologies LLC** doing business as NSI-MI Technologies and their website is [www.nsi-mi.com](http://www.nsi-mi.com). Going forward, their customers will benefit from product and cost improvements that will result from this merger of these two microwave companies.

### COLLABORATIONS

**M/A-COM Technology Solutions Holdings Inc.** announced a teaming agreement that establishes MACOM as **Northrop Grumman Corp.'s** exclusive teaming partner for the development and manufacture of radar arrays that use MACOM's active antenna technology to target a wide range of defense programs and platforms. Northrop Grumman and MACOM have agreed to collaborate on systems that offer customers increased system performance while also focusing on affordability, and doing so across a number of domains.

**Ericsson** and **Huawei** have agreed to extend their global patent license agreement between the two companies. The agreement includes a cross license that covers patents relating to both companies' wireless standard-essential patents (including the GSM, UMTS and LTE cellular standards). Under the agreement, both companies are able to access and implement the other company's standard essential patents and technologies globally. Huawei will make on-going royalty payment based upon actual sales to Ericsson from 2016 and onwards. Further details of the agreement are confidential.

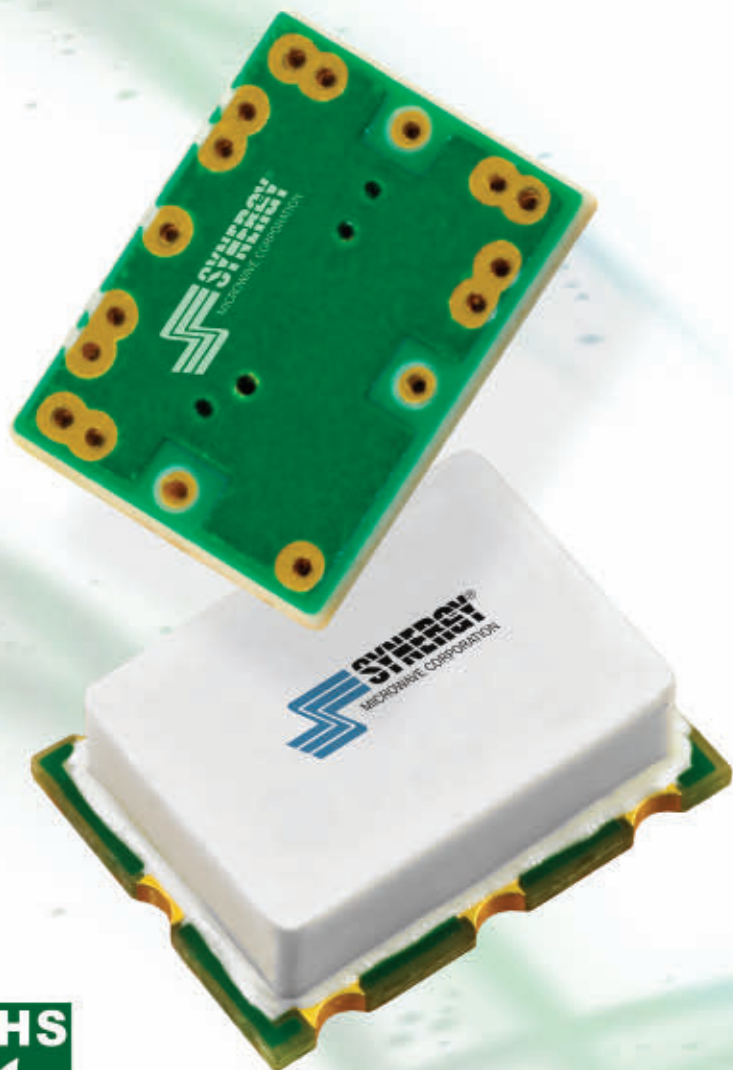
Based on common understanding of market and customer needs, **TeliaSonera** and **Ericsson** will together develop 5G use-cases and service scenarios, including both communication and Internet of Things (IoT) services with the purpose to address new business opportunities. The partner-

For More  
Information

For up-to-date news briefs, visit [mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com)



# STM (SPUR TAMER) WIDEBAND MIXER SERIES



## Features

- | Low Spurs
- | High Isolation
- | Good Linearity
- | Small Size

Up to  
**18.0  
GHz**

**Talk To Us About Your Custom Requirements.**



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361  
E-mail: [sales@synergymw.com](mailto:sales@synergymw.com)  
Web: [WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM](http://WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM)  
Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

# PicoSource®

## USB differential pulse generators

- Dual Technology Fast Differential Pulse Generators
- Differential outputs with user timing de skew
- Low jitter external trigger I/O and integral clock source



### PicoSource PG911 and PG914

- < 60 ps Step Recovery Diode
- 2.5 V to 6 V user variable amplitude
- Output de skew of 1 ns in 1 ps increments

### PicoSource PG912 and PG914

- < 40 ps Tunnel Diode
- >200 mV fixed amplitude
- Output de skew of 200 ps in 1 ps increments

### Applications

- TDR/TDT network and match analysis
- Spectral and flatness measurements
- Timing, jitter, and crosstalk determinations
  - Semiconductor testing
  - Ultra-wideband impulse synthesis
  - Laser diode driver

[www.picotech.com/RF312](http://www.picotech.com/RF312)

## Around the Circuit

ship will bring 5G services to customers in 2018 by combining the TeliaSonera network with Ericsson technology. Stockholm and Tallinn — two of the most connected cities in the world will experience 5G services by 2018. 5G will amplify the value of digitalization and connectivity as it is designed to be the industrial internet.

### NEW STARTS

**Tektronix Inc.** launched a new logo and brand strategy, marking the most significant change in its visual identity in 24 years. On the heels of the company's 70<sup>th</sup> anniversary, the refreshed logo pays homage to this heritage while pointing the way toward the next phase of the company's evolution, one focused on accelerating the realization of innovative, world-changing technologies. The legacy Tektronix logo has been refashioned, with the angle incorporated within the logotype as an upwards gesture of progress. The sans-serif type is given character by subtly clipping the "T" letterforms, echoing the blue angle. Simple, definitive lines reflect the company's promise of performance.

**RJR Polymers**, a developer of high performance liquid crystal polymer (LCP) air cavity semiconductor packaging (ACP), announced that it has changed its name to **RJR Technologies Inc.** The new name reflects the company's growing role as a leading developer and high volume manufacturer of high performance LCP Air Cavity plastic packaging for RF and microwave applications. The company will begin operating under its new name and from a new website, [www.rjrtechnologies.com](http://www.rjrtechnologies.com), immediately.

### ACHIEVEMENTS

**W. L. Gore & Associates Inc.** has received a Supplier Appreciation Award from Space Systems Loral Palo Alto, Calif., a provider of geostationary commercial satellites, in recognition of Gore's dedication in supporting SSL programs. SSL has a long history of producing reliable satellites and spacecraft systems for commercial and government customers around the world and currently has more geostationary commercial capacity in orbit than any other manufacturer. Gore has been providing SSL with its high-reliability GORE® Spaceflight Microwave/RF assemblies for more than 20 years. The supplier appreciation award recognizes the dedication of Gore's employees and management in supporting SSL programs.

**Efficient Power Conversion** announced that its CEO **Alex Lidow** was selected as the recipient of the 2015 SEMI Award for North America for the innovation of power device technology, enabling the commercialization of GaN. Dr. Lidow was honored for his work in the area of process and technology integration. Established in 1979, the SEMI Award was designed to recognize significant technological contributions to the semiconductor industry and to demonstrate the industry's high esteem for the individuals or teams responsible for those contributions.

**Agile Microwave Technology Inc.** passed the rigorous standards for quality management systems to earn certifi-



# Introducing ATC's Q-Bridge Thermal Conductor

*More Efficient Thermal Management  
for Increased Circuit Reliability*

- Aluminum Nitride
- Beryllium Oxide
- Available EIA Form Factors: 0302, 0402, 0603, 0805\*
- RoHS Compliant SMT Package

## Features:

- High Thermal Conductivity
- Low Thermal Resistance
- Low Capacitance
- RoHS Compliant
- Directs heat to thermal ground plane, heat sink, etc.
- Smallest available on the market

## Applications:

- High RF Power Amplifiers
- Industrial Computers
- Switch Mode Power Supplies
- Pin & Laser Diodes



\* Other EIA and Custom Sizes Also Available



**AMERICAN**  
ATC North America  
sales@atceramics.com

**TECHNICAL**  
ATC Europe  
saleseur@atceramics.com

**CERAMICS**  
ATC Asia  
sales@atceramics-asia.com

 **THE ENGINEERS' CHOICE®**  
ISO 9001 REGISTERED COMPANY

**THE ENGINEERS' CHOICE®**

**www.atceramics.com**

## BIRD® HAS YOUR CITY COVERED

Total reliability with the All New SiteHawk™!

The problem solver is an essential tool anywhere you find an antenna and cable system. The SiteHawk is a Pocket-Sized Antenna and Cable Analyzer.

- ▶ Distance to fault location
- ▶ Operates from 85-4000 MHz
- ▶ Store thousands of traces on the device for future analysis and reporting
- ▶ Three Year Warranty
- ▶ List price of only \$2450.00 includes cal combo



Visit us at IWCE Booth #929

**Bird Technologies®**  
You're heard, loud and clear.

www.birdrf.com  
sales@birdrf.com  
440.248.1200  
+01 866.695.4569

© 2016 Bird Technologies. Bird Technologies, BirdRF, DeltaNode and TXRX are registered trademarks of Bird Technologies. All rights reserved.

## Specializing in Glass-to-Metal Seals

Feedthrus • Housings • Shrouds • Connectors



Guaranteed Highest Possible Hermeticity with Kovar®

ISO 9001:2008 and AS 9100C Certified



**Metal Processing Co., Inc.**  
Specializing in Glass-to-Metal Seals

sales@metproco.com

www.metproco.com

978-649-1289

## Around the Circuit

cation to ISO standard, ISO 9001:2008 for the design and manufacture of RF and microwave circuits, hybrids, modules, MCMS, multi-function modules and MMIC assemblies. Agile Microwave has again demonstrated its commitment to continuous improvement and to bringing out the best in every facet of its operations.

### CONTRACTS

**Harris Corp.** has received a \$316 million cost-plus-award-fee contract modification to build two payloads for the fourth and fifth weather satellites in the National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) Joint Polar Satellite System (JPSS) program. Known as the Polar Follow-on extension JPSS-3 and JPSS-4 missions, the contract was awarded to Exelis Space Systems, a wholly owned subsidiary of Harris, by the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Md., on behalf of NOAA. The Cross-track Infrared Sounder (CrIS) instrument produces high-resolution, three-dimensional temperature, pressure and moisture profiles used to enhance weather forecasting models.

**Altamira Technologies Corp.** has been awarded a \$35 million contract to provide classified development of advanced analytic innovation, creation and deployment efforts supporting the **U.S. Department of Defense**. Work performed under this five year CPFF contract, awarded in the first quarter of this year, will expand Altamira's Tampa-based operations and its reach into the local community. In addition to providing management, engineering and analysis services, the scope of work on this contract also includes advanced visualization of big data, data science, logistics and subject matter expertise in military operations.

**Comtech Telecommunications Corp.** announced that its Orlando, Fla.-based subsidiary, **Comtech Systems Inc.**, has been awarded contracts valued at \$11.8 million for spare parts and system upgrades. This includes two orders totaling \$11.3 million from its North African customer to provide spare parts and training in support of their troposcatter network previously delivered by Comtech. Comtech Systems was selected for these projects due to the superior performance of its system, a long history as a world leader in troposcatter technology. The systems carry digital voice, video and data traffic.

**Anaren Inc.** announced that it has received a \$7 million contract award from **Airbus Defence and Space** for an advanced beam forming assembly to be deployed on the Eutelsat Quantum Satellite program, which Airbus Defence and Space is developing for Eutelsat, as part of a Public-Private funded partnership with the European Space Agency. The Eutelsat Quantum program will feature the world's first fully reconfigurable commercial satellite, allowing Eutelsat to adapt the satellite in response to new demands in coverage, bandwidth, power, frequency, and even changes in its orbital position. Anaren will deliver its first flight-set hardware to Airbus Defence and Space in calendar year 2017, with additional system tests and production anticipated over subsequent years.

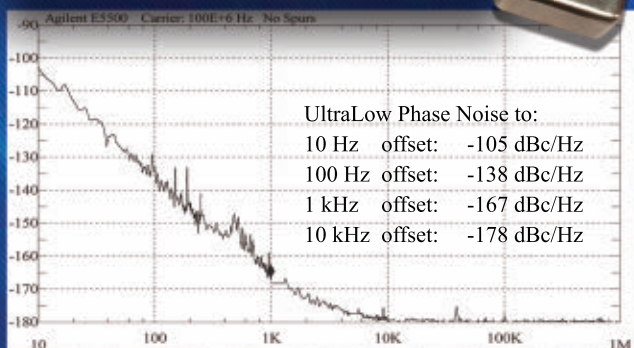




# Ultra-Low Phase Noise OCXOs 10 & 100 MHz

## MV317

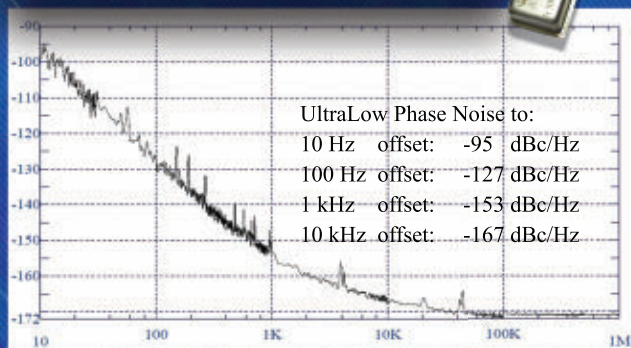
- Frequency range: 80-120 MHz
- Aging  $\pm 1\text{E-7}$  per Year
- Package: 25.4 x 25.4 x 10.3 mm



## MV269

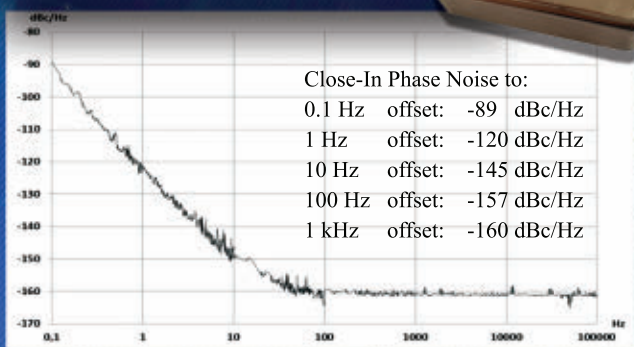
New

- Frequency range: 60-120 MHz
- Aging:  $\pm 1\text{E-7}$  per Year
- Package: 20.3x12.7x9.5 mm (DIL14)



## MV341

- Standard Frequency: 10 MHz
- Allan Deviation:  $< 2\text{E-13}$  per Sec.
- Package: 50.8 x 50.9 x 16.0 mm

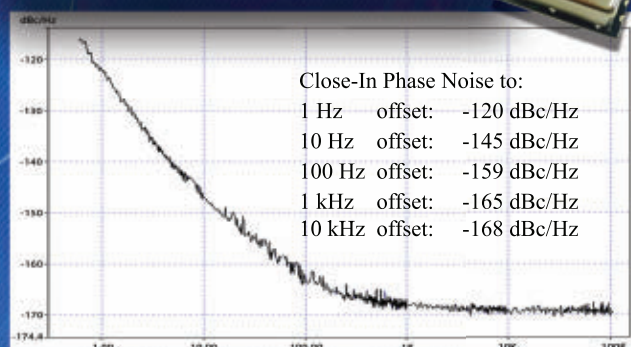


## MV272M

Low G Sensitivity

New

- Standard Frequency: 10 MHz
- Allan Deviation:  $< 5\text{E-12}$  per Sec.
- Package: 36.7 x 27.0 x 16.0 mm (SMD)



Located in California's Silicon Valley, Morion US supplies customers with high performance, high reliability crystal oscillator and crystal filter products for telecommunications, navigation and test & measurement applications.

Morion US is a company for which quality and reliability of products supplied are uncompromised. This is the essence of Morion US, LLC.

Our technologies are based on more than 80 years experience in precision quartz products, including those for Military and Space. We have a highly skilled workforce, excellent manufacturing and R&D capabilities.

**Morion US, LLC**  
**1750 Meridian Ave. #5128**  
**San Jose, CA 95150**  
**+1 408 329-8108**  
**sales@morion-us.com**  
**www.morion-us.com**





## Your Source for VCO & PLL Solutions

### SFS2400G-LF | PLO for Radars

Frequency: 2400 MHz  
Phase Noise: -110 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz offset  
Spurious Suppression: -70 dBc  
Power: 4 dBm (typical)  
Reference Input: 100 MHz  
Dimensions: 0.6" x 0.6" x 0.22"



### SMV0175A-LF | VCO for Portable Radios

Frequency: 170 - 180 MHz  
Phase Noise: -101 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz offset  
Supply Requirements: 3.3 Vdc @ 15 mA  
Power: 0 dBm (typical)  
Operating Temperature: -55 to 85°C  
Dimensions: 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.08"



### SFS2700C-LF | PLO for Satcom

Frequency: 2700 MHz  
Phase Noise: -110 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz offset  
Spurious Suppression: -70 dBc  
Power: 6 dBm (typical)  
Reference Input: 10 MHz  
Dimensions: 0.6" x 0.6" x 0.22"



14118 Stowe Drive, Suite B, Poway, CA 92064  
P: (858) 621-2700 | E: sales@zcomm.com

## Around the Circuit

**Mercury Systems Inc.** announced it received a \$3.7 million follow-on order from a leading defense prime contractor for high-performance digital signal processing modules for a manned airborne synthetic aperture radar (SAR) application. The order was booked in the company's fiscal 2016 second quarter and is expected to be shipped by its fiscal 2016 fourth quarter. In other news, Mercury Systems was awarded four "Superior" security ratings in recent vulnerability assessments conducted by the U.S. Department of Defense's Defense Security Service (DSS). Currently, fewer than 10 percent of the approximately 13,500 facilities overseen by the DSS receive a Superior rating.

**SKY Perfect JSAT Corp.** has awarded **Lockheed Martin** a contract for JCSAT-17, a satellite based on the A2100 common design. JCSAT-17 is the eighth satellite SJC has awarded to Lockheed Martin, beginning with NSAT-110, JCSAT-9 through JCSAT-13 and most recently JCSAT-110R. The satellite will be manufactured in Denver, Colo. and delivered in 2019. The modernized A2100 is built on a flight-proven bus that is the foundation for more than 40 satellites in orbit today. Through an internally funded, multiyear modernization effort, Lockheed Martin enhanced the spacecraft's power, propulsion and electronics, while also adopting the latest advanced manufacturing techniques to decrease production costs and timelines.

## PEOPLE



▲ **Dr. Ulrich L. Rohde**

The IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society (MTT-S) has awarded the 2016 Microwave Application Award to **Dr. Ulrich L. Rohde**, for his significant contributions to the development of low-noise oscillators. The Microwave Application Award recognizes an individual, or a team, for an outstanding application of microwave theory and techniques, which has been reduced to practice nominally 10 years before the award. Dr. Rohde is a regular contributor to *Microwave Journal*. His recent three-part series on Möbius Strips, in collaboration with Ajay Poddar of Synergy Microwave Corp., has been well received by our readers. Dr. Rohde will be presented his award at the annual IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Awards banquet held in San Francisco, Calif., May 22-27, 2016.



▲ **Jeff Waters**

**Isola Group** announced that its board of directors has appointed **Jeff Waters** as president and CEO, effective immediately. Waters succeeds interim CEO Jeffery McCreary, who was brought in to enable leadership continuity after Ray Sharpe's retirement in August 2015. McCreary will continue to serve on Isola's board of directors, a position he has held since 2006. Waters brings 25 years of experience in the semiconductor industry, having held senior leadership positions at Altera, Texas Instruments and National Semiconductor.

# FEATURED

# WHITE PAPERS


The information you need, from industry experts



**Noise Figure Measurements: Theory and Applications**



**POWER & MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGIES**



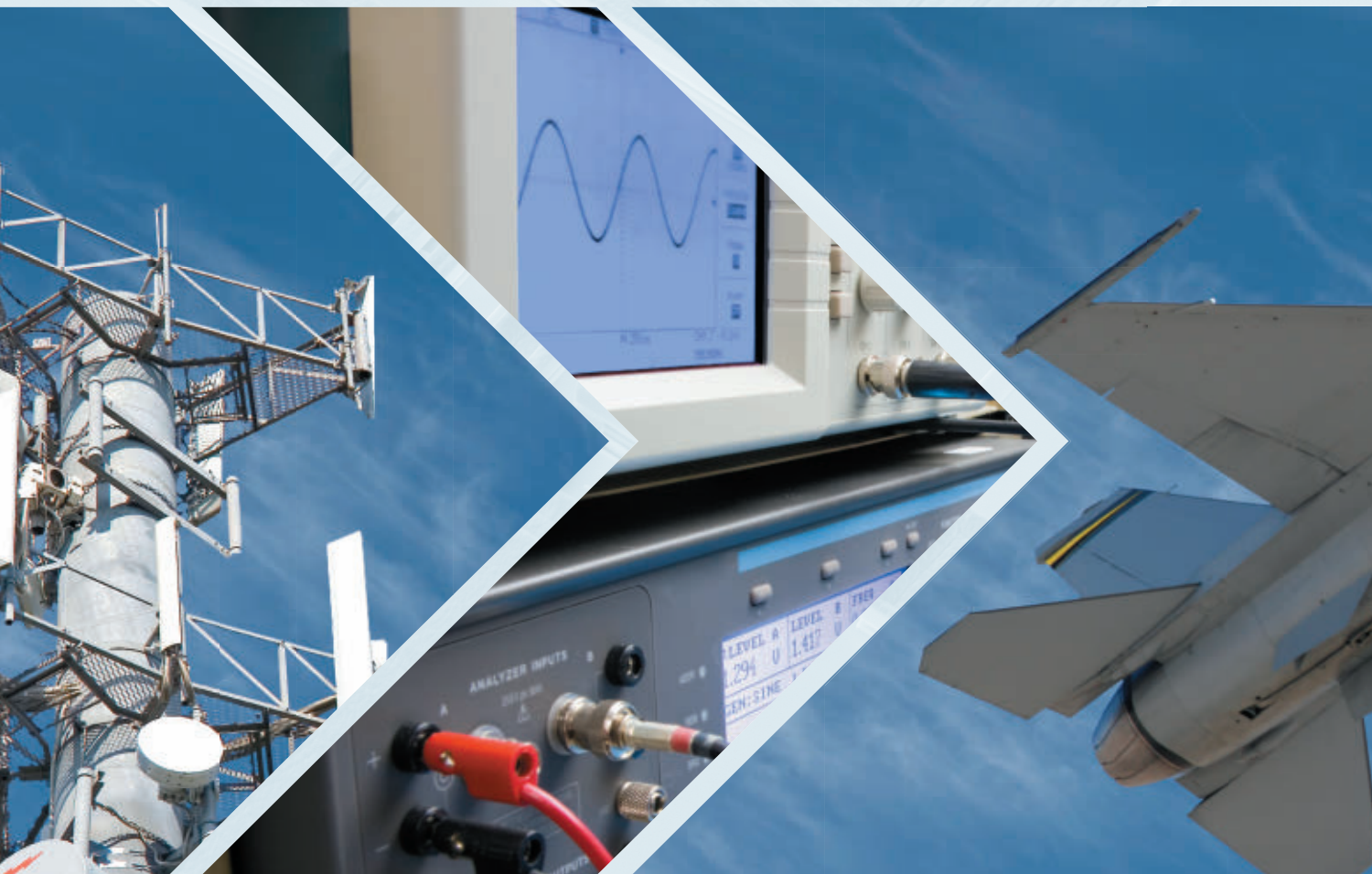
**Modern Co-Site RF Interference Issues and Mitigation Techniques**

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured at **MWJournal.com**



**Frequency Matters.**





#### High Performance MMICs Covering DC-50 GHz

- Low Noise Amplifiers
- Power Amplifiers
- Distributed Amplifiers
- Driver Amplifiers
- Switches
- Attenuators
- Phase Shifters
- Mixers/Multipliers

### We have a MMIC for that.

As a fabless designer/manufacture of MMICs, Custom MMIC has been rapidly developing a suite of GaAs and GaN products to meet persistent signal chain challenges. And today, these solutions are available to you. Our amplifiers provide industry-leading gain flatness and stability, noise figure, and linearity, and offer unique benefits such as positive gain slope, positive biasing, and 50 ohm matching. Our switching and frequency conversion products offer state-of-the-art insertion/conversion loss, bandwidth, and isolation. And our gain and phase control products provide high accuracy, along with low loss.

Download one of 80+ fully characterized datasheets, along with S-parameters, and start designing the perfect chain for your next application, today.

**CustomMMIC.com**

## Around the Circuit



▲ Lisa R. Davis

communications, advertising, executive communications and branding/corporate image. She will report to Wes Bush, the company's chairman, chief executive officer and president, and become a member of the company's corporate policy council. Davis joined Northrop Grumman in 2014 and currently is vice president, communications for the Mission Systems sector.

**Northrop Grumman Corp.** announced that its board of directors has elected **Lisa R. Davis**, corporate vice president, communications, effective immediately. Davis will succeed Darryl M. Fraser, who has announced his intention to retire. Davis will have responsibility for the corporation's worldwide communications strategy and execution, including media relations, employee



▲ Greg Rodgers

**Zentech Manufacturing** announced that **Greg Rodgers** has joined the Zentech team as director, business development/Delaware Valley Region. Rodgers is widely respected in the Delaware Valley Region (DVR) market and beyond for driving innovative engineering solutions to solve the most challenging of printed circuit board electro-mechanical assembly requirements dur-

ing his 20 plus years servicing the region. The Delaware Valley Region is comprised of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware. Rodgers' primary responsibility will be leading Zentech's growth initiatives in the mil-aero, industrial and medical markets in the DVR and leveraging Zentech's certifications and past performance as a mission-critical provider the U.S. Armed Forces while opening additional markets.

## REP APPOINTMENTS

**Communications & Power Industries LLC, Beverly Microwave Division (CPI BMD)** announced it has signed an agreement with **C-Wave**, a manufacturer's representative located in Los Angeles, Calif. Founded in 1948, CPI BMD produces components which generate and control RF power in radar systems and radar-based sensors. CPI BMD is a strategic supplier of microwave components and assemblies to U.S. and foreign markets. They design and manufacture a broad range of RF and microwave products for radar, communications, electronic warfare and scientific applications. C-Wave, founded in 1997, is a microwave products manufacturer's rep covering all of Southern California. C-Wave calls on all microwave companies including military, aerospace and all other manufacturers and service providers.

**RFMW Ltd.** and **Ampleon** announce the continuation of their distribution relationship coinciding with the formation of Ampleon's global business operations. Ampleon is the RF Power Business Unit recently spun-off from **NXP Semiconductors**. Under the agreement, RFMW contin-



# FIRST RF Corporation

Antenna & RF Systems Technologies

## C/X/Ku-Band Phased Array for Radar and Communication Systems








### Affordable Phased Arrays

- Lightweight, dual polarized
- Integrated DREX
- High power, dual polarized
- GaN, GaAs, SiGe, integrated MMIC's






[www.firstrf.com](http://www.firstrf.com) [inquiries@firstrf.com](mailto:inquiries@firstrf.com)

Visit FIRST RF Corporation at the Army Aviation Mission Solution Summit April 28-30th



# Our RF & Microwave Products Give You An Unfair Advantage



## Hybrid Power Solid State Modules & Benchtop Amplifiers

### 700 MHz to 6 GHz Single Band Units

Now you can have Class A designs when linearity is the driving force, as in EMC and wireless applications OR Class AB designs when increased power and efficiency is paramount for EW applications. Standard 6 GHz modular designs provide up to 50 watts P out while benchtops are capable of delivering up to 350 watts CW.



## "S" Series Solid State CW Amplifiers

Numerous models from 0.7 to 18 GHz, up to 3000 Watts in various frequency bands. For Immunity, Wireless Testing and TWTA replacements. Our "S" Series amplifiers are Mismatch Tolerant providing 100% of rated power without foldback. These amplifiers will reproduce input signals and remain stable with any magnitude and phase load impedance, without damage.

1000S1G2z5 (1000 watts, from 1 to 2.5 GHz)



ISO 9001:2008  
Certified



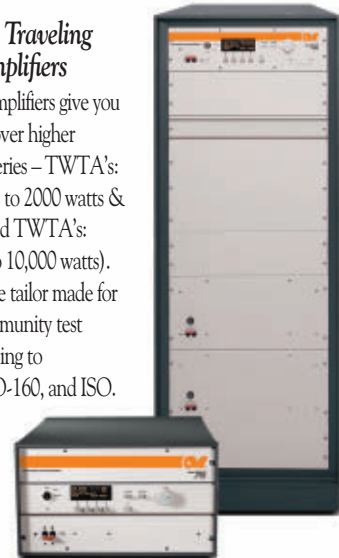
## Dual Band Amplifiers

AR now offers the widest Class A solid state frequency range coverage in a single amplifier housing. Our widest bandwidth designs now cover 0.7 to 18 GHz in a dual band configuration.

These amplifiers come in two different band split configurations from 0.7 to 4.2 GHz and 4 to 18 GHz, or from 0.7 to 6 GHz and 6 to 18 GHz. Output powers provide up to 80 watts for the lower band split while the higher band provides up to 40 watts.

## "T" and "TP" Traveling Wave Tube Amplifiers

AR's microwave amplifiers give you more power and cover higher frequencies ("T" Series – TWTA's: 1- 50 GHz; CW 15 to 2000 watts & "TP" Series – Pulsed TWTA's: 1- 18 GHz; 1000 to 10,000 watts). These amplifiers are tailor made for various radiated immunity test applications according to MIL-STD-461, DO-160, and ISO.



## "A" Series Solid State

RF Solid State Amplifiers up to 400 MHz, and 50,000 watts. All of our RF Solid State Amplifiers have modulation capability that will faithfully reproduce AM, FM or pulse modulation for demanding EMC Radiated Immunity testing applications.

[www.arworld.us/advantage](http://www.arworld.us/advantage)

We don't just build great products.  
We build great products that last.



## rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom +44 1908 282766 • ar France +33147917530 • ar Deutschland +49 6101 802700 • ar Benelux +31 172 423000

Download the AR RF/Microwave Mobile App: [www.arworld.us/arApp](http://www.arworld.us/arApp)

Copyright © 2016 AR.

The orange stripe on AR products is  
Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.



### K<sub>y</sub>-Band Signal Generator

A tiny RF Signal Generator with OLED display and SCPI command support.

25MHz - 22GHz Range High Output Power  
USB & Panel Controls Low Phase Noise  
Variable RF Output Auto 10MHz Reference

**Only \$1299.<sup>00</sup>**



### 12GHz Digital Step Attenuator

A USB SCPI-controlled RF attenuator with additional front user controls and display.

0 to 63dB Attenuation 100MHz - 12GHz  
Simple Windows App 0.5dB Steps  
USB Powered Micro 2.75" Enclosure

**Only \$799.<sup>00</sup>**

Visit our Microwave Webstore!



**DS INSTRUMENTS**  
WWW.DSINSTRUMENTS.COM

## Around the Circuit

ues their franchise agreement for the entire RF Power business activity, including sales and support of the complete line-up of Ampleon's LDMOS and GaN RF Power products.

**Richardson Electronics Ltd.** announced a new global distribution agreement with the **Tecate Group**, a global supplier of electronic components and assemblies. The agreement aligns with both companies' pursuit of supplying and supporting solutions that satisfy even the most demanding applications. The Tecate Group supplies high quality ultracapacitors, capacitors and electronic assemblies to customers worldwide from its corporate headquarters and distribution center in San Diego, Calif., as well as from stocking locations in Asia and Europe. Founded in 1947, Richardson Electronics is a global channel partner for world-class electron devices, power electronics, and RF and microwave components.

**e2v inc.**, global leader in the high reliability semiconductor market, and **Peregrine Semiconductor**, have signed a strategic reseller agreement. According to this agreement, e2v will be the sole provider of Peregrine's high reliability integrated circuits (IC) for the worldwide space market. This strategic RF relationship combines Peregrine's expertise and proven track record in high reliability RF and power management products with e2v's leadership position in aerospace and defense qualified semiconductor products. The result is a broad e2v product offering that spans the signal chain from RF to back-end, including data converters, memory and high performance data processing.

## PLACES

**Averna**, provider of test solutions and services for communications and electronics device-makers worldwide, announced the opening of an RF and FPGA Innovation Lab at its U.S. Headquarters in Atlanta, Ga. Fully equipped with the latest National Instruments equipment, the lab will focus on bringing more RF and FPGA innovations to market by assessing a multitude of designs and ideas, accelerating new product development, and further deepening ongoing research. The Atlanta office will act as Averna's Centre of Excellence for all projects related to ITAR, RF signal processing, and LabVIEW FPGA & VHDL.

**Tango Wave**, a global provider of satellite communications (SATCOM) power amplifier products, announced the relocation to a new state-of-the-art design and manufacturing facility. Responding to the anticipation of future business opportunities in the high-power SATCOM uplink communications markets the facility will house the company's design, manufacturing, testing and QA operations for its TWTA-based power amplifiers and subassemblies. Tango Wave's new facility is located at 320 Soquel Way, Sunnyvale, CA, 94085 and is centrally located in the heart of Silicon Valley close to major freeways, hotels and the San Jose International Airport.



ISO  
9001:2008

RoHS  
COMPLIANT

25

Made in USA

## MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS

### DIELECTRIC RESONATOR TECHNOLOGY

Designing and Manufacturing microwave & mm-wave components and sub-assemblies ranging from 10 MHz to 50 GHz for 25 years, Exodus Dynamics has become a proud supplier to many of the nation's top aerospace and defense companies. With rugged designs, supported by a 2 year warranty, our products are designed, built and test-proven to last a lifetime. Typical features include:

- Ultra Low Phase Noise for Radar Applications
- Optional Operating of -55° to +105°C
- Vibration/Shock Upgrades
- 24 Hour Turnaround (standard products)
- Optional Output Power up to +30 dBm



Dielectric Resonator Oscillators | Frequency Amplifiers | Frequency Converters | Frequency Multipliers  
AEROSPACE | INDUSTRIAL | DEFENSE | TELECOM | GOVERNMENT

www.exodusdynamics.com | Phone: 719-445-2999 | Sales@ExodusDynamics.com



**Tiny**

# **TOUGHEST MIXERS UNDER THE SUN**

**NOW**  
UP TO **20 GHz!**



**\$4<sup>95</sup>**  
from ea. qty. 1000

**Mini-Circuits' rugged, tiny ceramic SIM mixers**

offer ultra-wideband, high-frequency performance for applications ranging from 100 kHz to 20 GHz, while maintaining low conversion loss, high isolation and high IP3. They're available in 25 models with LO levels of +7, +10, +13, & +17 dBm, so regardless of your bandwidth requirements or application environment, whether industrial, military or commercial, there's a tiny SIM mixer that will meet your needs.



All models stand up to the toughest operating conditions, including high ESD levels, and they're available from stock for a very competitive price.

Visit our website to view comprehensive performance data, curves, data sheets, PCB layouts, environmental specifications and more. You can even order direct from our web store and have your order in your hands as early as tomorrow!

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

U.S. Patent # 7,027,795  RoHS compliant



[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 [sales@minicircuits.com](mailto:sales@minicircuits.com)

# EDI CON China 2016 Features More EMC, Radar and Semiconductor Content

Patrick Hindle, *Microwave Journal* Editor

**E**DI CON China 2016 has added two new industry leading conferences to the event this year. The China Electrotechnical Society's EMC China and the China Radar Industry Association conference, in partnership with the China Council for the Promotion of International Trade (CCPIT), will co-locate with EDI CON China 2016, greatly expanding the technical program and audience. All three events will hold their conferences together at the China National Convention Center (CNCC) in Beijing, April 19-21, forming the largest high frequency/high speed design conference and exhibition in Beijing. Delegates will be able to attend five parallel tracks in the EDI CON China program, four parallel tracks in the EMC China program and a two-day radar conference organized by the China Radar Industry Association, offering something for every engineer involved in the area of high frequency and high speed design.

EDI CON China 2016 has scheduled 80 paper sessions, 30 workshops, seven keynotes and two panel sessions for the conference. The first day, Tuesday April 19<sup>th</sup>, features a new track on silicon-on-insulator (SOI) semiconductor technology. The SOI semiconductor track will feature a keynote talk by Peter Rabbeni, senior director of RF business development and product marketing at GLOBALFOUNDRIES, who will discuss the emergence of SOI in the RF/microwave industry. Sessions from Peregrine, Skyworks, AnalogSmith Design Solutions and Shanghai Jiao Tong University will follow the keynote on SOI. There is also a track on GaN amplifier design including a two hour short course given by Zhancang Wang, author

of the book, "Envelope Tracking Power Amplifiers for Wireless Communications," and former employee of Microsoft/Nokia. He will teach "What is New after 80 Years: The Doherty Amplifier and His Load Modulation Pals."

There are also tracks on testing for Satellite Applications and PCB/Packaging Modeling plus full day tracks on System Level Measurement/Modeling and Systems Engineering. Tuesday concludes with the keynote talks starting with EDI CON China 2016 Chairman, Dr. Wai Chen, chief scientist and general manager, Internet of Things Research Institute at China Mobile, followed by EDI CON China's premier sponsors: Keysight Technologies, Rohde & Schwarz and National Instruments.

Wednesday features a full day 5G Forum that will kick off with planned keynote speakers from China Mobile plus a panel session about the latest accomplishments in 5G research with panelists from China Mobile, Keysight Technologies, Rohde & Schwarz, National Instruments and Analog Devices. There will also be featured tracks on Amplifier Modeling/Measurement, IoT Design, mmWave Applications, High Speed Digital Design, EMC/EMI Measurement/Modeling and System Level Measurement (LTE, Wi-Fi/802.11xx, radar, satellite communications and GNSS).

Also starting on Wednesday, the China Radar Industry Association conference begins its two-day seminar with planned keynote talks addressing the latest advances in radar, phased arrays and space-based radar given by high-profile experts in the industry from China and the United States. Dr. Eli Brookner, a leading radar expert who worked for Raytheon for more than 50 years, will

give an update on "Advances in Radar and Phased Array Technology" and Dr. Ben De from the Chinese Academy of Engineering will discuss "Airborne Fire Control Radar Development and Trends." Dr. Eli Brookner will also give a two-hour short course entitled, "Review of Basics and New Advancements in Phased Arrays and MIMO Radar" that afternoon.

The Thursday conference tracks cover mmWave Measurement/Modeling, RF/High Speed/EMC Measurement/Modeling topics and Systems Level Design and Measurement. The China Radar Industry Association and EMC China conferences continue on Thursday finishing up the three-day program of events that will include talks from many of the Chinese Institutes such as CETC 10, 14 and 38.

The EMC China conference includes four parallel tracks taking place Tuesday through Thursday. The EDI CON poster sessions will include about 20 papers and be on display during the full event with the authors on site to answer questions right after lunch time on Tuesday and Wednesday. The tea breaks will include lucky draws with a grand prize given away during the Thursday morning break. In addition, Thursday afternoon will include an awards session for various papers and poster sessions given at the conference.

EDI CON China has grown quickly by consistently adding relevant content, securing key partnerships and speakers, and attracting companies with worldwide reach. Please join us in Beijing, April 19-21, 2016 at the CNCC for this exciting three-day event that now includes EMC China and the China Radar Industry Association conference. Visit [www.ediconchina.com/registration](http://www.ediconchina.com/registration) to secure your registration to attend.





**Tuesday, April 19, 2016**

	Measurements & Modeling Track: Satellite Focus	Semiconductor Track: SOI Technology	High Frequency & HSD Design Track	System-Level Measurements/ Modeling Track	Systems Engineering Track		
	Room 401	Room 402A/B	Room 403	Room 405	Room 406		
	General Technical Sessions						
10:00 - 10:20	TU_101 - Accuracy Enhancements by Satellite Based Augmentation System (SBAS) in GNSS <i>Frank-Werner Thuemmler, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (34)</i>	TU_102 - <b>Featured Keynote:</b> RF SOI: Revolutionizing Radio Design Today and Driving Innovation for Tomorrow <i>Peter Rabbeni, Dir. RF Bus. Dev., GLOBALFOUNDRIES (132)</i>	TU_103 - A New Approach of SerDes Channel Simulation with HSpice+Verilog A & IBIS AMI Models <i>Yongguang Lu, Lenovo/Keysight Technologies (129)</i>	TU_104 - High-Speed Serial Communication Physical Layer Network Fault Injection Testing <i>Wang Qi, Pickering Interfaces (36)</i>	TU_105 - Introduction to 802.11ax: High Efficiency Wi-Fi <i>David Hall, National Instruments (40)</i>	Exhibition Hours 10:00 to 18:00	
10:20 - 10:40	TU_201 - Wideband Satellite Component Test Solutions <i>Mark Lombardi, Keysight Technologies (99)</i>	TU_202 - Optimizing Beam Forming Through Intelligent Integration <i>CK Sun, Peregrine Semiconductor (51)</i>	TU_203 - Supporting PAM-4 Optical Link Development <i>Beate Hoehne, Keysight Technologies (104)</i>	TU_204 - Extended Phase Noise Measurement of Direct Spectrum Analyzer Method <i>Wei Lin, National Instruments (7)</i>	TU_205 - Navigating DDR4 and LPDDR4 for System Debug and Validation <i>Jennie Grosslight, Keysight Technologies (89)</i>		
10:40 - 11:00	Tea Break - South Foyer						
	Measurements & Modeling Track: PCBs/Materials		High Frequency Design Track: Amplifier/GaN Focus				
11:00 - 11:20	TU_301 - Industry Materials Measurement Methods for Permittivity and Permeability <i>Ryoji Takizawa, Keysight Technologies (100)</i>	TU_302 - Linearity in CMOS Power Amplifiers <i>Malcolm Smith, AnalogSmith Design Solutions (80)</i>	TU_303 - A Band Selecting UHF Class-AB GaN Power Amplifier with 40 dBm Output Power <i>Sinan Alemdar, Bilkent University (2)</i>	TU_304 - Identify and Remove Crosstalk from Your Oscilloscope Waveforms <i>Min Jie Chong, Keysight Technologies (91)</i>	TU_305 - Phase-Coherent Vector Signal Analyzer Systems for MIMO Applications <i>Wei Lin, National Instruments (3)</i>		
11:20 - 11:40	TU_401 - Innovative Electrical-Thermal Co-Design of Ultra High-Q TPV-Based 3D Inductors in Glass Package <i>Min Suk Kim, GA Tech (109)</i>	TU_402 - Three Port CMOS/SOI Power Amplifier <i>Florinel Balteanu, Skyworks Solutions (57)</i>	TU_403 - Integrated High Power Envelope Tracking Supply Modulator with Wideband Current Sensing for RF PAs <i>Zhancang Wang, Nokia (46)</i>	TU_404 - QAM Signal Quality Simulation Model <i>Maxwell Huang, Cisco Systems (9)</i>	TU_405 - RF Design Techniques for Improving the Dynamic Range of Base Station Receivers and Transmitters <i>Alastair Upton, IDT (110)</i>		
11:40 - 12:00	TU_501 - Optimizing Diamond Heat Spreaders for Thermal Management of GaN HEMT Hotspots <i>Thomas Obeloer, Element Six Technologies (23)</i>	TU_502 - A Tunable Matching Network for TD-SCDMA Power Amplifier in 0.18-µm SOI CMOS Technology <i>Li Peng, Shanghai Jiao Tong University (47)</i>	TU_503 - Optimizing Doherty Amplifier Yield & Performance Through Integrated Phase & Amplitude Control <i>CK Sun, Peregrine Semiconductor (53)</i>	TU_504 - How to Evaluate Signal Integrity Performance for Your High-End Real-Time Oscilloscopes <i>Min Jie Chong, Keysight Technologies (94)</i>	TU_505 - LTE-A RF Test with R12 and R13 New Features <i>Shanshan Cong, Keysight Technologies (115)</i>		
12:00 - 13:00	Lunch Break - Exhibition Floor						
	Workshops						
13:00 - 13:40	WS_TU101 - Enabling the R&D of New Nanomaterials for Nanoelectronics - Complete Solution to Nanoscale Materials Characterization <i>Keysight Technologies (83)</i>	WS_TU102 - Why High Frequency RF Applications Need CMOS Technology <i>Peregrine Semiconductor (52)</i>	WS_TU103 - <b>Paid Educational Course:</b> What is New After 80 Years: The Doherty Amplifier and His Load Modulation Pals <i>Zhancang Wang, Microsoft/Nokia</i>	WS_TU104 - Advanced Techniques for Phase Noise and AM Noise Measurements <i>Schmaehling, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (64)</i> and New Technique for Pulse Phase Noise Measurement <i>Zhong, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (81)</i>	WS_TU105 - RF Solid-State Energy Paving the Way for Innovations in Consumer Whitegoods <i>Ampleon (formerly NXP) (122)</i>		
13:40 - 14:20	WS_TU201 - High Frequency Laminate Solutions for mmWave Applications <i>Taconic (125)</i>	WS_TU202 - RF SOI Process Innovations and Advanced Design Kit Enablement <i>Tower Jazz (151)</i>		WS_TU204 - How to Measure RF Signals with an Oscilloscope <i>Li Kai, Keysight Technologies (95)</i>	WS_TU205 - High Power Electromagnetic Threats and Immunity Testing Methods, Corad (150)		
14:20 - 15:00	WS_TU301 - Circuit Material Choices for Millimeter-Wave Frequencies <i>Rogers Corp. (123)</i>	WS_TU302 - Small Cells and Software Defined Radio (SDR) Design <i>Richardson RFPD (130)</i>		WS_TU304 - Developing Flexible and Reusable Automated Test Systems with Fast Turnaround Times <i>Mini-Circuits (138)</i>	WS_TU305 - Benefits of Multi-Tone Immunity Testing <i>AR Worldwide (121)</i>		
15:00 - 15:30	Tea Break - Exhibition Floor						
15:30 - 17:30	PL_TU - Plenary Session - Featuring Dr. Wai Chen, China Mobile - IoT; Keysight, Rohde & Schwarz and National Instruments Keynotes - Auditorium, Level 4						
18:00 - 20:00	VIP Reception and Dinner - Ballroom, Level 1/S						

# Wednesday, April 20, 2016

	Design & Measurement Track: Antenna Focus	5G Forum	Measurement & Modeling Track: Amplifier Focus	System-Level Measurements/ Modeling Track: Radar Focus	HSD and EMC/EMI Measurement and Modeling Track				
	Room 401	Room 402A/B	Room 403	Room 405	Room 406				
09:00 - 09:20	WE_101 - Performance Analysis for Printed Antennas with Conductive Inks <i>Giovani Bulla, UNISINOS (73)</i>	WE_102 - <b>Featured Keynote:</b> 5G Vision at China Mobile <i>Dr. Chih-Lin I, Chief Scientist, China Mobile</i>	WE_103 - Understanding, Designing and Calibration of a Microwave Variable Complex Load Tuner <i>AmiyaKumar Mallick, Narula Institute of Technology (15)</i>	WE_104 - Advancements in Automated Radar T/R Module Testing with Temperature and Module Control <i>Fabricio Dourado, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (72)</i>	WE_105 - High Speed Channel Optimization with DOE Method <i>Kezhou Li, ANSYS (86)</i>	Exhibition Hours 09:00 to 17:00			
09:20 - 09:40	WE_201 - Test Modules That Provide Low Cost, High Quality Antenna Measurements <i>Darren Jones, Millitech (17)</i>	WE_202 - <b>5G Panel Session:</b> Keysight Technologies, Rohde & Schwarz, National Instruments, ADI and China Mobile (142)	WE_203 - High Speed Load Pull for First Pass Model and Design Success <i>David Li, Maury Microwave (98)</i>	WE_204 - Design of Multi-Technology Based Transceiver for Active Phased Array Radar System <i>Anil Pandey, Keysight Technologies (48)</i>	WE_205 - Model Decomposition for System Level Antenna and EMC Simulations <i>Peter Futter, Altair Development (29)</i>				
09:40 - 10:00	WE_301 - Design and Comparison of Switched Beam ESPAR Antennas <i>Tayyab Hassan, CESAT (56)</i>		WE_303 - High Power Tuners for Load Pull Systems <i>Christos Tsironis, Focus Microwaves (77)</i>	WE_304 - An Integrated Model-Based Platform for Radar Design and Test <i>Shivansh Chaudhary, National Instruments (37)</i>	WE_305 - Optical Signal Property Synthesis at Runtime – A New Approach for Coherent Transmission Stress Testing <i>Beate Hoehne, Keysight Technologies (105)</i>				
10:00 - 10:30	Tea/Coffee Break - Exhibition Floor								
	Design and Modeling Track: IoT Focus								
10:30 - 10:50	WE_401 - End-to-End Communication Analysis of a ZigBee IoT System <i>Peter Futter, Altair Development (30)</i>	WE_402 - From Theory to Practice: 5G Massive MIMO Exploration and Verification <i>Yi Liang, Keysight Technologies (82)</i>	WE_403 - Next Generation Power Amplifier Test Challenges and Measurement Solution <i>Yu Qian, Keysight Technologies (112)</i>	WE_404 - 16 Channel Phase Coherence Transmitter and Receiver System <i>Jinjie Wang, Keysight Technologies (103)</i>	WE_405 - Addressing RF Test Requirements for DOCSIS 3.1 Upstream Signals <i>Xiang Feng, Keysight Technologies (10)</i>				
10:50 - 11:10	WE_501 - Technology for Increasing Spectral Efficiency and Data Throughput Delivers Better Connectivity for IoT and M2M Vendors <i>Quanxin Wang, Ethertronics (19)</i>	WE_502 - 5G Channel Sounding Test Solution <i>Yu Feng, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (16)</i>	WE_503 - An Active, PXI Based RAPID Load-Pull Tuner <i>Tudor Williams, Focus/Mesuro (79)</i>	WE_504 - Reproducing Correlated Radar Sea Clutter Using Vector Signal Generators <i>Steffen Heuel, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (13)</i>	WE_505 - High-Speed EMI Tests for Automotive Products - Measurement Method of Critical Disturbance Signals <i>Volker Janssen, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (12)</i>				
11:10 - 11:30	WE_601 - Smart End-to-End Testing for IoT Devices Using LTE-M and NB-IoT <i>Joerg Koeppe, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (74)</i>	WE_602 - 8 x 2 MU MIMO Wireless Communication System Based on NI Platform <i>Xi Yang, Southeast University (35)</i>	WE_603 - Wideband Amplifier Power Synthesis Technology <i>Gengye Liu, Maury Microwave (90)</i>	WE_604 - Using Hardware in the Loop Techniques to Accelerate System Level Characterization <i>Abhay Samant, National Instruments (45)</i>	WE_605 - Full Vehicle EMC Simulation Method <i>Zhenghao Chu, ANSYS (96)</i>				
11:30 - 11:50	WE_701 - Intelligent Wearable Design - Simplifying IoT Design <i>Cong Li, ANSYS (97)</i>	WE_702 - Design & Implementation of OOK Visible Light Wireless Communication System <i>Anis Abousaada, Suk Ajoumaa Higher Institute (5)</i>	WE_703 - Introduction to a 1200 V Precision Pulse Test Head <i>Tsironis, Focus Microwaves (76)</i>	WE_704 - Realization of DRFM Radar Target Simulator Based on General Instruments <i>Peng Zhang, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (75)</i>	WE_705 - EMC Simulation for the Power Filter Design <i>Gao Ding, Ericsson (21)</i>				
12:00 - 13:00	Lunch Break - Exhibition Floor								
	Workshops & Panels								
13:00 - 13:40	WS_WE101 - MIMO OTA Mobile Device Antenna Test <i>Hanglu Bai, Keysight Technologies (117)</i>	WS_WE102 - Radio Testing of 5G Modulation Scheme Candidates <i>Martin Schmaehling, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (63)</i>	WS_WE103 - From Wave-Based Load-Pull to Behavioural Nonlinear Models -Cardiff Model + Focus/Mesuro (78)	WS_WE104 - <b>Paid Educational Course:</b> Advancements in Phased Array and MIMO Radars <i>Eli Brookner, retired Raytheon</i>	WS_WE105 - Streamlining High-Speed Channel Design with Simulation <i>Klaus Krohne, CST (119)</i>	Poster Session: Exhibition Floor 13:30 - 15:30			
13:40 - 14:20	WS_WE201 - Solving Electrically Large Complex System RF Interference (RFI) Simulation <i>ANSYS (113)</i>	WS_WE202 - 5G Channel Measurement Solutions <i>Keysight Technologies (88)</i>	WS_WE203 - Advances in Harmonic-Balance Based Simulation Load-Pull and Data Visualization <i>National Instruments/AWR (42)</i>		WS_WE205 - <i>Comsol Workshop</i>				
14:20 - 15:00	WS_WE301 - Advances in Integration of EM Simulators in Microwave Circuit Design Software: The EM Socket Concept <i>National Instruments/AWR (54)</i>	WS_WE302 - From Concept to Prototype - Introduction to 5G Research Platform Based on LabVIEW Software Defined Radio <i>National Instruments (133)</i>	WS_WE303 - A High Efficiency GaN on Si Doherty Amplifier for LTE Base Station Applications <i>Macom (128)</i>		WS_WE305 - Designing High Performance and Multi-band Signal Chains for Cellular Basesstations <i>Analog Devices (140)</i>				
15:00 - 15:30	Tea/Coffee Break - Exhibition Floor								
15:30 - 16:10	WS_WE401 - Visualize Wireless Power Transfer Efficiency with Network Analyzers <i>Keysight Technologies (135)</i>	WS_WE402 - GaN vs. LDMOS for Cellular Applications <i>NXP (formerly Freescale)</i>	WS_WE403 - Full-Band UWB Microwave Up/Down Frequency Conversion Technology <i>Sample Technology (120)</i>	WS_WE404 - Wideband Signal Generation for Automotive Radar <i>Heuel, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (14) and Radio Testing and Troubleshooting Automotive Radar E-Band Systems Schmaehling, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (62)</i>	WS_WE405- EMS Immunity Test System Solution and Crystal Oscillator Development for High Speed Radar Systems, <i>Mitron (92, 139)</i>				
16:10 - 16:50	WS_WE501- <i>CETC41 Workshop</i>	PA_WE502 - <b>Special Panel Session: Realizing the Full Potential of GaN:</b> Incorporating Efficiency, Linearity, Bandwidth and Size Improvements for RF Power Amplifiers <i>Richardson RFPD - Macom, NXP, Qorvo, Microsemi, New Edge (131)</i>	WS_WE503 - Multi-Channel Coherent Signal Generation Measurement & Calibration, <i>Zheng, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (20)</i> and Generation and Measurement of Phase Coherent Signals <i>Bednorz, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (68)</i>	WS_WE504 - Radar Prototyping and Test Systems Using PXI <i>National Instruments (134)</i>	WS_WE505- <i>IC Technologies, Xiamen Sanan</i>				



## Thursday, April 21, 2016

	Measurement & Design Track: mmWave Focus	RF Measurement & Modeling Track	EMC & HSD Measurement/Modeling Track	System-Level Design and Measurement Track	
	Room 401	Room 403	Room 405	Room 406	
09:00 - 09:20	TH_101 - Techniques for Extending Microwave Frequency Instruments for mmWave Measurements <i>Abhay Samant, National Instruments (41)</i>	TH_102 - Review of Power Electronic Device Models <i>Ma Long, Keysight Technologies (85)</i>	TH_103 - Signal Integrity and Shielding Analysis of PCBs <i>Peter Futter, Altair Development (31)</i>	TH_104 - Applying TDOA RF Sensor Network For Discovering the Geo-Locations of Interference Sources in Airport <i>Andrew Ko, Keysight Technologies (59)</i>	Exhibition Hours 09:00 to 14:00
09:20 - 09:40	TH_201 - Accurate and Repeatable Phase Noise Measurement of Millimeter-Wave Oscillators <i>Hai-Peng Fu, Tianjin University (27)</i>	TH_202 - Performing VNA Measurements on a MIPI Device with a RFFE Interface <i>Tanja Menzel, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (67)</i>	TH_203 - Overcoming the Measurement Challenges for Characterizing Ultra-low Loss Capacitors in Temperature Chambers <i>Andrew Ko, Keysight Technologies (114)</i>	TH_204 - Compact Multilayer Analog Complex Correlator Design for Interferometric Imaging <i>Muhammad Kashif, Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics (107)</i>	
09:40 - 10:00	TH_301 - An Ultra-Broadband Planar Up-Converting Millimeter-Wave Mixer with RF Bandwidth Covering 37 to 70 GHz <i>Scott Hsu, National Instruments (39)</i>	TH_302 - Optimizing RF Measurement Automation for Parallelism and Test Speed <i>Shivansh Chaudhary, National Instruments (38)</i>	TH_303 - Baseband Section in a Vector Signal Generator: Requirements, Challenges and Applications <i>Frank-Werner Thuemmler, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (32)</i>	TH_304 - Based on Frequency Agile PDM Signal Source Applications in Electronic Warfare Tests <i>Qin Zhang, Keysight Technologies (118)</i>	
10:00 - 10:30	Tea/Coffee Break - Exhibition Floor				
	Design Track				
10:30 - 10:50	TH_401 - Reflectionless Filters Improve Linearity and Dynamic Range in Microwave Systems <i>Mini-Circuits (136)</i>	TH_402 - In Situ De-Embedding <i>Ching-Chao Huang, AtaiTec Corp. (137)</i>	TH_403 - Ten Common Mistakes to Avoid in High-Speed PCB Design <i>Bruce Wu, Edadoc (101)</i>	TH_404 - PCB Design with a Common Microwave and Satellite Communication Teaching Experiment Box <i>Lishan Wang Du Yan, Nanjing Yuma Communication Technology Institute (22)</i>	
10:50 - 11:10	TH_501 - A Compact Broadband Impedance Transformer on GaAs MMIC Technology <i>Shi Weiyi, LDC Microelectronics (6)</i>	TH_502 - Frequency Conversion Measurements Combining Coaxial Ports of a VNA and a Connected Waveguide Converter Module <i>Tanja Menzel, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (66)</i>	TH_503 - High-Speed Circuit Simulation Test Conjoint Analysis <i>Bruce Wu, Edadoc (102)</i>	TH_504 - Signal Detection and Location Based on RF Sensors <i>Zhixun Guo, Keysight Technologies (108)</i>	
11:10 - 11:30	TH_601 - Development of Compact Wideband Broad Side RMSA Suitable for On-Board Applications <i>Qaisar Fraz, COMSATS (43)</i>	TH_602 - Broadband Noise Measurement and Modeling Solution <i>Li Fei, Keysight Technologies (106)</i>			
12:00 - 13:00	Lunch Break - Exhibition Floor				

Details in this conference matrix were correct at the time of going to press. They are subject to change.  
For up-to-date information visit our website at [www.ediconchina.com](http://www.ediconchina.com)

**Register Today**  
**www.EDICONCHINA.com**



# Common Digitizer Setup Problems to Avoid

Arthur Pini

*Independent Consultant*

Greg Tate and Oliver Rovini

*Spectrum GmbH, Grosshansdorf, Germany*

When it comes to making measurements with modular digitizers, it is important to be aware of some common setup problems that will result in bad data and lost time. Setup issues that can arise include aliasing, insufficient amplitude resolution, incorrect amplitude range selection, improper coupling, improper termination, poor trigger setup and excessive noise and spurious pickup. This article will consider each of these issues and provide insight into how to prevent these errors from occurring.

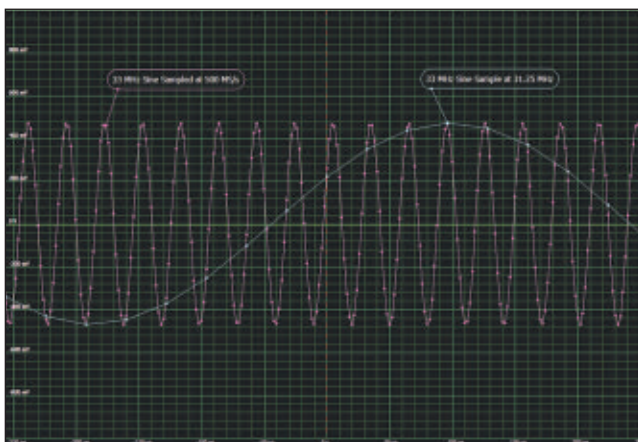
## ALIASING, BANE OF SAMPLED DATA SYSTEMS

Since the advent of sampled data acquisition systems, aliasing has been an ever present

problem due to under sampling input signals. Based on the sampling theorem, sampled data instruments such as digitizers and digital oscilloscopes require that analog signals be sampled at greater than two times the highest frequency component present at the input. If this criteria is not met, aliasing can result. Current digitizer designs generally incorporate sampling rates that are greatly in excess of analog bandwidth. By combining this with long acquisition memories, these digitizers minimize this classic problem. Still, users should be aware of aliasing.

Sampled data systems sample the input signals and store the resulting numeric data. If the sample rate meets or exceeds the rule of the sampling theorem, then the signal can be reconstructed without loss of any information. If the analog input waveform is sampled at less than twice its maximum frequency, then the resulting reconstruction of the digital samples results in a waveform at a frequency lower than the original. An example is shown in **Figure 1**.

The same effect can be seen in the frequency domain (see **Figure 2**), where the input signal is a sine sweep with a maximum frequency of 2.66 MHz. Sampling is a mixing process that results in the baseband signal (0 to 2.66 MHz) being duplicated about multiples of the sampling frequency. **Figure 2a** shows the input signal sampled at 15.6 Mps, where the baseband signal appears on the left. The baseband region is duplicated as upper and lower sideband images about the marked 15.6 MHz sample frequency. As the sampling rate is decreased to 6.2 MHz (see **Figure 2b**), the lower sideband image approaches the baseband signal. **Figure 2c** shows the spectrum when the



▲ Fig. 1 A 33 MHz sine wave sampled at 500 Mps and 31.25 Mps. The properly sampled signal reflects a frequency of 33 MHz, while the signal sampled at 31.25 Mps is aliased and shows an incorrect frequency of 1.75 MHz.



# Making the Connection to Millimeter Wave Solutions



*OML can extend the frequency of your Vector Network Analyzer so that you can conduct industry-leading millimeter wave measurements. Offering three configurations (T/R, T & S) ranging from 50 to 500 GHz these modules allow capabilities to measure full S-parameters. With options such as variable attenuation, amplification in RF & LO paths, low power and Intermodulation; OML frequency extension modules can help you with your solution.*

**Innovation in Millimeter Wave Solutions**  
**[www.omlinc.com](http://www.omlinc.com)**  
**(408) 779-2698**



sample rate has been reduced to the Nyquist limit (twice the maximum input frequency or 5.2 Msps). At this sampling frequency, the lower sideband image about the sampling fre-

quency interferes with the baseband signal, and aliasing has occurred.

Aliasing generally results in a waveform with a lower frequency than the original signal. It is good practice to

know the frequency of the measured signal and then verify it to ensure that it has not been aliased. If the digitizer is triggered from the input signal, then an aliased signal will also appear unstable. This occurs because the digitizer is triggered on the signal and the alias, being at a lower frequency, has multiple trigger points, causing the instability. It is a good procedure to view all unknown signals at the highest sample rate available and then to decrease the sam-

pling rate, if required. If aliasing occurs, the frequency of the signal drop will decrease when a lower sampling rate is selected.

### INSUFFICIENT AMPLITUDE RESOLUTION

Digitizers convert the samples of an analog signal into digital values using analog-to-digital converters (ADC). The resolution of the ADC is the number of bits it uses to digitize the input samples. For an  $n$ -bit ADC, the number of discrete digital levels that can be produced is  $2^n$ . Thus, a 12-bit digitizer can resolve  $2^{12}$  or 4096 levels. The least significant bit (LSB) represents the smallest interval that can be detected; in the case of a 12-bit digitizer, the LSB is  $1/4096$  or  $2.4 \times 10^{-4}$ . To convert the LSB into a voltage, the input range of the digitizer is divided by  $2^n$ .

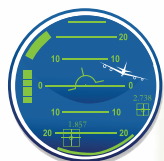
Resolution determines the precision of a measurement; the greater the digitizer resolution, the more precise the measurement values. A digitizer with an 8-bit ADC divides the vertical range of the input amplifier into 256 discrete levels. With a vertical range of 1 V, the 8-bit ADC cannot ideally resolve voltage differences smaller than 3.91 mV, while a 16-bit ADC digitizer with 65,536 discrete levels can resolve voltage differences as small as 15.2  $\mu$ V.

One reason to use a high resolution digitizer is to measure small signals. Based on the way the minimum voltage level is computed, a lower resolution instrument and a smaller full-scale range can be used to measure smaller voltages. However, many signals contain both small-signal and large-signal components. Thus, for signals with both large and small voltage components, a high resolution instrument with a large dynamic range and a digitizer able to measure small signals and large ones simultaneously is needed.

**Figure 3** illustrates how a waveform would look if passed through digitizers with different resolutions, comparing ideal 12-, 14- and 16-bit digitizer responses to a segment of a  $\pm 200$  mV damped sine waveform. The segment selected is near the end of the waveform and has small amplitude. The 14- and 16-bit digitizers still have sufficient resolution to render the signal accurately. The 12-bit digi-



▲ **Fig. 2** A frequency domain view of a sampled signal, where the sampling rate is well above the Nyquist frequency (a) and approaching the Nyquist frequency (b). Aliasing occurs when the sampling rate is below the Nyquist frequency (c).



**TOP GUN TEST**

### High-End RF Test & Measurement Equipment Repair / Service

Our service and repair technicians are some of the most experienced and knowledgeable in the industry, with over 100 cumulative years of expertise in servicing high-end Test and Measurement Equipment. We offer:

- Component Level Expert Equipment Repair
- Complimentary Evaluations
- Service / Support of Obsolete RF Equipment
- Preventative Maintenance
- Option Installation, Upgrade & Alignment
- Comprehensive Service Data

**Agilent / Hewlett Packard / Keysight  
Rohde & Schwarz • Fluke • Gigatronics  
Tektronix • Marconi • Anritsu, and More**

**topguntest.com**  
(858) 800-7458  
tiffany@topguntest.com

**Top Gun Test, Inc.**  
8820 Kenamar Drive, Suite 506  
San Diego, CA 92121

**10%  
Discount off  
first repair**



Automotive Ignition

Industrial Cooking

Industrial Drying

**Industrial Lighting**

Medical Tumor Ablation

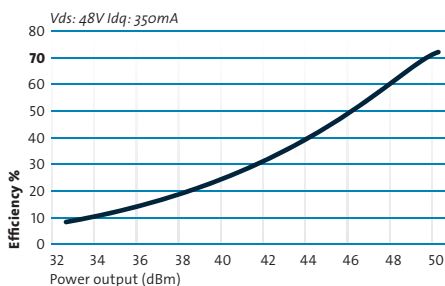
# Performance That Illuminates

MACOM GaN in High Bay Lighting

The portfolio, partnerships & people to fully leverage GaN in a wide range of industrial RF energy applications

We're shattering the final barriers to mainstream GaN adoption with an industry-leading portfolio of cost-effective RF power devices available in Si and SiC. For over 40 years, our engineers have been redefining RF power and are now applying their GaN expertise to commercial, ISM and wireless backhaul applications.

## MACOM *MAGe* Series Boasts Industry-leading Efficiency



Our growing product family delivers the cost, bandwidth, density and efficiency of GaN in an array of form factors:

- 5W-9W Pk transistors in DFN & SOT-89 plastic
- Up to 1000W ceramic packages
- L- & S-band fully matched modules
- Up to 200W ceramic GaN on Si transistors
- 5W-25W DFN packages
- 50W-200W TO-272 plastic

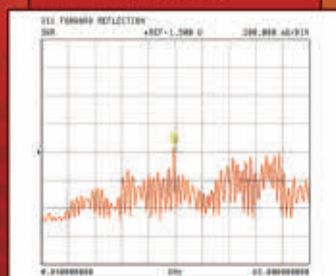
**MACOM**<sup>TM</sup>

*Partners from RF to Light*

Learn more and get samples:  
[www.macom.com/gan](http://www.macom.com/gan)

# 1-67 GHz Directional Couplers

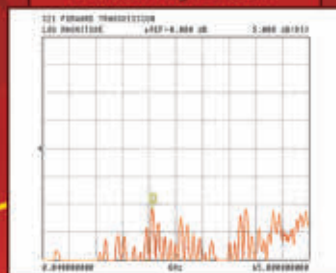
VSWR 1.6



Coupling +/- .7dB



Directivity >10dB



Our competitors dream about it.  
Here at ETI, We  
Design & Manufacture it!



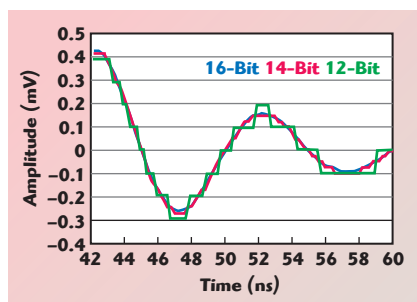
Tel: 973-394-1719  
Fax: 973-394-1710

Electromagnetic Technologies Industries, Inc.  
50 Intervale Rd. Boonton, NJ 07005 U.S.A.  
sales@etiworld.com • www.ETIworld.com



ISO 9001

## Technical Feature



▲ Fig. 3 A comparison showing how digitizer resolution affects measurement fidelity.

tizer, with 100  $\mu$ V resolution (based on a full-scale level of  $\pm 200$  mV) is unable to resolve levels smaller than 100  $\mu$ V. The error in reading, for any resolution, will increase with decreasing signal amplitude. This is an ideal case, and noise will limit the accuracy and precision in the real world.

While signal processing tools like filtering and averaging can improve the resolution of a digitizer, it is still important to consider the dynamic range requirement of any measurement prior to selecting a digitizer; then select one with an appropriate resolution.

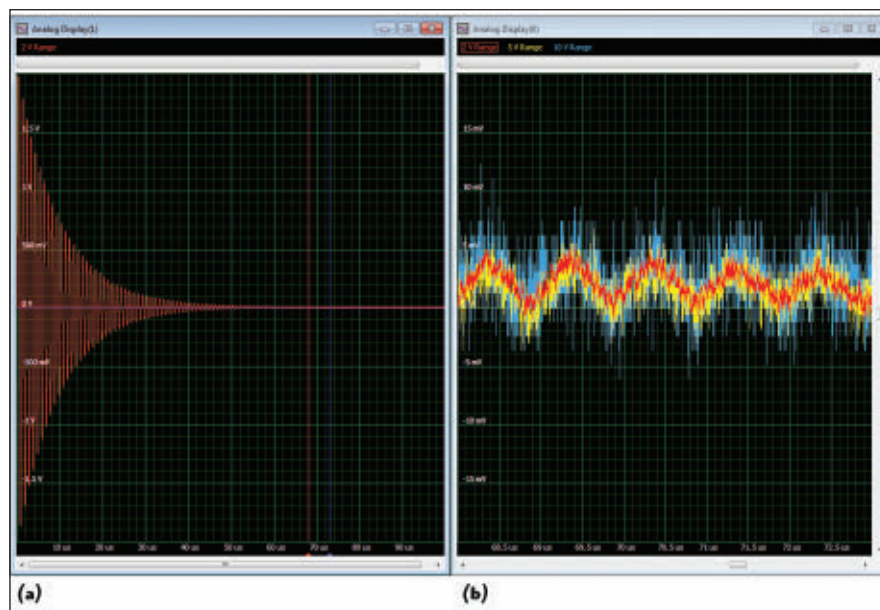
### AMPLITUDE RANGE SELECTION

Quality modular digitizers offer a wide selection of input voltage ranges to accommodate multiple measurement scenarios. The general rule to follow in selecting an amplitude range is to have the signal span the greatest portion of the digitizer's full scale input range. If possible, aim for utilizing

90 to 95 percent of the available range. Doing so maximizes the available dynamic range and the signal-to-noise ratio. The most common problem is to use only a small percentage of the digitizer's dynamic range — having a signal with a  $\pm 2$  V range and acquiring it with a range of  $\pm 5$  V.

Consider the signals shown in **Figure 4**. The input is a damped sine with a  $\pm 2$  V range. It is acquired using the  $\pm 2$ ,  $\pm 5$  and  $\pm 10$  V ranges. The full signal acquisition using the 2 V range is shown in **Figure 4a**. A small section of the lower amplitude portion corresponding to the vertical red and blue cursor lines is expanded in **Figure 4b**. The waveform acquired on the 2 V range (red trace) has the lowest noise level. The waveforms acquired on the 5 V (yellow) and 10 V (blue) ranges have higher noise levels.

One issue that appears when attenuators are in the signal path is that the instrument's internal noise amplitude scales (relative to the input of the attenuator) with the front-end attenuation. For example, a 10:1 attenuator added to a digitizer with a 58  $\mu$ V rms noise level has a noise level of 580  $\mu$ V referenced to the input. The noise level is still the same relative to the percentage of the attenuated full-scale range; however, for a lower signal level — say 5 V on the 10 V range — using one half of the range reduces the dynamic range by 6 dB, and the signal to noise ratio has been decreased.



▲ Fig. 4 Matching the digitizer's measurement range with the amplitude of the signal affects the noise of the measurement. Full waveform (a) and magnified low signal region (b).



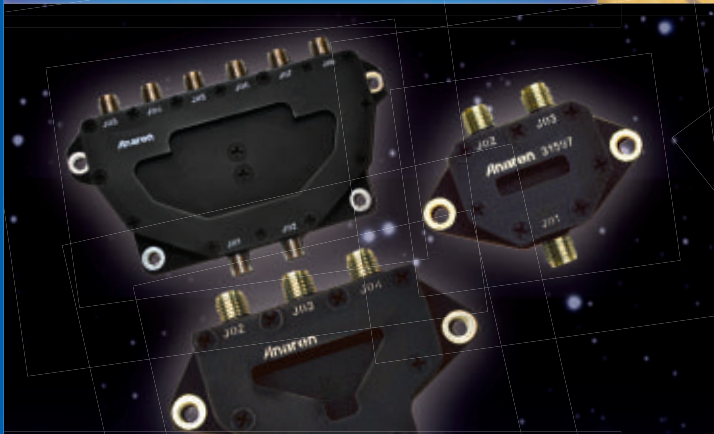


**Anaren Precision Etched Ceramics (APECS)** — offering thin-film tolerances & performance, at a thick-film price




**Space/Mil-grade Xinger® couplers** — proven in Mars missions & ready for tough terrestrial settings, too

1st on genuine Xinger-brand components!  
**1 billion Xinger components sold!**



**Space-qualified couplers & power dividers** — high-rel, lightweight & low-power for today's satellite applications



**RF solutions for next-gen AESAs** — including manifolds, T/R modules & beam-formers for air, sea, and land platforms

## Isn't it time to put Anaren innovations like these to work for you?

Fast-approaching our 50th anniversary — and this year celebrating our 1 billionth Xinger®-brand coupler sold! — today's Anaren continues to drive innovative, best-in-class RF technology for the world's most demanding space, defense, wireless, and consumer electronics customers.

- > **Our Space & Defense Group** offers a fast-growing range of passive and active solutions, including multichip modules, IMAs, and custom solutions for today's digital radars. Exciting, new PCB and ceramic substrates and multilayer packaging techniques. And a growing line-up of space-grade components and high-temperature modules.
- > **Our Wireless Group** continues to reinvent the passive components category. From new, Femto-sized and mil-grade Xinger®-brand SMTs. To subminiature baluns and couplers for consumer products. To our growing family of Anaren Integrated Radio (AIR) modules and other solutions for the wireless IoT.

To learn more about how today's Anaren can make you more competitive tomorrow — visit [www.anaren.com](http://www.anaren.com) or email us at [sales@anaren.com](mailto:sales@anaren.com) today!



**Anaren®**

What'll we think of next?®

800-411-6596 > [www.anaren.com](http://www.anaren.com)

## The Largest Selection of Waveguide Components For Same-Day Shipping



Waveguide Bandpass Filters



Waveguide Detectors



Waveguide Power Amplifiers



Waveguide Sections



Waveguide Standard Gain Horns



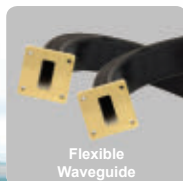
Waveguide Terminations



Waveguide Variable Attenuators



Waveguide to Coax Adapters



Flexible Waveguide



Waveguide Up/Down Converters

- Frequencies from L-band to W-band
- Leading Edge Performance
- Sizes from WR-10 to WR-430
- High Precision Machining
- Multiple Flange Styles
- All In-Stock and Ready to Ship

**PE PASTERNAK**  
THE ENGINEER'S RF SOURCE

## Technical Feature

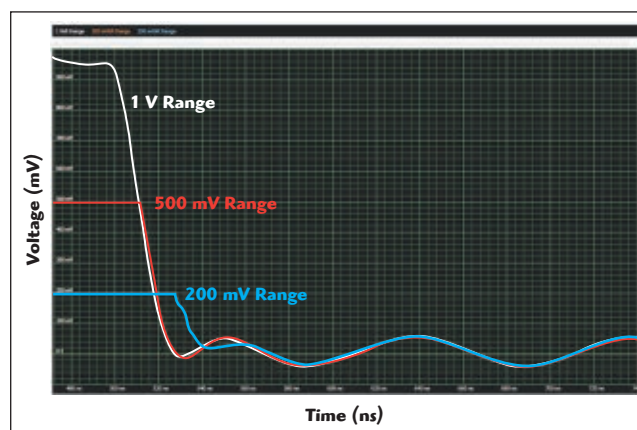
The other common setup issue is to acquire the signal on too low a range. If the signal exceeds the full scale range then clipping or limiting will result. If the overload exceeds the maximum voltage range for the digitizer, it may be damaged. Information will be missing in the overloaded areas, and this portion of the waveform is not useful. Some signal processing functions such as the fast Fourier transform (FFT) and digital filtering will produce incorrect results based on overloaded data. Sections of the waveform inside the range may be distorted depending on the overload recovery specifications of the digitizer.

If using this technique to see small signals in the presence of larger ones, it is important to verify that the low level signals are not being distorted (see **Figure 5**). This example shows a 1 V square wave with a 50 mV sine added to it. The digitizer response on the 1 V range is shown as a reference waveform (white trace). The response on the 500 mV range (red trace) shows a slight initial delay but quickly recovers in about 20 ns. When the input is overloaded by 5× (200 mV range, blue trace) the delay is initially about 10 ns with full recovery taking 70 ns. The measured waveform is distorted during the overload recovery time of the

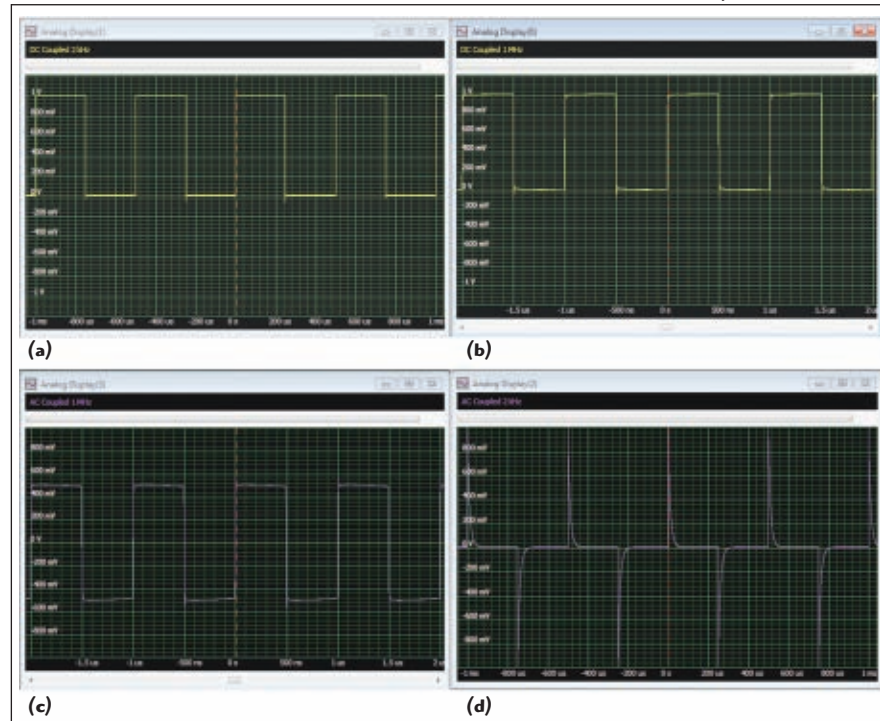
digitizer and the distortion depends on the degree of overload. It is better to use a digitizer with greater dynamic range and magnify the acquired signal using zoom than to overload the front end of the digitizer.

### IMPROPER INPUT COUPLING

Input coupling in a digitizer offers the ability to AC or DC



▲ Fig. 5 Overloading the digitizer will impair measurement accuracy during the overload and until the instrument recovers.



▲ Fig. 6 AC coupling will affect the signal integrity of waveforms with frequency components near or below the lower cutoff frequency (a) and (d), while AC coupling has little to no effect on much higher frequency signals (b) and (c).



***Design & Buy Online with***

# ***The Pasternack Cable Creator™***

***Over 250,000 Possible Cable Assembly Configurations  
Available – All Shipped the Same Day.***



The image displays a variety of RF connectors and cables, including SMA, N-type, and BNC connectors, and a screenshot of the Pasternack Cable Creator web application interface. The interface is titled "The Cable Creator™" and includes a subtitle: "Find the assembly you need or design your own from any combination of in stock compatible connectors and cables." The interface is divided into three main sections: "Connector 1", "Connector 2", and "Cable". Each section contains a list of options with checkboxes and dropdown menus. The "Connector 1" section includes options for Connector Type (716 DSH), Gender (Male), Connector Body (Straight), Polarity (Standard), Impedance (50), Mounting Method (None), Attachment Method (CrampSolder), and a matching criteria section. The "Connector 2" section includes options for Connector Type (C), Gender (Male), Connector Body (Straight), Polarity (Standard), Impedance (50), Mounting Method (None), Attachment Method (CrampSolder), and a matching criteria section. The "Cable" section includes options for Cable Type (RG217), Max Frequency (5000.000), Max Loss (5.801), Flex Type (Flexible), Impedance (50), # of Shields (2), and Cable Color (Black). There is also an "Assembly Options" section with checkboxes for Clamping, Lead Free Solder option, and Heat Shrink option. A "Create My Cable Assembly" button is located at the bottom of the interface.

*Customize RF cable assemblies to your exact specifications with the new Pasternack Cable Creator. This easy to use tool provides instant pricing, detailed datasheets, and online ordering with same day shipping on any cable assembly built from our inventory of 1,300 connectors and 120 cable types. Another RF solution brought to you by the RF engineers at Pasternack.*

**866.727.8376**  
**visit [pasternack.com](http://pasternack.com) today!**

**PE PASTERNAK®**  
THE ENGINEER'S RF SOURCE

couple the instrument to the source. DC coupling shows the entire signal, including any DC offset (non-zero mean signals). AC coupling eliminates any steady state mean value (DC). AC coupling is useful for measurements such as ripple on the output of a DC power supply. Without the AC coupling, the DC output would require a large signal attenuation, which would make the ripple harder to measure accurately. With AC coupling, a higher

input sensitivity can be used, resulting in a better measurement of the ripple component.

The key specification for AC coupling is its low frequency cutoff (-3 dB point) of the AC coupled frequency response. This determines how much a low frequency signal will be attenuated by the AC coupling. It also relates to the recovery time, the time it takes for the input level to settle after the DC level changes. Generally, the low-

er the cutoff frequency, the larger the coupling capacitor and the longer the settling time. Problems with AC coupling generally involve trying to measure signals which have low frequency components near or below the lower cutoff frequency of the digitizer's AC coupling. Consider two square wave input signals with non-zero mean values. One has a frequency of 2 kHz (see **Figure 6a**), the other 1 MHz (see **Figure 6b**). Both are applied to a digitizer's AC coupled input. The 1 MHz square wave has the DC offset removed when using AC coupling (see **Figure 6c**). The 2 kHz square wave, which is below the 30 kHz cutoff frequency of the digitizer, is differentiated: the coupling circuit passes only the high frequency components, i.e., only the edges of the square wave (see **Figure 6d**). As the signal frequency is increased, the effect of AC coupling is diminished. Frequencies near the lower cutoff exhibit "tilt," meaning the top of the square wave will tilt down and to the right.

It is important to know the lower cutoff frequency of the digitizer's AC coupling. The lower cutoff frequency of the digitizer using the 1 M $\Omega$  input termination is 2 Hz and this provides a better range of signal frequencies with good signal fidelity.

### IMPROPER TERMINATION

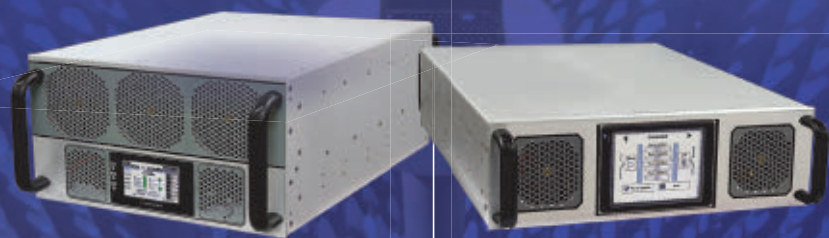
A measuring instrument should terminate the source properly. For most RF measurements this is a 50  $\Omega$  termination. A matching termination minimizes signal losses due to reflections. The figures of merit for matching are return loss or voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR). Either of these indicates the quality of the impedance match. If the source device has a high output impedance then it is more properly matched with a 1 M $\Omega$  high impedance termination, which minimizes circuit loading. The 1 M $\Omega$  termination also allows the use of high impedance oscilloscope probes, which further increase the load impedance. Impedance matching to other standard terminations, like 75  $\Omega$  for video or 600  $\Omega$  for audio, can be accomplished by using a 1 M $\Omega$  termination combined with a suitable external termination.

Choosing an incorrect termination can cause some interesting effects, as shown in **Figure 7**. The source for this example is an arbitrary waveform

# POWER AMPLIFIERS

## PRODUCT TESTING

Combiners  
Attenuators  
Filters  
Circulators  
Antennas  
Power Meters  
Semiconductors



### HIGH POWER

SKU	Frequency [MHz]	Pout [Watt]	Size
2126	20 ---- 500	1000	R5U
2162	20 ---- 1000	1000	R5U
2066	500 -- 1000	1000	R5U
2185	1000 - 1200	10000	R9U
2180	1000 - 2500	2000	R8U
2187	1000 - 3000	500	R5U
2170	1000 - 3000	1000	R5U
2186	2000 - 6000	150	R3U
2179	2000 - 6000	250	R4U

### LOW POWER

SKU	Frequency [MHz]	Pout [Watt]	Size
2191	20 ---- 1000	100	R3U
2192	20 ---- 1000	250	R3U
2175	80 ---- 1000	500	R3U
2193	1000 - 3000	100	R3U
2194	1000 - 3000	250	R3U
2198	20 ---- 6000	100	R3U
2195	2000 - 6000	50	R3U
2196	2000 - 6000	80	R3U
2197	2000 - 6000	130	R3U

### Protection

Load VSWR 3:1  
Input Overdrive Protection  
Thermal Overload Protection  
AC Power Supply Protection  
Out of Band Drive Protection

### Built in Peak Detectors

Input and Output Detectors  
Selectable Peak and RMS

### Selectable

#### Measurement Modes

CW, FM, AM  
Digital Modulation  
Multi-carrier / Multitone  
Pulse Modulation

### Selectable User

#### Output Power Control

Automatic Gain Control (AGC)  
Automatic Level Control (ALC)  
Manual Gain Control (MGC)

1(310)412-8100

www.EmpowerRF.com



EMPOWER  
RF SYSTEMS, INC.



# To Ka band and beyond!

The future is Ka band. Now, there's a rugged, dependable handheld designed to deliver precise, lab-grade measurements up to 50 GHz. At only 7.1 lbs., it's an all-in-one cable and antenna tester (CAT) + vector network analyzer (VNA) + spectrum analyzer and more. Which means, now you get comprehensive system performance insight at higher frequencies. Plus with easy upgrades and multiple configurations, you'll be ready to go where no handheld has gone before – today and beyond.

---

## Keysight FieldFox Handheld Analyzers

---

6 new models to 50 GHz

---

MIL-PRF-28800F Class 2 rugged

---

Agrees with benchtop measurements

---

CAT + VNA + spectrum analyzer



Unlocking Measurement Insights



**Explore FieldFox.**

**Get app notes, webcasts & more.**

[www.microlease.com/keysight/FieldFox](http://www.microlease.com/keysight/FieldFox)

Buy from an Authorized Distributor 866 436 0887

© Keysight Technologies, Inc. 2015. Photo courtesy of INTELSAT.

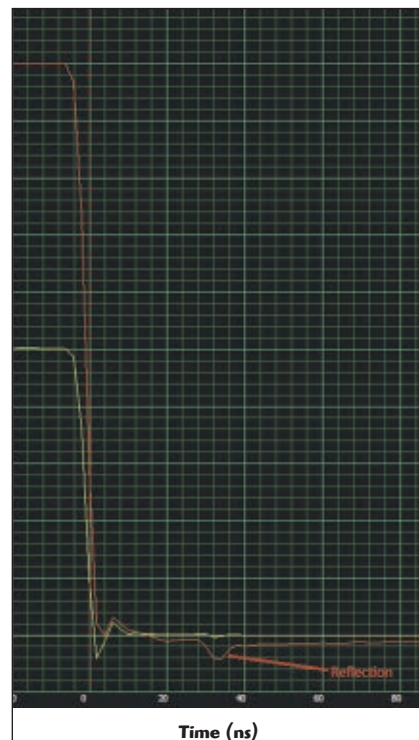
Agilent's Electronic Measurement Group is now **Keysight Technologies.**

generator (AWG) with a  $50\ \Omega$  output impedance. When the  $50\ \Omega$  termination (yellow trace) is selected on the digitizer, the input shows a step voltage going from 1 V down to 0 V. This is the signal amplitude selected in the AWG. When the  $1\ \text{M}\Omega$  termination is selected (red trace), the amplitude doubles (as expected from an unterminated  $50\ \Omega$  source), with a reflection 32 ns after the negative step. This reflection is due to the mismatch at the digitizer side

of the test setup. Selecting the  $1\ \text{M}\Omega$  termination caused two signal integrity errors, which, if observed by an inexperienced engineer, might cause needless troubleshooting. It is best to always terminate the signal being measured with the correct load impedance.

### TRIGGER SETUP

Triggering is an essential function for any instrument that acquires and digitizes signals. The most common



▲ Fig. 7 Improper matching of digitizer and system impedances can yield measurement artifacts.

trigger method uses the signal that is input into one of the digitizer's channels. The basic principle is that a defined point on the waveform is detected, and this "trigger event" is marked as a known position on the acquired data. The function of triggering is to link the time measurements to a known point in time. For repetitive signals, the trigger must be stable to enable measurements from one acquisition to be compared with others. The wide variation in possible signal waveforms, levels and timing requires that the digitizer's trigger circuit be extremely flexible. The principal trigger input sources contain dual trigger level comparators and support multiple trigger modes. All modern digitizers include single and dual slope edge triggers, rearm (hysteresis) triggers, window triggers and, for the multiple source trigger, there are related trigger gate generators.

Given the large number of possible trigger modes and settings, it is often difficult to select a good trigger strategy. The most common problems are using the incorrect trigger level and failing to deal with multiple trigger events in a waveform. Both of these issues can be dealt with by actually looking at the trigger signal. Software can aid trigger setup by allowing users to see the trigger levels overlaid on top of the trigger waveform.

## The New YH1485 OCXO



### Ultra-low Phase Noise Reference for Mission Critical Apps.

Greenray's new YH1485 OCXO is designed as a reference for **radar, instrumentation, and military** applications that require **very low phase noise** in order to optimize system sensitivity.

The ultra-low phase noise YH1485 delivers **phase noise performance below  $-175\ \text{dBc/Hz}$**  and **excellent short and long term stability** for reference requirements.

The YH1485 features a 1" square, hermetic package and supply voltage of +15V or +12V. Optional **reduced acceleration sensitivity** – down to  $3 \times 10^{-10}/\text{g}$  in the worst axis – is also available to satisfy high shock or vibration environments and improve performance.

For more information about our full line of high performance oscillators, call Greenray at +1 717-766-0223. You can also visit us at [www.greenrayindustries.com](http://www.greenrayindustries.com).



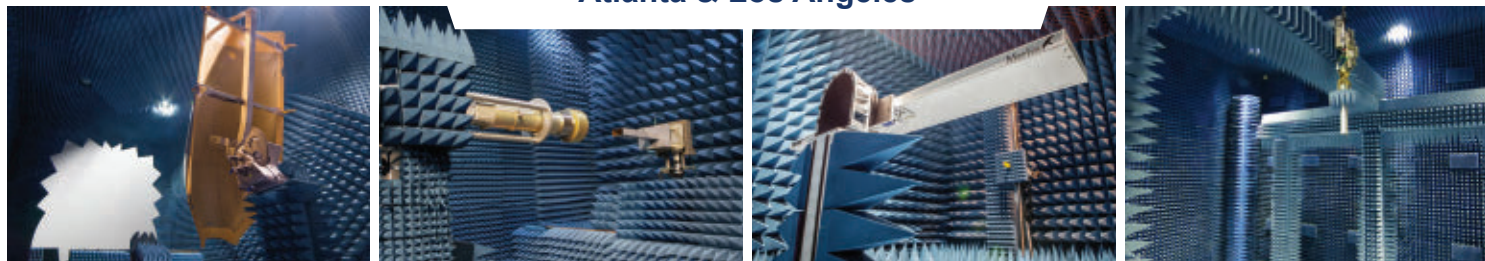
Visit Us at Booth #1748



For Industry, for Defense.



**Atlanta & Los Angeles**



Compact Ranges • Near-Field Systems • Radome Test Systems • Far-Field Systems •  
Test Services • Service & Support • Mechanical Capabilities • RCS Testing

INTEGRATION = INNOVATION





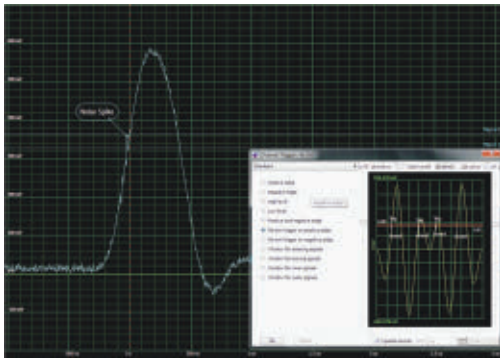


Fig. 8 The choice of trigger is essential for accurate and stable measurements of noisy signals.

Viewing the trigger source waveform facilitates selection of the proper trigger levels. A descriptive pop-up window explaining the trigger setup in detail is shown in **Figure 8**. In this example, a positive rearm or hysteresis trigger mode is being used, as the trigger source is a

noisy pulse waveform. The goal is to trigger the digitizer on the signal while minimizing the effects of the noise. There are two trigger levels in this trigger mode: the first (TrigLvl1) arms or enables the trigger; the second (TrigLvl0) will trigger the digitizer acquisition when the waveform exceeds this level with a positive slope. This is explained in the channel trigger pop-up shown in the figure. The rearm trigger is used to trigger reliably in the presence of noise. The difference between the two trigger levels is the trigger hysteresis, which is set to be

**11:48 AM**  
Why not try a different approach before you head to lunch?

**10:05 AM**  
Your first board is ready to test.

**9:00 AM**  
Your circuit design is done and you're ready to make a prototype.

**1:03 PM**  
Your second board is ready to test.

**3:14 PM**  
After a few tweaks, you're ready to make your finished board.

**4:09 PM**  
Your finished board is ready to go.

**5:00 PM**  
Nice work. You just shaved weeks off your development schedule.

## All in a day's work

**ProtoMat® Benchtop PCB Prototyping Machine**

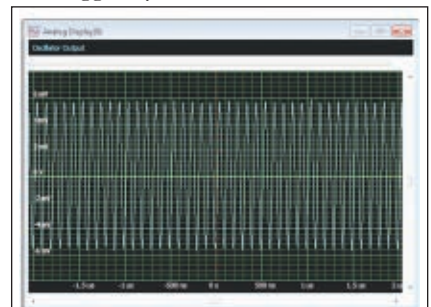
What would your day look like tomorrow if you could cut yourself free from the board house and produce true, industrial quality microwave circuits on any substrate right at your desk? LPKF's ProtoMat benchtop prototyping systems are helping thousands of microwave engineers around the world take their development time from days and weeks to minutes and hours. In today's race to market, it's like having a time machine.

[www.lpkfusa.com/pcb](http://www.lpkfusa.com/pcb)  
1-800-345-LPKF

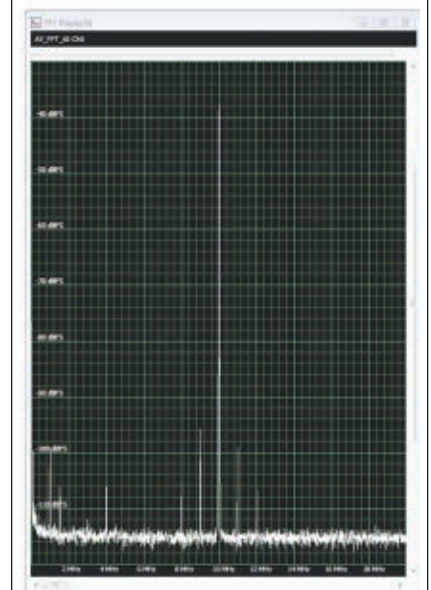
*"You can't beat an LPKF system for prototyping. We do up to three iterations of a design within a day."*

*Leonard Weber  
Agilent*

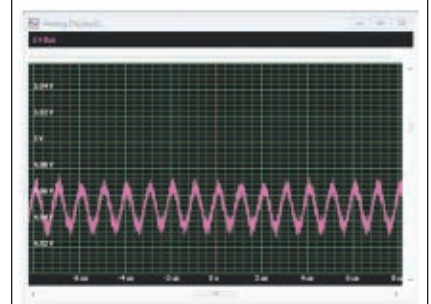
**LPKF**  
Laser & Electronics



(a)



(b)



(c)

Fig. 9 A 10 MHz oscillator (a) contains an unwanted 1 MHz signal (b) from the 5 V power bus (c).



## PIN DIODE, GaAs AND GaN CONTROL PRODUCTS

### SWITCH IN PIN DIODE, GaAs AND GaN TECHNOLOGY UP TO 67GHz



**PN: RFSP4TA5M43G**  
FULL BAND 0.05-43.5GHz SP4T  
SWITCH 50NS SPEED



**PN: RFSP2TRDC18G**  
HIGH POWER 10W DC-18GHz HOT  
SWITCHABLE SP2T SWITCH



**PN: RFSP2TR5M06G**  
HIGH POWER 100W DC-6GHz HOT  
SWITCHABLE SP2T SWITCH



**PN: RFSP8TA0018G**  
HIGH IP3 500DBM 0.02-18GHz  
SP8T PIN DIODE SWITCH



**PN: RFPSHT1826N6**  
DIGITAL CONTROL PHASE SHIFTER 360  
DEGREE 64 STEP 18-26GHz

### DIGITAL AND VOLTAGE CONTROL PHASE SHIFTER UP TO 40GHz



**PN: RFPSHT0618N6**  
DIGITAL CONTROL PHASE SHIFTER  
360 DEGREE 64 STEP 6-18GHz



**PN: RVPT0818GBC**  
VOLTAGE CONTROL PHASE  
SHIFTER 360 DEGREE 8-18GHz



**PN: RVPT0408GBC**  
VOLTAGE CONTROL PHASE  
SHIFTER 360 DEGREE 4-8GHz

### DIGITAL AND VOLTAGE CONTROL ATTENUATOR UP TO 50GHz



**PN: RFDAT0040G5A**  
DIGITAL STEP ATTENUATOR  
0.1-40GHz 5 BITS 31DB



**PN: RFVAT0218A30**  
VOLTAGE CONTROL ATTENUATOR  
2-18GHz 30DB IP3 50DBM



**PN: RFVAT0050A17V**  
VOLTAGE CONTROL ATTENUATOR  
0.01-50GHz 17DB



**PN: RFDAT0018G8A**  
DIGITAL STEP ATTENUATOR 0.1-18GHz  
8 BITS 128DB IP3 50DBM



## TechnicalFeature

greater than the typical noise spikes on the waveform. In this case, the digitizer ignores the noise spike between the arm and trigger levels. The digitizer trigger was armed on the lower trigger level but the noise spike amplitude did not exceed the hysteresis, so the digitizer triggered when the waveform resumed its rise.

### NOISE AND INTERFERENCE

High resolution modular digitizers are designed to minimize internal noise and, because of their large dynamic

range, it is important to make sure that extraneous noise and interfering signals do not contaminate the measurements. Interfering signals can be coupled into measurements via either conducted or radiated signal paths.

Conducted noise is most generally due to ground loops in which two or more circuit elements are referenced to different grounds. Proper grounding is essential for accurate measurements. Most commonly, ground loops induce 50 or 60 Hz and related harmonics into a

system. These can sometimes be filtered out, but it is better to avoid them if possible. Other conducted paths include spurious signals coupled from power buses. An example of this type of interference is shown in **Figure 9**, using the output of a 10 MHz oscillator (see **Figure 9a**). The FFT of the oscillator output (see **Figure 9b**) shows sidebands spaced at 1 MHz intervals from the 10 MHz carrier, indicating that the oscillator output is being modulated by a 1 MHz source. The 5 V power bus which feeds the oscillator has a 1 MHz ripple with an amplitude of 40 mV peak-to-peak (see **Figure 9c**), confirming the source of the 1 MHz modulation on the oscillator output.

Radiated noise can be from capacitive, inductive or RF coupling. Interference is “broadcast” from a source directly into the wiring of the circuit under test. The effects of this interference depend on the nature of the coupling and the circuit structure. External noise and interference are not digitizer issues; however, users should be aware that the measurement setup can contribute to uncertainty in the measurement.

### CONCLUSION

Many techniques are useful for reducing noise and spurious pickup in a measurement system. Summarizing the most useful:

- Use low impedance terminations (50  $\Omega$ )
- Use the minimum bandwidth necessary for accurate measurements
- Use shielded cables connected to a low noise ground at one end, preferably at the measuring device end
- Use differential cables and digitizers with differential inputs for low speed signals
- Keep radiating sources as far from the circuit under test
- Use magnetic shielding to reduce inductive pickup near motors and other electromagnetic devices
- Ground all measuring instruments to a common, low noise ground
- Use high quality, low loss cables
- Secure cables so that they cannot move or vibrate, to reduce “triboelectric” generation.
- Properly filter all power connections in the circuit under test.

Note: The measured data for the examples in this article were obtained with a Spectrum 14-bit, 500 Msps digitizer. Screenshots were taken using Spectrum’s SBench 6 software. ■

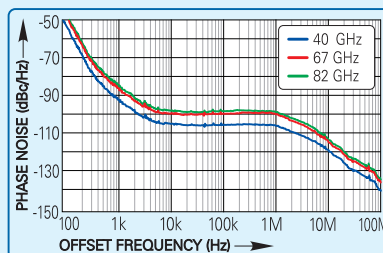
## QuickSyn Synthesizers Now Extended to mmW

Low Phase Noise and Fast Switching  
With USB/SPI Control



We've extended our popular QuickSyn Lite frequency synthesizers to three commonly used mmW bands—27 to 40 GHz, 50 to 67 GHz, and 76 to 82 GHz for high-speed short-range data links, WirelessHD, IEEE 802.11ad, digital radios, automotive radars, etc. QuickSyn mmW frequency synthesizer modules are ideal for demanding application environments like field trials and embedded systems where bulky benchtop solutions were the only choice.

Feature	FSL-2740	FSL-5067	FSL-7682
Frequency GHz	27 to 40	50 to 67	76 to 82
Switching Speed $\mu$ s	100	100	100
Phase Noise at 100 kHz	-108 dBc/Hz at 40 GHz	-105 dBc/Hz at 67 GHz	-103 dBc/Hz at 82 GHz
Power (min) dBm	+17	+17	+10
Output Connector	2.92 mm	1.85 mm	WR-12



[ni-microwavecomponents.com/quicksyn](http://ni-microwavecomponents.com/quicksyn)

877 474 2736



© 2015 National Instruments. All rights reserved. National Instruments, NI, and ni.com are trademarks of National Instruments. Other product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.





# 75 Ohm CATV Solutions



Media



Set-top Box



CATV

## Broadband LNAs and Ultra-High Linearity Switches

### | Ultra-High Linearity SPDT Switches (5 to 1800 MHz)

*For cable and terrestrial broadcast, cable modems, set-top boxes and filter switching*

#### **SKY13547-490LF**

*Ultra-high linearity performance meets the most stringent requirements of DOCSIS® 3.1 applications*

- Low insertion loss: 0.3 dB @ 1.0 GHz
- High  $IP_{0.1\text{ dB}}$ : 38 dBm
- No external DC blocking capacitors required
- DC supply voltage: 2.5 to 4.8 V
- Package: 12-pin QFN 2 x 2 x 0.55 mm

#### **SKY13548-490LF**

*For mode switching in either pre-select filter or post-select filter in set-top boxes and cable modems*

- Low insertion loss: 0.4 dB @ 900 MHz
- High isolation: >25 dB @ 900 MHz
- Single bit control
- Package: 6-pin QFN 1 x 1 x 0.45 mm

### | Broadband Low Noise Amplifiers (40 MHz to 1 GHz)

*For cable and terrestrial set-top boxes, cable modems and cable home gateways; personal video recorders (PVR) and digital video recorders (DVR)*

#### **SKY65450-92LF, SKY65452-92LF**

*Best in class linearity*

- Small signal gain: 15 dB typical
- Low noise figure: 2.9 dB typical
- Input/output impedance internally matched to 75  $\Omega$
- Minimal number of external components required
- Bypass mode current consumption <5 mA (SKY65450-92LF)
- Package: 6-pin SC-70 (SC-88, SOT-363) 2.2 x 2.0 x 0.95 mm

***For more information, please visit our website at [www.skyworksinc.com](http://www.skyworksinc.com)***



# Implementing I/Q, Single Sideband and Image Reject Mixers

Marki Microwave  
Morgan Hill, Calif.

In “An Introduction to Passive I/Q, Single Sideband and Image Reject Mixers,” published in the December 2015 issue of Microwave Journal, we highlighted the difficulty in maintaining high performance over a broad bandwidth in these special mixers. High performance requires precise amplitude and phase balance over the bandwidth of operation. Any imperfection in the phase balance of the LO or the amplitude or phase balance of the I/Q channels will lead to imperfect sideband cancellation in a single sideband (SSB) or image reject (IR) mixer or imperfect rejection of the unwanted channel in an I/Q mixer. Maintaining this balance is the subject of ongoing research and development. In this article, we review the state-of-the-art in quadrature phase shift generation. We will also discuss techniques to compensate for inevitable imperfections in quadrature signal generation and combination.

The following approaches to creating a quadrature phase shift are discussed, listed from worst to best and judged by the following characteristics:

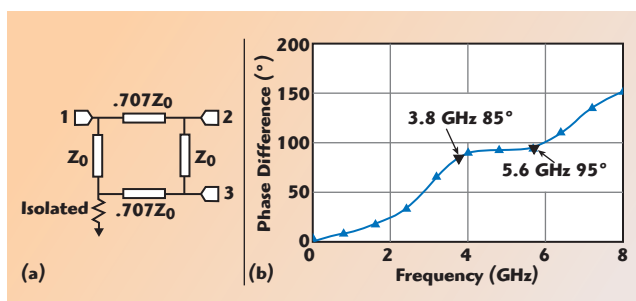
- Achievable balance over the bandwidth
- Size and achievability in planar or integrated forms
- Suitability for data (i.e., on the RF/IF port in addition to the LO port)
- Insertion loss, isolation and power handling
- Difficulty and cost to implement.

## POWER SPLIT WITH DELAY LINE

Easy to implement but extremely narrow-band, this is the trivial case where you simply pass the signal through a power divider and then time delay one side. For any application with a fixed frequency LO, this is a straightforward way to obtain a very accurate 90 degree phase differential, especially if you can tune the delay. It works only at a single frequency, so it is unsuitable for data, yet great for a single frequency LO.

## BRANCHLINE COUPLER

Slightly broader band and easy to implement in a planar microstrip circuit, the basic branchline coupler consists of four quarter-wave microstrip sections arranged in a square ring, with different impedances on adjacent sides (see **Figure 1**). This can theoretically provide perfect quadrature phase, but only over a small bandwidth. The single stage coupler has a 33 percent bandwidth with a 5 degree phase difference (see **Figure 1b**). This performance



▲ Fig. 1 Branchline coupler schematic (a) and phase response (b).



# Switching for Every Application

Get the RF & Microwave Switching You Need for Your Application



## Increase the Efficiency of Your Test & Measurement System

- DC to 65 GHz
- Key Switching Topologies
- Usable in PXI and Ethernet LXI Chassis
- 6 GHz Solid State
- 200+ RF & Microwave Modules
- LED Indicators Available on Many Modules



We stand behind our products with a standard three year warranty.

Switching | Programmable Resistors | Instrumentation | Custom Design | Connectivity & Cables



Learn More – Scan the QR Code  
or go to [pickeringtest.com/radio](http://pickeringtest.com/radio)

781-897-1710 | [ussales@pickeringtest.com](mailto:ussales@pickeringtest.com)



Pickering Interfaces

Higher Performance  
at Lower Cost  
through Innovative  
Engineering



## POWER AMPLIFIERS

- ▶ New High Linearity Class A/B
- ▶ Wide Frequency Range
- ▶ Output Power 1W to 150W
- ▶ Compact Size
- ▶ Competitive Price & Fast Delivery



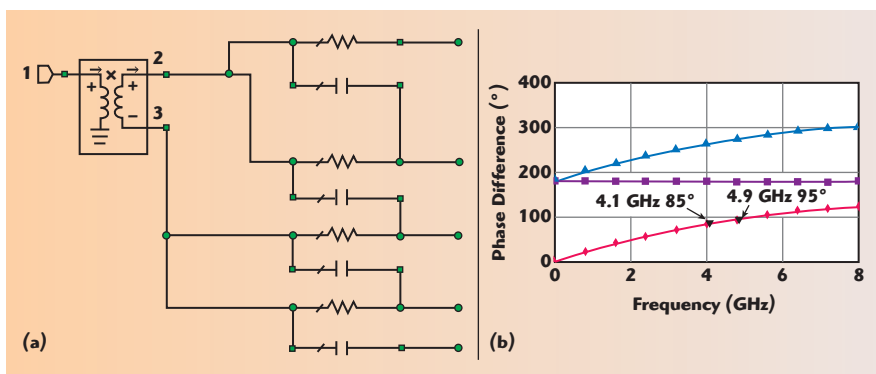
## LNA with EMI Shielding

- ▶ EMI Leakage < -80 dBc DC to RF
- ▶ 0.1 – 6 GHz Frequency Range
- ▶ 1.3 dB Noise Figure
- ▶ Compact Size
- ▶ Competitive Price & Fast Delivery

Contact us with your  
custom requirements  
and let us lower your  
cost without sacrificing  
performance or quality

516-931-1760  
www.agilemwt.com  
ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED

## Application Note



▲ Fig. 2 Polyphase filter quadrature splitter schematic (a) and single stage phase response (b).

is adequate for many communications applications as it can pass narrowband data with high power.

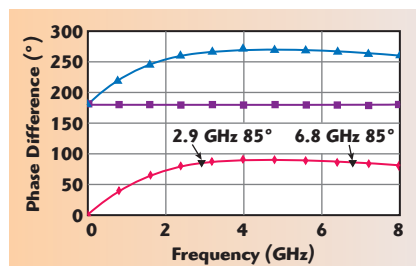
### SCHIFFMAN PHASE SHIFTER

The Schiffman phase shifter is an unconventional but powerful technique for some applications. It applies a broadband 90 degree phase shift (not a time shift) to one signal, while another signal is passed through a matched time delay. It can provide multi-octave bandwidths with some difficulty and has a high power handling capability. It works for LO signals and IF/RF data as well. It is somewhat esoteric and can be challenging to design.

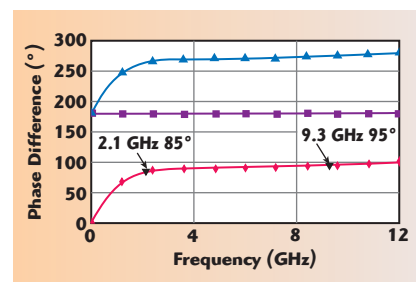
### POLYPHASE FILTER QUADRATURE SPLITTER

This quadrature phase splitter makes the list for one significant reason: it is probably the most ubiquitous quadrature splitter on the planet. CMOS chip makers frequently tie polyphase splitters with Gilbert cell mixers to create billions of inexpensive I/Q modulators for cellular and Wi-Fi applications (see **Figure 2**). They are perfect for CMOS implementation because they use lumped elements, have differential inputs and occupy a small area; however, the high loss and frequency limitations of CMOS circuits make them unsuitable for microwave applications.

The polyphase filter is fairly complicated (see **Figure 2a**), yet because of its popularity, there is a tremendous amount of information available about both analog and digital forms. One major drawback is loss. In addition to the 6 dB splitting loss (for a four-way split), a single stage polyphase filter has about 4 dB of additional loss while creating only a narrowband quadrature signal



▲ Fig. 3 Two stage polyphase splitter phase response.



▲ Fig. 4 Three stage polyphase splitter phase response.

(see **Figure 2b**). Bandwidth can be improved by adding a second stage (see **Figure 3**) and a third stage (see **Figure 4**) to create a very broadband phase shift; however, the cost is that each stage adds another 3 to 4 dB of insertion loss. The broadband three stage phase shifter has over 10 dB of insertion loss in addition to the 6 dB splitting loss.

### LANGE COUPLER

Due to the Lange coupler's quasi-planar nature, it is the most common device used with balanced MMICs such as amplifiers and I/Q mixers. The fundamental problem with planar couplers is that edge-coupled microstrip lines are very weakly coupled unless the gap between them is very small. This is limited by the fabrication tolerances of the process, so 3 dB couplers are difficult to realize. Lange couplers solve this problem by using wire bonds or air bridges to connect



# Best of both worlds!

Superior, Consistent  
PIM Performance

## ROGERS + ARLON Antenna Laminates

Rogers Corporation has the most extensive families of laminates designed for low loss, low PIM, cost sensitive base station antennas with dielectric constant range of 2.5 to 3.5. **Combining Arlon's antenna industry leading AD Series™ PTFE/woven glass based materials with Rogers' groundbreaking RO4000® thermoset/woven glass laminates**, we are able to provide laminate solutions for your developing base station antenna needs. From multiband low PIM antennas to distributed active antenna array designs in 4G and the emerging 5G technologies, Rogers Corporation combines the best of both worlds to meet your antenna material needs.

MATERIAL	Dk
AD Series	2.5 to 3.2
RO4700JXR™ Series	2.55 to 3.0
RO4500™ Series	3.3 to 3.5

AD Series materials combine PTFE with woven glass and ceramic filler, AD255C™ and AD300C™ laminates are the industry's leading materials for use in base station antennas.

RO4700JXR materials are rigid thermoset resin materials on woven glass that utilize microsphere filler technology to achieve low Dk and low PIM.

RO4500 Series laminates are based on the original thermoset resin/ceramic/woven glass formulations of RO4000 materials and are ideal for multilayer designs such as active antenna arrays.

Learn more about our expanded line of Antenna Grade Laminates by visiting [www.rogerscorp.com/antenna](http://www.rogerscorp.com/antenna)



Advanced Connectivity Solutions

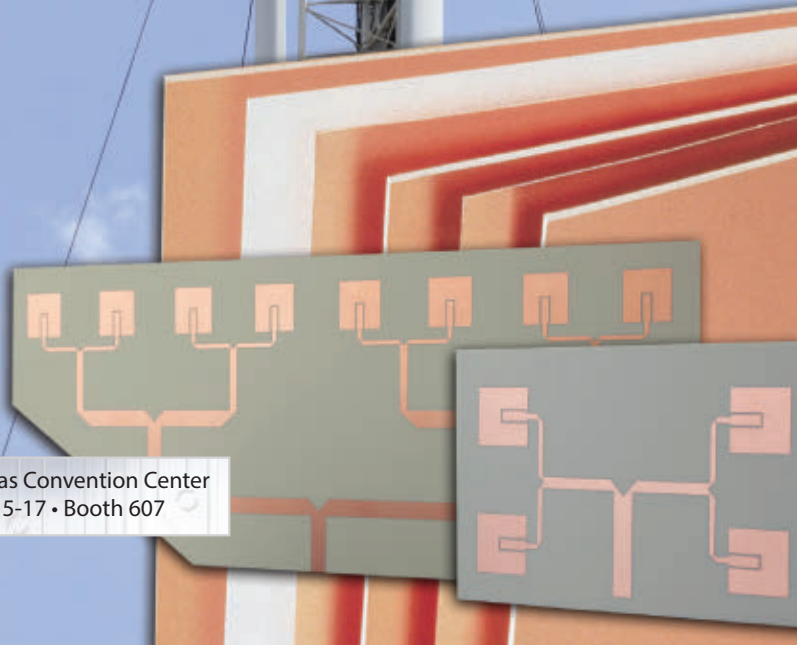
USA - AZ, tel. +1 480-961-1382

EUROPE - BELGIUM, tel. +32 9 235 3611

[www.rogerscorp.com](http://www.rogerscorp.com)



Las Vegas Convention Center  
March 15-17 • Booth 607



different fingers of an interdigitated coupling structure (see **Figure 5**).

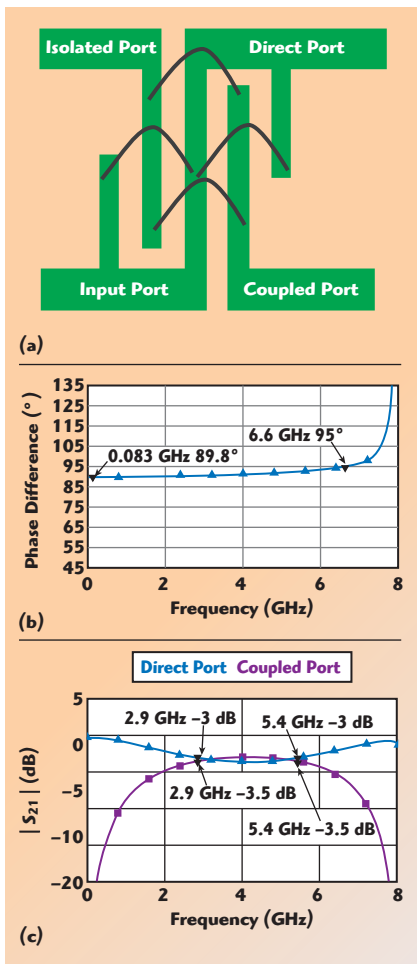
The four finger Lange coupler shown in **Figure 5a** has very good phase and

amplitude balance and low insertion loss and covers slightly more than an octave bandwidth. Amplitude balance can be improved by adding more fingers, but this comes at the expense of phase balance. Overall, the Lange coupler is an excellent choice, especially for a quasi two-dimensional structure. It can be used for a broadband LO signal or RF/IF data, can be cheaply printed onto a MMIC or other planar circuit and is relatively easy to design. The only major drawbacks are lower power handling, due to its wire bonds or air bridges, and slightly less bandwidth than the previous two options.

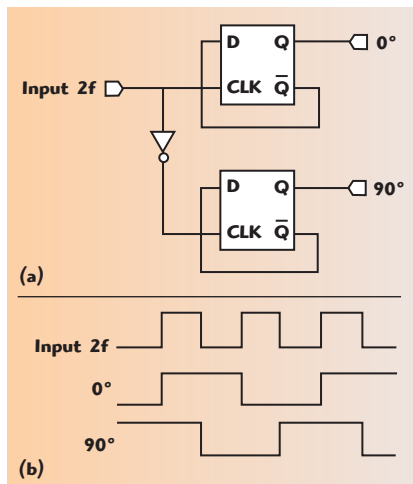
## DIGITAL FREQUENCY DIVIDER

For a perfect quadrature ultra-broadband phase shift, it is difficult to

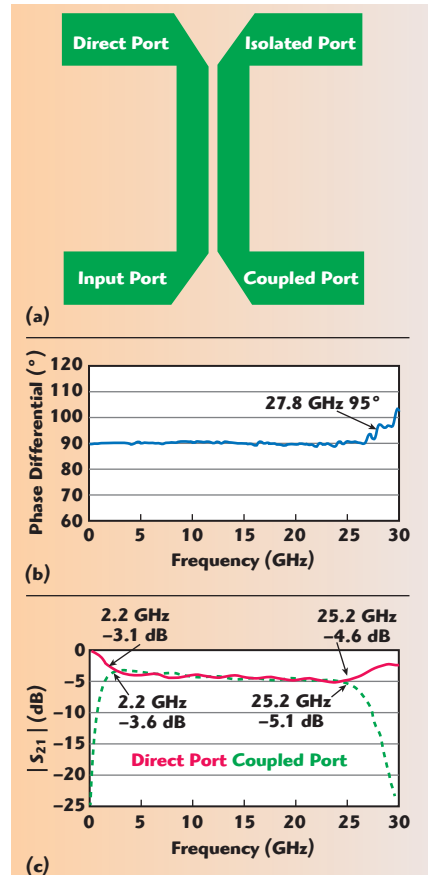
beat a digital frequency divider. The digital circuit is very simple: it just takes a double rate clock and switches one output on the rising edge and one on the falling edge, resulting in two outputs in quadrature with each other. It is implemented with two D



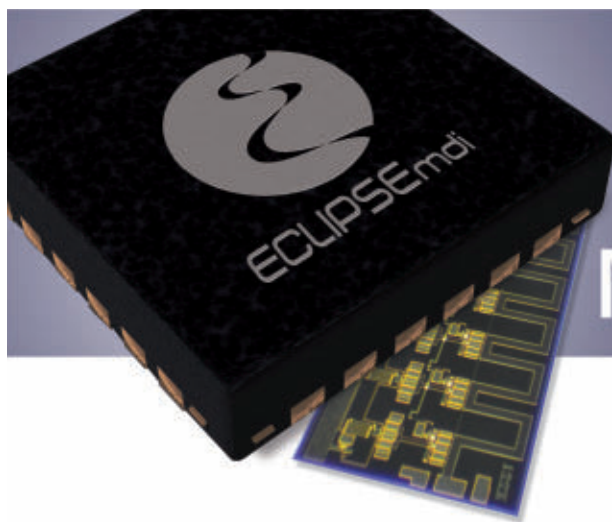
▲ Fig. 5 Lange coupler layout (a) phase response (b) and insertion loss (c).



▲ Fig. 6 Digital frequency divider schematic (a) and phase response (b).



▲ Fig. 7 3 dB quadrature hybrid coupler layout (a) phase response (b) and insertion loss (c).



Broadband performance ahead of its time.

**ECLIPSEmd1**  
sales@eclipsemd1.com | www.eclipsemd1.com

# Massive power.

## In its minimal form.



Introducing the ultra small, super powerful **EMD1211**, 1 Watt power MMIC Amplifier DC-20 GHz.



FROST & SULLIVAN

BEST  
2015 PRACTICES  
AWARD

GLOBAL VECTOR NETWORK  
ANALYZER COMPETITIVE STRATEGY  
INNOVATION AND LEADERSHIP AWARD

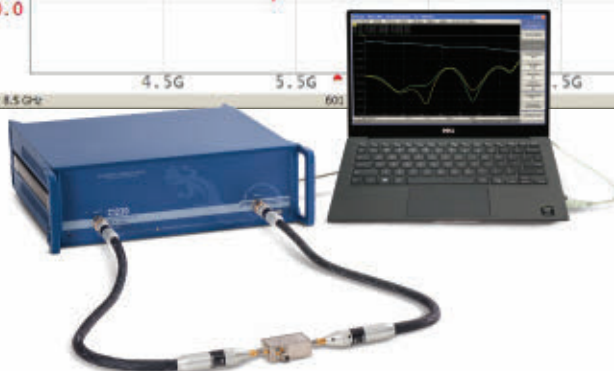
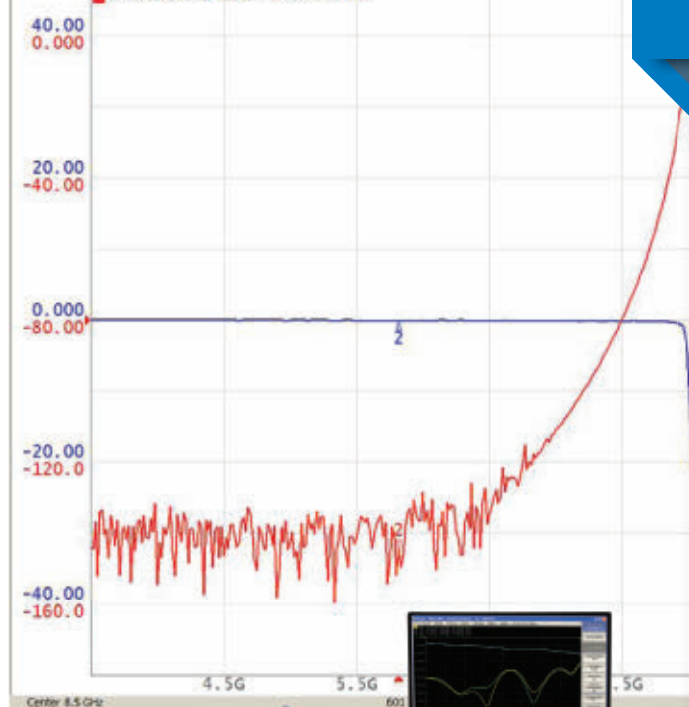


 New solutions...

# for big ideas.

Tr1 S11 Log Mag 10.00 dB/ +0.000 dB [F2]  
Tr2 S21 Log Mag 20.00 dB/ +/-80.00 dB [F2]

1 8.5000000 GHz -1.0323 dB  
2 5.8166667 GHz -144.37 dB



Experience an exceptionally accurate VNA while utilizing the latest PC advances. Copper Mountain Technologies' **Cobalt series USB VNAs** offer lab-quality S-parameter measurements between 100 kHz and 20 GHz.

Designed for modern applications like fast production environments and 5G BTS filter tuning, these compact, high-performance VNAs take advantage of manufacturing innovations and the most efficient test approaches to deliver the speed and metrological accuracy you need.

#### Features You'll Appreciate:

- Innovative test grade coaxial connector technology delivers tighter tolerances
- Precision directional couplers and airstripe lines provide extraordinary stability
- Frequency Range: 100 kHz up to 9 GHz or 20 GHz (depending on model)
- Dynamic Range: 145 dB typ. (1 HZ IF)
- Measurement Time: 10  $\mu$ s/pt
- Measurement Points: 500,001

[www.coppermountaintech.com/cobalt](http://www.coppermountaintech.com/cobalt)

USA: +1.317.222.5400 • Singapore: +65.63.23.6546



COPPER MOUNTAIN  
TECHNOLOGIES

flip-flops, with the inverted signal connected to the input of one (also called a T flip-flop) as shown in **Figure 6**. Since it is fabricated in fast, differential SiGe, it can provide all four phases of the output signal from DC to as high as 30 GHz. In addition to needing a double rate clock, there are a few other drawbacks. Since the circuit is limiting, it is not suitable for analog inputs, so it cannot be used as the IF hybrid in an IR/SSB mixer. If there is any amplitude noise, duty cycle distortion or amplitude distortion on the input, it will show up as phase noise or distortion on the output.

In general, this is not a very good device as a quadrature splitter, but it is perfect for creating a quadrature LO drive for an I/Q mixer. This is what is frequently used in low frequency silicon RFICs for LO clock generation, which means it is also ubiquitous.

## 3 DB QUADRATURE HYBRID COUPLER

The 3 dB quadrature hybrid coupler is the “gold standard” for quadrature signal generation. It can operate across a broad bandwidth (e.g., 2 to 26 GHz), has excellent balance in both amplitude and phase and can be used

as the RF or IF hybrid of an image reject or single sideband mixer for better than 20 dB of rejection. Ideally, it is built in a tri-plate stripline construction, which has the physical advantage of matching the dielectric constant around the circuit while handling 20 W or more of CW power. **Figure 7** shows the basic coupler layout, along with the phase deviation and loss performance that can be achieved.

All stripline directional couplers can provide a 90 degree phase shift, but it is difficult to achieve strong enough coupling to create the 3 dB split necessary for amplitude balance.

**TABLE 1**

**ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF QUADRATURE GENERATION TECHNIQUES**

Structure	Bandwidth	Suitable for RF/IF Data	Size and Planar Integration	Insertion Loss	Power Handling	Isolation	Difficulty to Design	Cost
Power Split/Delay Line	Single Frequency	No	Medium, Possibly Planar	Low	High	No	Very Low	Moderate
Branchline Coupler	Narrow	Yes	Medium, Possibly Planar	Low	High	Yes	Low	Moderate
Schiffman Phase Shifter	Multi-Octave	Yes	Large, Not Planar	Moderate	High	Depends on Power Divider	Very High	Very High
Polyphase Filter	Narrow	Yes	Small and Planar	Very High	Very Low	Depends on Power Divider	Low	Very Low
Lange Coupler	Octave	Yes	Medium, Quasi-Planar	Moderate	Moderate	Yes	Moderate	Low
Digital Frequency Divider	Ultra-Broadband	No	Very Small and Planar	N/A	N/A	N/A	Low	Very Low
3 dB Quadrature Coupler	Multi-Octave	Yes	Very Difficult in Planar	Moderate	High	Yes	High	High

**V-BAND  
E-BAND  
W-BAND**



# NOISE AND GAIN TEST EXTENDERS

## 50 TO 140 GHz

STG series full band noise figure and gain test extenders are offered to extend the noise and gain measurement capacity to the frequency range of **50 to 140 GHz in seven waveguide bands**. These extenders are designed to interface with industry standard noise/gain test systems, such as Agilent 8970A/B or to any noise/gain analyzers with an input frequency in the range of 10 MHz to 1.6 GHz capacity.



**MADE IN USA**

www.sagemillimeter.com | 3043 Kashiwa Street, Torrance, CA 90505  
T: 424-757-0188 | F: 424-757-0188 | sales@sagemillimeter.com





# *We've changed the face (or at least the front panel) of RF and Microwave Instrumentation*



Model 845-M



Model 845



Model 845-R

**A 26.5 GHz high-performance microwave signal generator in the palm of your hand?? Impossible... until now!**

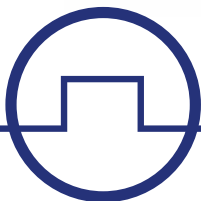
- From 9 kHz to 3 GHz, 6 GHz, 12 GHz, 20 GHz & 26.5 GHz
- <30  $\mu$ s frequency switching time with very low phase noise
- Compact benchtop, 1U rackmount, synthesizer module & OEM packaging
- Full analog modulation or CW/LO only available



Phase Noise Test Systems



Real-Time Spectrum Analyzers



**BNC** Berkeley Nucleonics Corp

Berkeley Nucleonics Corp., 2955 Kerner Blvd. San Rafael CA 94901

Email [RFsales@berkeleynucleonics.com](mailto:RFsales@berkeleynucleonics.com), Call 800-234-7858 or LIVE-Chat @ [www.berkeleynucleonics.com](http://www.berkeleynucleonics.com)

# CERNEX, Inc.

RF, MICROWAVE & MILLIMETER-WAVE

COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEMS

UP TO 325GHz

AMPLIFIERS UP TO 110GHz  
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS  
(UP TO 160GHz)

CONVERTERS UP TO 110GHz  
ANTENNAS UP TO 220GHz

COUPLERS UP TO 220GHz  
FERRITE PRODUCTS  
(ISOLATORS/CIRCULATORS)  
UP TO 160GHz

FILTERS/DIPLEXERS  
SOURCES UP TO 160GHz

SWITCHES UP TO 160GHz  
PHASESHIFTERS UP TO 160GHz

TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS (UP TO 325GHz)  
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS UP TO 325GHz

TERMINATIONS/LOADS UP TO 160GHz  
MIXERS (UP TO 110GHz)

ATTENUATORS (UP TO 160GHz)  
DETECTORS (UP TO 160GHz)

LIMITERS (UP TO 160GHz)  
BLAS TEE (UP TO 100GHz)

POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS EQUALIZERS

CABLES  
ASSEMBLIES/CONNECTORS (UP TO 100GHz)  
SUB-SYSTEMS (UP TO 100GHz)

Add: 766 San Aleso Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085  
Tel: (408) 541-9226 Fax: (408) 541-9229  
www.cernex.com cernex@cernex.com

## Application Note

Integration requires broadside coupling for a high coupling coefficient in a system with good dielectric properties. The combination of stringent materials requirements and high design difficulty have limited their realization in a multi-octave planar form to just the Microlithic<sup>1</sup> series of mixers.

**Table 1** summarizes the advantages and disadvantages of the quadrature generation techniques discussed.

### COMPENSATING FOR I/Q-SSB-IR IMBALANCE

Unfortunately, even the best quadrature phase shift achievable will always have some imperfections due to fabrication tolerances, design limitations, material variability over temperature and aging over time. Fortunately, any imbalance in the LO phase of an I/Q-SSB-IR mixer can be compensated on the IF side, and vice versa. What follows is a description of several techniques, beyond component design and selection, that are commonly employed to overcome these limitations.

### DC OFFSETS

The application of a DC voltage to the IF port of a double balanced mixer changes the bias conditions of the diode rings inside. Specifically, two of the diodes turn on at a higher voltage, and two of them turn off at a higher volt-

age. **Figure 8** shows an oscilloscope screenshot of the output of a microwave double balanced mixer with no DC bias and with +0.5 V applied. The DC voltage degrades conversion loss without changing the phase, allowing easy variation of amplitude balance on one side of an IQ mixer.<sup>2</sup>

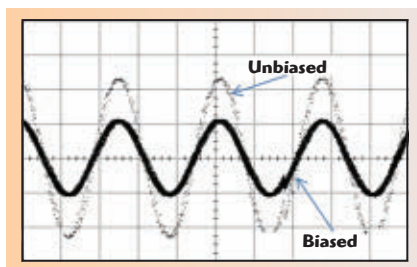
Unfortunately there is a trade-off. The application of a DC voltage also degrades LO-to-RF isolation; as sideband suppression is improved, LO suppression is reduced. Since the LO is always closer than the unwanted sideband, this generally doesn't make sense for a single sideband mixer. With the mixer shown in **Figure 9**, sideband suppression is increased from about 19 to 23 dB by adding an offset voltage, then again to approximately 50 dB by combining phase manipulation with the DC offset. The penalty is increasing LO feedthrough from -30 to -3 dBm, overpowering even the desired sideband. This technique can be used without penalty for image reject mixers, however, since the LO is out of the band of the IF output. If phase balance is much better than amplitude balance, to begin with, then this technique can yield improvement. In most situations, the benefits will be quite limited, however.

### LO PHASE MANIPULATION

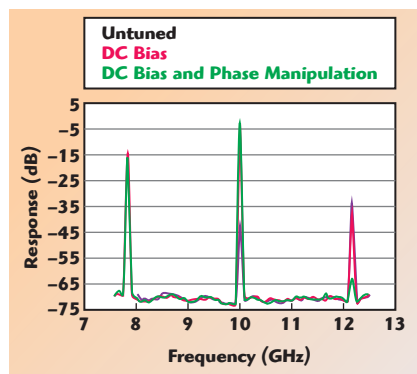
The error terms for sideband elimination are all dependent on  $\varphi$  and  $\epsilon$ , meaning that the LO phase can be manipulated to completely eliminate the erroneous sideband. This can be done without the penalty to LO feedthrough that comes with DC biasing, since the phase of the incoming LO does not affect LO to RF isolation. The problem, however, is that this cannot always be done in a convenient manner. If the I/Q mixer is built as a bolt-together solution, then the phase can be manipulated by varying line lengths or using a phase trimmer. If the I/Q mixer is integrated, however, it is more difficult. For a mixer in a planar integrated form,<sup>3</sup> LO phase can be trimmed by applying ceramic, absorber or other microwave tuning elements while observing the sideband suppression.

### ADC/DAC PHASE AND AMPLITUDE CORRECTION REGISTERS

This is the predominant approach for analog I/Q compensation (see **Fig-**



▲ Fig. 8 Double balanced mixer output when biased and unbiased.



▲ Fig. 9 Trade-off between sideband and LO suppression.



## PCB-Connectors

Designing board-to-board or cable-to-board connections, Rosenberger provides a wide range of RF coaxial connectors in innovative series such as SMP, Mini-SMP, P-SMP, Longwave-SMP, Multiport Mini-Coax, FMC or Micro-HF, and also in many common standard RF series, e.g. SMA, QMA, SMB, or in challenging test & measurement applications.

The advantages are evident:

- Very small dimensions
- Minimal board-to-board distances
- Radial and axial misalignment equalization using bullets
- Outstanding transmission characteristics due to surface mount technology

PCB connectors from Rosenberger stand for best possible connections – tailor-made footprints and layout recommendations for specific applications are a part of our service.

## Exploring new directions

### Europe

**Rosenberger**  
**Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG**  
Hauptstraße 1  
83413 Fridolfing, Germany  
Phone +49 (0)8684 18-0  
info@rosenberger.de  
www.rosenberger.com

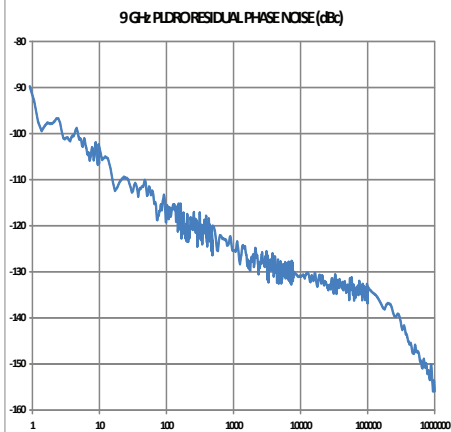
### North America

**Rosenberger North America**  
Headquarters  
1100 Professional, Suite 100  
USA-Plano, TX 75074  
Phone +1-972-423 8991  
salesinfo@rosenbergerna.com



We have specialized in Low Phase Noise Fixed Frequency Sources since 1998.

A plot of our new quieter PLDRO line.



- Crystal reference phase noise to -130 dBc/Hz @ 100 Hz @ 100 MHz
- Dual loop output frequency resolution +/- 0.001 Hz
- Internal reference stability to +/- 10 ppb
- 5 - 1000 MHz External reference
- Frequency: 10 MHz to 35 GHz
- Power output: +10 to +24 dBm
- Wide operating temperature range: -55° to +85°
- Spurious: < -90 dBc

We welcome your custom requirements.

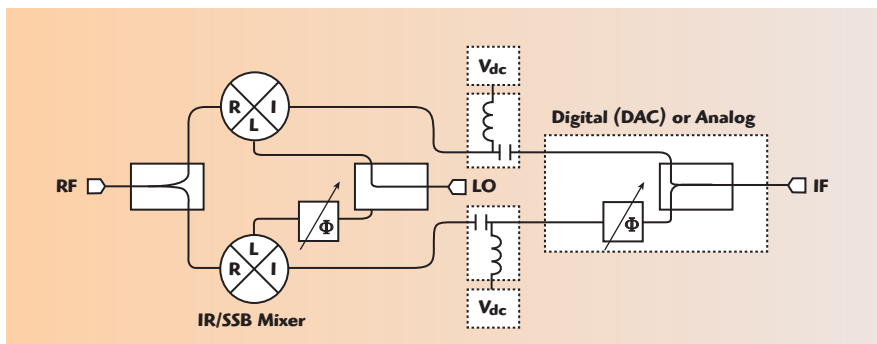


Nexyn offers the best performance and reliability on the market.

1287 Forgewood Ave.  
Sunnyvale, CA 94089  
Tel: (408) 962-0895  
Fax: (408) 743-5354  
sales@nexyn.com

www.nexyn.com

## ApplicationNote



▲ Fig. 10 ADC/DAC phase and amplitude correction.

ure 10). Amplitude and offset correction registers are generally built into DACs that are designed for communications, arbitrary waveform generation and software defined radios. This makes them readily accessible for IF amplitude and phase manipulation. The phase can also be manipulated in digital implementations. Since the amplitude and phase terms are sufficient to completely eliminate the sideband error terms, the only limit to the achievable sideband suppression is the quantization noise of the DAC and the time, temperature and frequency variations between the calibration point and the transmitted signal.

Some ADCs are also designed to receive I/Q data and perform another down-conversion, particularly those intended for software defined radios. The phase control in these ADCs may be performed on the internal oscillator. For more information, one can consult the (usually very detailed) datasheet of a dual channel high speed ADC.

### DIGITAL COMPENSATION

This is the ultimate in I/Q compensation techniques. As we have seen with fiber optic links, wireless links and other modern data standards, it is easier and less expensive to use millions of transistors to digitally compensate for a bad signal than to create the analog channel necessary for a good signal. Any deterministic impairment can be pre- or post-compensated, and sideband suppression is definitely deterministic. The basic approach for sideband suppression is to simply receive both I and Q channels, estimate the distortion coming from the Q channel to the I channel and then subtract this estimate from the I channel.

There are numerous methods to perform this digital compensation with different cost tradeoffs.

For example, some techniques are “blind,” meaning they do not require a separate receiver to estimate the error vector magnitude; some require training sequences, while others do not; and some are capable of compensating for errors in addition to I/Q imbalance, such as fading and DC offset. There are many references on this topic, including several books. Most contain dense math and advanced digital signal processing algorithms. One excellent resource is Marcus Windisch’s thesis,<sup>4</sup> in particular Chapter 4.

### CONCLUSION

This article covered two topics central to the design and performance of passive I/Q, single sideband and image reject mixers: quadrature signal generation and compensation of amplitude and phase imbalance. Several ways to generate quadrature signals were described, with the 3 dB hybrid coupler demonstrating the greatest capability. It is broadband, has excellent amplitude and phase balance and can be used as the IF hybrid of an image reject or single sideband mixer to obtain high rejection. What the future holds for high performance I/Q-SSB-IR mixers is uncertain; it is likely to lean heavily on digital LO generation and digital compensation techniques. ■

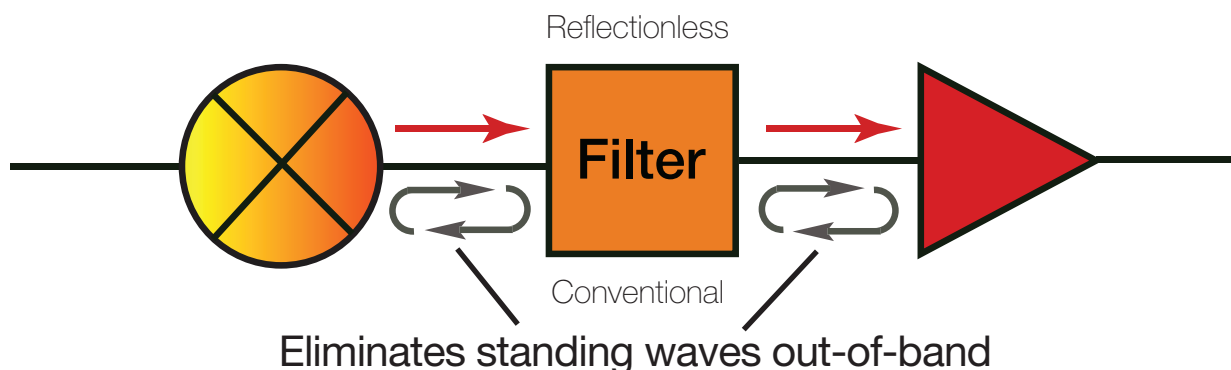
### References

1. Marki Microwave, “Microlithic Mixer Data Sheets,” [www.markimicrowave.com/2770/Mixers.aspx?ShowTab=113](http://www.markimicrowave.com/2770/Mixers.aspx?ShowTab=113).
2. Marki Microwave, “All About Mixers as Phase Modulators,” February 2015, [www.markimicrowave.com/blog/2015/02/all-about-mixers-as-phase-modulators/](http://www.markimicrowave.com/blog/2015/02/all-about-mixers-as-phase-modulators/).
3. Marki Microwave, Mixer Data Sheets, [www.markimicrowave.com/2770/Mixers.aspx?ShowTab=87](http://www.markimicrowave.com/2770/Mixers.aspx?ShowTab=87).
4. M. Windisch, “Estimation and Compensation of IQ Imbalance in Broadband Communications Receivers,” Technical University of Dresden, Dissertation, 2007.



# ***NOW! Revolutionary*** **ABSORPTIVE/REFLECTIONLESS FILTERS**

*DC to 21 GHz!*



## ***Stops Signal Reflections Dead in Their Tracks!***

**\$6<sup>95</sup>**  
*ea. (qty. 1000)*

Mini-Circuits is proud to bring the industry a revolutionary breakthrough in the longstanding problem of signal reflections when embedding filters in RF systems. Whereas conventional filters are fully reflective in the stopband, our new X-series reflectionless filters are matched to 50Ω in the passband, stopband and transition band, eliminating intermods, ripples and other problems caused by reflections in the signal chain. They're perfect for pairing with non-linear devices such as mixers and multipliers, significantly reducing unwanted signals generated due to non-linearity and increasing system dynamic range by eliminating matching attenuators<sup>2</sup>. They'll change the way you think about using filters in your design!

Jump on the bandwagon, and place your order online today for delivery as soon as tomorrow. Need a custom design? Call us to talk to our engineers about a reflectionless filter for your system requirements.



- ✓ High pass, low pass and band pass models
- ✓ Patented design eliminates in-band spurs
- ✓ Absorbs stopband signal power rather than reflecting it
- ✓ Good impedance match in passband stopband and transition
- ✓ Intrinsically Cascadable<sup>3</sup>
- ✓ Passbands from DC – to 21 GHz<sup>4</sup>
- ✓ Stopbands up to 35 GHz

 **Tiny 3x3mm QFN**

<sup>1</sup> Small quantity samples available, \$9.95 ea. (qty. 20)

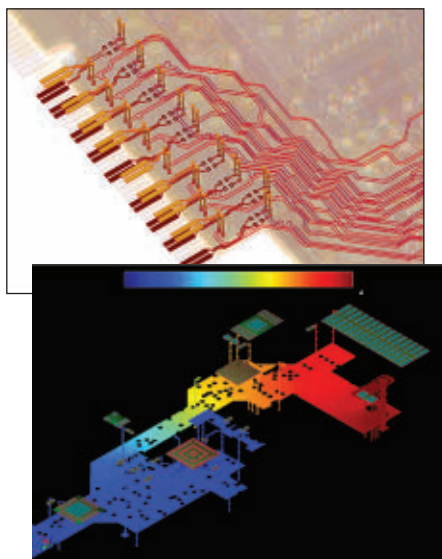
<sup>2</sup> See application note AN-75-007 on our website

<sup>3</sup> See application note AN-75-008 on our website

<sup>4</sup> Defined to 3 dB cutoff point

Protected by U.S. Patent No. 8,392,495 and Chinese Patent No. ZL201080014266.1. Patent applications 14/724976 (U.S.) and PCT/USIS/33118 (PCT) pending.





# Redefining Signal and Power Integrity Analysis with ADS SIPro and PIPro Solutions

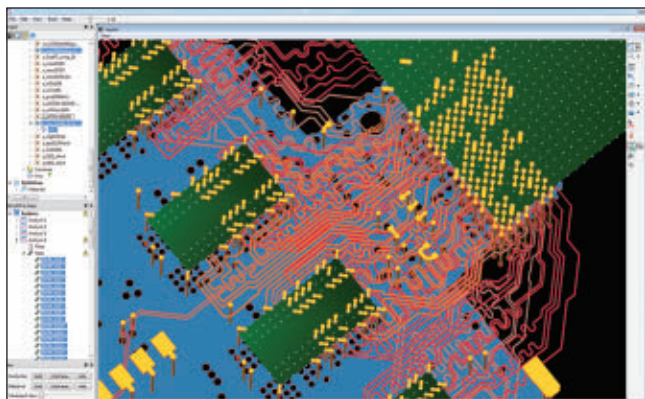
Keysight Technologies Inc.  
Santa Rosa, Calif.

Design engineers face an incredible array of challenges to deliver multi-gigabit data rates for high performance consumer products, network infrastructure and devices that have become so commonplace. Savvy consumers expect that these devices and systems will work as promised. Making that possible, however, requires reliable high speed links. That means engineers have to perform a remarkable number of signal integrity (SI) and power integrity (PI) simulations and analyses, often as two separate design tasks. Keysight Technologies recently introduced two innovative technologies in the newest version of its Ad-

vanced Design System (ADS) electronic design automation software — ADS 2016 — that have redefined SI and PI analysis, by creating a cohesive workflow for both tasks that delivers higher accuracy and faster results (see **Figure 1**).

SI and PI are critical contributors to the quality and reliability of devices and systems. Engineers who don't accurately simulate and analyze their designs may fail to identify and address problems early and risk their devices and systems not performing as expected in the field. Many hours troubleshooting an intermittent problem on the bench, trying to find the root cause, could easily have been identified by simulation. Crosstalk and stub resonances are usual suspects.

The challenge is that while SI and PI are closely interrelated design tasks with the same end goal — to ensure high speed link performance and system-level reliability — they are typically treated as separate design tasks. Usually they are performed using separate, general-purpose electromagnetic (EM) design tools, possibly from different simulation vendors. The key disadvantage of this approach, beyond the sheer cost of each point tool, is that the design engineer has to learn two different interfaces. During the design process, the engineer must switch back and forth between the tools, a time consuming and error-prone process. Because



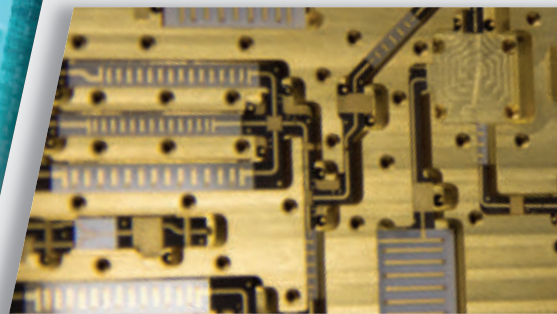
▲ Fig. 1 The newest version of ADS includes SIPro and PIPro, which provide a cohesive workflow in one environment.



# *Innovation* **That's Open.**

## INTRODUCING *OpenRFM*™

MEETING NEW GOVERNMENT INTEROPERABILITY AND AFFORDABILITY REQUIREMENTS IN RADAR, ELECTRONIC WARFARE AND SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE, REQUIRES INNOVATIVE APPROACHES IN ADVANCED RF/MICROWAVE AND DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING. OPENRFM IS THE FIRST RF/MICROWAVE OPEN SYSTEM APPROACH THAT LEVERAGES BEST AVAILABLE COMMERCIAL-ITEM TECHNOLOGY TO DELIVER SOPHISTICATED, INTEROPERABLE SENSOR PROCESSING SUBSYSTEMS TO DOMINATE THE ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM. OPENRFM IS THE BETTER ALTERNATIVE FOR AFFORDABLE RF SUBSYSTEMS FOR OUR WAR FIGHTERS AND ALLIES ALIKE.



**MERCURY**  
SYSTEMS™

INNOVATION THAT MATTERS™



Visit [mrcy.com/OpenRFM](http://mrcy.com/OpenRFM) and download our technical whitepaper:  
*Advantages and Benefits of OpenRFM™*



the two analyses may be performed by different engineers using different tools, collaboration is difficult at best. A further complication — engineers typically have to spend hours manually simplifying or reducing the size of their designs, since general-purpose EM tools have limited capacity and speed. Often, this is accomplished through a slow and cumbersome process of “cookie cutting” and removing layers and nets.

### FASTER AND MORE ACCURATE

Unlike today's general-purpose EM design tools, ADS's new SIPro and PIPro solutions are specifically designed to help SI and PI engineers improve high speed link performance in printed circuit board (PCB) designs. SIPro focuses on enabling full EM analysis and model extraction for high speed links on large, complex PCBs. PIPro is used for full EM analysis of power distribution net-

works (PDN), including DC IR drop, AC PDN impedance and power plane resonance analysis. Both solutions are utilized within the ADS environment and deliver faster results than general purpose EM tools, while maintaining high accuracy.

SIPro utilizes a composite EM technology to ensure high frequency accuracy and the speed and capacity needed to analyze densely-routed, advanced PCB designs. Through simulation, engineers can characterize “all at once,” i.e., the loss and coupling of signal nets, power nets and complete ground nets. Via-to-via coupling and via transition effects can also be characterized, and ground return paths, cut-outs and drills in ground/power planes are accurately modeled. The accurate, extracted EM model seamlessly flows into an ADS transient simulation and channel simulation for complete channel analysis. Since SIPro is based on a net-driven use model geared for SI and PI, it is much faster to set up and much more efficient than general-purpose EM tools. Because it leverages multiple EM technologies, it delivers accuracy approaching that of industry-standard 3D EM solvers — something that can be achieved in just a fraction of the time it would take to complete a full-wave 3D EM simulation. When compared to finite element method (FEM) simulation, the industry's gold standard, it demonstrates very good agreement at a small fraction of the time and memory consumption, even at high frequencies (see **Figure 2**).

Like SIPro, PIPro is an EM-based solution. It provides accurate and efficient net-driven analysis utilizing three specialized simulation engines. A DC IR drop simulator provides a

### Ensuring the success of your project

Industry Leading Performance  
Competitive Pricing  
Same Day Shipping  
Free Application Support



**Polyphase**  
Microwave

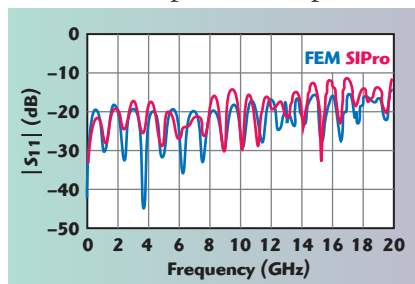
A Technology Service Corporation Company

### We stock a complete line of components including:

- Quadrature Modulators
- Quadrature Demodulators
- Single-Sideband Mixers
- Image Reject Mixers
- Caseless Mixers
- Customized Products

812-323-8708 • sales@polyphasemicrowave.com

[polyphasemicrowave.com/mj](http://polyphasemicrowave.com/mj)



▲ Fig. 2 SIPro achieves accuracy approaching 3D EM solvers, yet in much less time. In this case, the 3D EM simulation took 12 min per frequency and consumed 8 GB of memory, while the SIPro analysis took 6 sec per frequency and required only 1 GB of memory.



# The Leader in Switching Solutions

*The global provider of ultraminiature, hermetically sealed and solid state switching products for over 50 years.*

*Our products meet a wide range of applications in the aerospace, commercial, defense, industrial, RF, Space and Test & Measurement markets.*

## MICROWAVE COAXIAL SWITCHES

- SPDT, Transfer, Multi-Throw
- Switches and Switch Matrices
- SP3T-SP10T
- 5 million cycles characteristic life
- DC to 40 GHz
- Custom products



## ELECTROMECHANICAL RELAYS

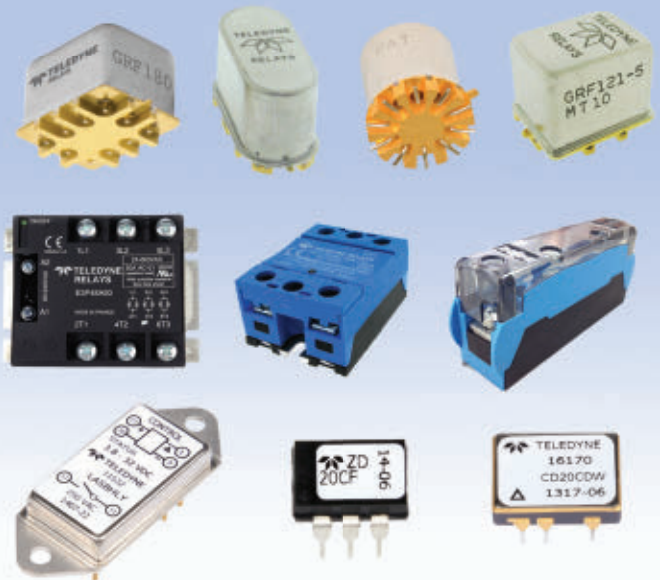
- New LoopBack Relay
- Signal integrity up to 40 Gbps
- DC-16 GHz

## INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL SOLID-STATE RELAYS

- Single, Dual and 3-Phase products
- Soft Start motor controllers
- High current, high voltage

## MILITARY & COTS SOLID-STATE RELAYS

- Silicon Carbide DC Relays
- Robust design, wide temperature range
- AC, DC and Bidirectional
- Short circuit protection



800-596-3855 • [www.teledynereleys.com](http://www.teledynereleys.com)  
800-351-7368 • [www.teledynecoax.com](http://www.teledynecoax.com)

 **TELEDYNE  
RELAYS**  
Everywhere you look™

 **TELEDYNE  
COAX SWITCHES**  
Everywhere you look™

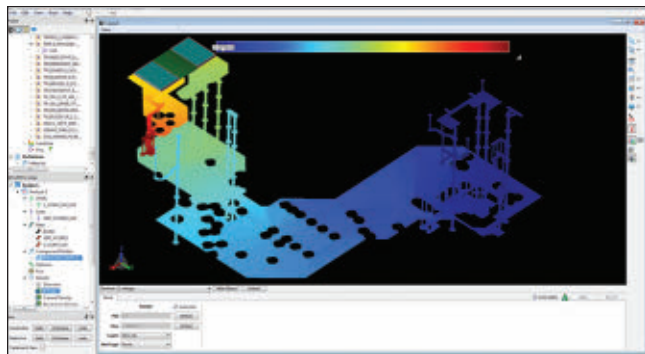


Fig. 3 PIPro provides 3D visualization of voltages, current density and power dissipation on the power and ground nets.

table of DC voltages and currents for each via, pin, sink and voltage regulator module in the PDN. Using this information, engineers can predict the DC voltage at the pins of the ICs sinking the current. A 3D visualization of the design's voltages, current density and power dissipation on the power and ground nets enables engineers to easily identify trouble spots in the PCB (see **Figure 3**). With the AC PDN impedance simulator, the frequency dependency of the PDN can be calculated with decoupling capacitors (decaps) in place. After tuning decap values, the PDN impedance can be quickly re-analyzed without additional EM simulations. The resulting S-parameter model extraction of the PDN can be back-annotated to the schematic, along with circuit models of the components, to enable further tuning and optimization. Additionally, the simulator provides greater visibility into the PDN with its 3D field and current density plots. A power plane resonance simulator can be used to identify the PCB layout's self-resonant frequencies. It also helps engineers visualize the PCB's electric and magnetic fields to better understand where resonances are originating. Layout areas with the highest field strength can be further examined, aiding the placement of decaps.

## COHESIVE WORKFLOW

A key benefit of ADS's new SIPro and PIPro solutions is that they share the same analysis environment, including a common GUI, workflow, model database and visualization results via a native 3D viewer. This allows engineers to visually inspect nets prior to simulation and view post-processed field visualizations in 3D; it also creates a cohesive workflow for both SI and PI design tasks (see **Figure 4**). Rather than having to switch between point tools, engineers can now use a single user interface for both PI and SI analyses. One EM setup can be easily copied from one analysis to the other and vice versa, with simulations run in the same environment.

The setup itself is completely net driven. This allows engineers to select only those nets they want to simulate, with no engineering effort or time required to manually manipulate layout objects prior to simulation. With the

# Powerful Multipath/Link Emulator

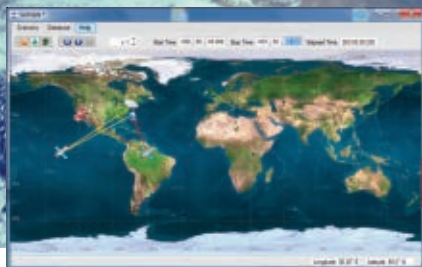
**Multipath Rayleigh & Rician Fading**  
**Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) testing**  
**Sophisticated Satellite link emulation**  
**Mobile Comm's on the move testing**

**250 MHz bandwidth**

Test solutions for ....

- WIN-T** - warfare information networks, tactical
- MUOS** - mobile user objective system
- JTRS** - Joint Tactical Radio System
- IRIS** - Internet routing in space

Software showing mobile link setup



RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

**dbm Corp, Inc**

32A Spruce Street ♦ Oakland, NJ 07436

Tel (201) 677-0008 ♦ Fax (201) 677-9444

**www.dbmcorp.com**





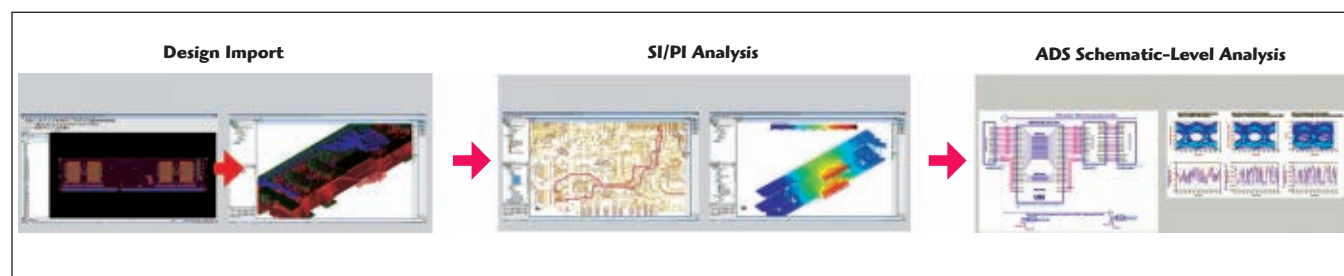
IMS 2016  
Booth 846  
May 24 - 26, 2016  
Moscone Center  
San Francisco, CA

## SUCOFLEX® 126, the low loss, phase stable assembly up to 26.5 GHz

The brand new SUCOFLEX 126 with the optimised inner conductor construction get extremely precise measurements with highest phase stability combined with low loss and excellent return loss up to 26.5 GHz.

Compared with the well known SUCOFLEX 104P you get the same phase/loss stability with 30% lower loss and 20% higher power.

› [hubersuhner.com](http://hubersuhner.com)



▲ Fig. 4 ADS's new cohesive workflow redefines SI and PI analyses by eliminating the limitations from treating SI and PI as separate design tasks and using general-purpose EM tools for analysis.

## GET THE PERFORMANCE YOU NEED ULTRA BROADBAND ATTENUATORS



- Digitally Controlled
- Voltage Controlled
- Current Controlled
- Linearized Voltage Controlled
- Phase Invariant
- Digital Switched Pad

### OPTIONS

- Optimized Narrowband Models
- Resolution to 12 Bits
- Switching Speed to 350 nsec
- High Power Models
- Up to 120 dB Attenuation

### Electrical Specifications

FREQUENCY GHz	FLATNESS & ACCURACY VS FREQUENCY	INSERTION LOSS MAX	V.S.W.R. MAX
0.5 - 2.0	±3.00	2.5 dB	1.8:1
6.0 - 18.0	±2.50	3.25 dB	1.9:1
2.0 - 18.0	±4.50	4.5 dB	2.1:1

• 64 dB Attenuation • 1  $\mu$ sec Switching



2 Emery Avenue  
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA  
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722  
www.gtmicrowave.com  
e-mail: sales@gtmicrowave.com

high capacity EM solvers in SIPro and PIPro, engineers can tackle more nets at once. With ADS's cohesive new workflow, engineers can literally go from layout to results in less than 20 clicks. The workflow automatically generates schematics to prepare EM models for immediate use with ADS's channel, DDR bus and transient simulators. Using them, engineers can perform SI analyses (e.g., BER contour measurements) and complete design verification with standard-specific compliance test benches.

### CONCLUSION

Accurate signal and power integrity analyses are critical to ensuring optimal high speed link performance in PCBs. While general-purpose EM tools can be used to accomplish these tasks, the process requires much more manual intervention and is not conducive to engineering collaboration. ADS's new SIPro and PIPro solutions overcome these limitations with powerful new EM technology that delivers accuracy approaching industry-standard 3D EM solvers, while delivering results in a fraction of the time. A cohesive workflow seamlessly transfers EM characterized models back into the schematic and promotes better collaboration. Together, these capabilities raise the bar on performance, accuracy and efficiency for SI and PI simulation and analysis. Design engineers now have the capabilities they need to address their toughest design challenges in the fastest way possible.



**Keysight Technologies Inc.**  
Santa Rosa, Calif.  
www.keysight.com



# POWER AMPLIFIER PRODUCTS

MILITARY EW | JAMMING | RADAR | SATCOM | DATALINK APPLICATIONS

GaN Technology • High Efficiency • Power up to 6,000 Watts • Small Profile • Gain & Phase Matching • CW & Pulse Designs

## STANDARD FEATURES:

Blanking/Muting • Over-temp Protection • Current Sensor

## OPTIONAL FEATURES:

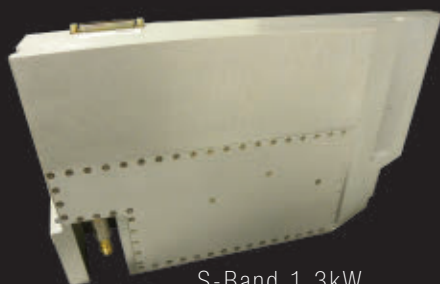
TIA-422 / TIA 485 Interface • Power Monitoring • Gain Control

## FEATURED MILITARY POWER AMPLIFIERS

	MODEL NUMBER	Freq (GHz)	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Pout (Watts)	PAE (%)	Operation	Voltage (V)	Size (inches)
SATCOM	DM-HPL-35-101	1.625	1.85	20	40	40%	CW	28	4.0 x 4.00 x 1.00
	DM-HPS-35-101	2.2	2.5	20	40	35%	CW	28	4.0 x 4.00 x 1.00
	DM-HPC-60-101	5.5	8.5	50	50	25%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPX-100-105	9.75	10.25	50	100	30%	CW	28	7.4 x 4.30 x 1.65
	DM-HPKU-40-105	13.75	14.5	45	50	20%	CW	24	4.5 x 4.00 x 0.78
	DM-HPKU-40-101	14.4	15.5	45	30	15%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPKA-10-102	29	31	50	12	15%	CW	20	3.1 x 3.00 x 0.78
	DM-HPKA-20-102	29	31	50	20	15%	CW	20	3.5 x 4.50 x 0.78
RADAR	DM-HPL-1K-101	1.2	1.4	50	1000	40%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	6.0 x 6.00 x 1.50
	DM-HPS-1K-102	2.9	3.1	45	1300	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	32	14.0 x 8.00 x 1.75
	DM-HPS-1K-103	2.9	3.3	45	1500	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	9.5 x 9.50 x 1.50
	DM-HPS-1K-104	3.1	3.5	45	1300	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	9.5 x 9.50 x 1.50
	DM-HPC-50-105	5.2	5.8	50	50	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	32	3.0 x 3.00 x 0.60
	DM-HPC-200-101	5.2	5.9	50	200	40%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	4.5 x 4.50 x 0.78
	DM-HPX-140-101	7.8	9.6	50	140	40%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	40	3.6 x 3.40 x 0.67
	DM-HPX-400-102	8.8	9.8	50	450	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	7.0 x 4.50 x 1.65
	DM-HPX-800-102	8.8	9.8	50	900	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	9.0 x 6.00 x 1.65
	DM-HPX-250-101	9.4	10.1	50	250	40%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	3.6 x 3.40 x 0.67
	DM-HPX-800-101	9.4	10.1	50	900	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	9.0 x 6.00 x 1.65
	DM-HPX-20-101	9.9	10.7	46	20	30%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	32	3.6 x 3.40 x 0.67
	DM-HPX-50-101	9.9	10.7	50	50	30%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	40	3.6 x 3.40 x 0.67
ELECTRONIC WARFARE	DM-HPMB-10-103	0.1	6	55	10	20%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPLS-50-101	1	3	50	50	30%	CW	45	4.3 x 3.50 x 0.45
	DM-HPLS-160-101	1	3	16	160	25%	CW	45	6.3 x 6.00 x 0.78
	DM-HPSC-50-101	2	6	50	50	30%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPSC-80-101	2	6	50	80	25%	CW	28	4.5 x 4.00 x 0.78
	DM-HPSC-150-101	2	6	60	150	25%	CW	28	6.5 x 6.50 x 0.78
	DM-HPMB-10-101	2	18	45	10	15%	CW	32	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPMB-40-101	6	18	50	30	15%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPX-25-101	8	11	45	25	30%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPX-50-102	8	11	50	50	30%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45

BROWSE OUR WEBSITE FOR FILTERS & INTEGRATED MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES

NASA and IPC certified • Hybrid chip and wire assembly • Extensive in-house environmental testing capabilities



S-Band 1.3kW

2-6 GHz 50W CW



X-BAND 900W



# E-Band Test Makes Component Design and Manufacturing More Affordable

Anritsu  
*Morgan Hill, Calif.*

Growing demand for driver assistance radar and multi-gigabit wireless communications (e.g., WiGig) and the impending demand for 5G small cell networks are driving higher performance requirements for E-Band components — while challenging sup-

pliers to lower their costs. Component test falls squarely in the crosshairs. The recent introduction of an E-Band frequency option to the MS46522B and MS46524B series of Performance ShockLine™ Vector Network Analyzers (VNA) provides manufacturers of passive E-Band devices such as antennas, filters and duplexers with high quality measurements at a more affordable price than previously available.

The new ShockLine E-Band option utilizes Anritsu's NLTL technology, complemented with novel monolithic broadband directional bridges, multiplexers and other key components, resulting in NLTL-based samplers and distributed harmonic generators that provide outstanding performance and a lower price than alternative approaches. For example, ShockLine performance enables filter manufacturers to take advantage of 120 dB of dynamic range to meet higher selectivity requirements. The same NLTL-based technology is also inherently stable over temperature and time, which results in less drift and downtime for performing calibrations. Less downtime means higher utilization and lower test cost. The novel architecture of the E-Band option provides multiple advantages:

TABLE 1	
PERFORMANCE SUMMARY MS46522B AND MS46524B WITH OPTION 82	
Operational Frequency Range	55 to 92 GHz, Extended E-Band
Dynamic Range	120 dB (10 Hz IFBW, 60 to 90 GHz)
Trace Noise (RMS)	4 mdB (100 Hz IFBW, 60 to 90 GHz)
Port Power	Up to 0 dBm leveled power, 50 dB adjustment range
Measurement Speed	30 $\mu$ s/point, typical (widest IFBW)
Remote Control	LAN
Calibration	SOLT, SOLR, SSLT, SSST, LRL/LRM, WG, Microstrip, Thru update
Frequency Sweep Type	Linear, Log, CW and Segment
Maximum Number of Points	20,000

Note: All specifications typical.





# Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.

## CW-Immune Successive Detection Log Video Amplifier (SDLVA), 100 MHz - 18 GHz

PMI Model SDLVA-100M18G-CW-70-MAH SDLVA features a SPST on the RF output that allows for the RF to be blanked when the input signal is below the externally adjustable threshold. A 3.3 V TTL-compatible output is also provided for time-gating or sampling to assist in digital system integration.



- Ideal for EW, ELINT and IFM receivers, DF radar, ECM, broadband test & measurement and missile guidance applications.
- SMA Connectors & Gold Finish.
- Military or Stringent Screening is available.
- Small Quantity Requirements accepted.
- Specialized Testing & Custom designs welcome!

- **Package Size:**  
**2.30" x 2.20" x 0.36"**
- **DC Voltage:**  
**+12 VDC @ 310 mA,**  
**-12 VDC @ 95 mA**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range:	100 MHz to 18.0 GHz
Frequency Flatness:	$\pm 2.0$ dB max. - <b>measured <math>\pm 1.0</math> dB</b>
TSS:	-68 dBm min., -70 dBm typ. - <b>measured -68 dBm</b>
Limited Output Power:	8.0 dBm $\pm$ 3.0 dBm max., - <b>measured <math>+8 \pm 2.5</math> dBm</b> (Input Power $\geq$ -65 dBm)
VSWR:	2.0:1 max. - <b>measured 1.97:1</b>
Linear Output Gain:	43 dB $\pm$ 3.0 dB max. - <b>measured 43 to 45.7 dB</b>
Linear Output Psat:	3 dBm $\pm$ 3.0 dB max. - <b>measured 0.9 to 4.0 dBm</b>
V0 (Video Comparator Signal Amplitude):	3.3 V typ. - <b>measured 2.25 V</b>
Video Comparator Delay:	50 ns typ. - <b>measured 45 ns</b>
Video Comparator Threshold Level:	Adjustable with Analog Voltage, -60 dBm $\pm$ 3.0 dB max.
V1 (Log Video Signal Amplitude):	1 Volt max. - <b>measured 0.807 Volt</b>
Log Slope:	10 mV/dB into 50 $\Omega$ Load $\pm$ 1 mV max. - <b>measured 10 mV/dB</b>
Log Range:	-65 to +5 dBm min.
Log Linearity:	$\pm 1.75$ dB (-40 $^{\circ}$ C to +85 $^{\circ}$ C) - <b>measured 0.92 dB</b>
Pulse Range:	100 ns to 250 $\mu$ s
Rise Time:	35 ns max. - <b>measured 20 ns</b>
Settling Time to $\pm 1$ dB:	50 ns typ. - <b>measured 41 ns</b>
Recovery Time:	350 ns max. - <b>measured 220 ns</b>
SDLVA-100M18G-CW-70-MAH	TSS to -45 dBm (1 dB degradation) - <b>measured 0.7 dB</b>
Pulse Considered "CW":	1 ms typ. - <b>measured 0.7 ms</b>
Rejection Time:	1 ms typ. - <b>measured 0.5 ms</b>
Droop:	1 dB max. - <b>measured 0 dB</b>
SPST Isolation:	70 dB typ. - <b>measured <math>\geq 70</math> dB</b>
Switching Speed:	20 ns typ. - <b>measured 20 ns</b>



Visit us @ Booth 26  
March 21-25, 2016  
Museum of Aviation  
Warner Robins, GA  
[www.dixiecrow41.org](http://www.dixiecrow41.org)



Visit us @ Booth 146  
Conference: March 7-10, 2016  
Exhibition: March 8-10, 2016  
National Harbor, MD  
[www.satshow.com](http://www.satshow.com)

#### West Coast Operation:

4921 Robert J. Mathews Pkwy, Suite 1  
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA  
Tel: 916-542-1401, Fax: 916-265-2597

#### East Coast Operation:

7311-F Grove Road  
Frederick, MD 21704 USA  
Tel: 301-662-5019, Fax: 301-662-1731

**[sales@pmi-rf.com](mailto:sales@pmi-rf.com) • [www.pmi-rf.com](http://www.pmi-rf.com)**  
**ISO9001-2008 REGISTERED**

Amplifiers

Attenuators - Variable

DLVA & ERLVA &  
SDLVA's

DTO's & Frequency  
Synthesizers

Filters

Form, Fit & Function  
Products

IFM's & Frequency  
Discriminators

Integrated MIC/MMIC  
Modules

I/Q Vector Modulators

Limiters & Detectors

Log Amplifiers

Pulse & Bi-Phase  
Modulators

Phase Shifters

Rack & Chassis Mount  
Products

Receiver Front Ends &  
Transceivers

Single Sideband  
Modulators

SMT & QFN Products

Solid-State Switches

Switch Matrices

Switch Filter Banks

Threshold Detectors

USB Products

## ProductFeature

*Only pay for the frequency range needed.* Unlike alternative solutions that provide E-Band measurement capability through broadband approaches, the MS46522B and MS46524B equipped with option 82 is a dedicated E-Band VNA covering 55 to 92 GHz. This focus allows the elimination of components needed to cover unused frequency ranges, enabling a significant cost reduction and a price tag that is a fraction of a broadband system.

*Lower cable losses and gain greater configurability.* The ShockLine E-Band solution incorporates small millimeter wave modules that are tethered to the instrument through 1 m cables. With the millimeter wave measurement capability located in the modules rather than the base instrument, high frequency cables losses and cable instabilities are reduced, enabling the VNA to provide more power with higher dynamic range at

the device under test (DUT). The source and receiver modules are small and lightweight enough to connect directly to the DUT, ideal for use in applications like antenna range measurements.

*Reduce downtime and errant measurements.* The MS46522B and MS46524B with option 82 come pre-configured with tethered modules already attached and ready to make measurements. Alternative solutions frequently require complicated cabling and configuration, which can cause extended downtime and lead to errant measurements. ShockLine VNAs are supported by Anritsu's easyTest™ software. easyTest is a free tool for Anritsu VNAs that allows users to create work instruction files on a PC, deliver these files by e-mail and then display work instructions on supported instruments and modes. These easyTest files provide guided step-by-step instructions for both the test setup and instrument operation. One easyTest file can be uploaded into multiple VNAs, reducing the cost of training personnel and lowering the chance of incorrect measurements.

*Increase capacity or eliminate floor space while spending less.* The ShockLine E-Band solution includes a 3U tall chassis, which is smaller than many E-Band VNA alternatives. Users can either increase capacity without adding factory floor space or reduce the floor space while maintaining capacity. The chassis also helps save money. Utilizing commercial off-the-shelf components (e.g., the built-in computer and power supply) rather than proprietary components, savings from economies of scale can be passed on through lower pricing. The chassis is more reliable because it does not include fragile buttons or keypads, nor a display that is easily damaged. When needed, users can attach a touch screen monitor for manual testing.

**Table 1** summarizes the performance of the MS46522B and MS46524B with option 82.

**VENDORVIEW**

**Anritsu**  
**Morgan Hill, Calif.**  
**www.anritsu.com**

# V, E, and W-Band

## Solid State Power Amplifiers Multipliers and Converters Integrated Modules

### Millimeter Wave Products 18-220 GHz

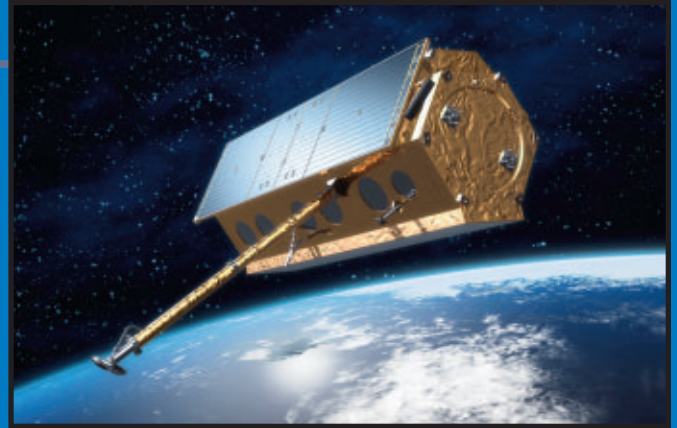
- Components including amplifiers, converters, oscillators, antenna, control devices, waveguide
- Subsystems and integrated modules
- Custom products and engineering services

tel: 1.310.320.1111  
sales@quinstar.com  
http://www.quinstar.com

Designed & Manufactured in the USA  
24085 Garnier St, Torrance, CA  
ISO9001:2008 / AS9100C



# ***Instantly Improve the Performance of Your Phased Array Radar!***

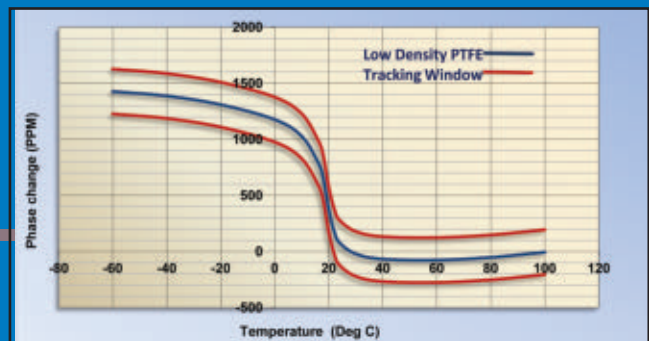
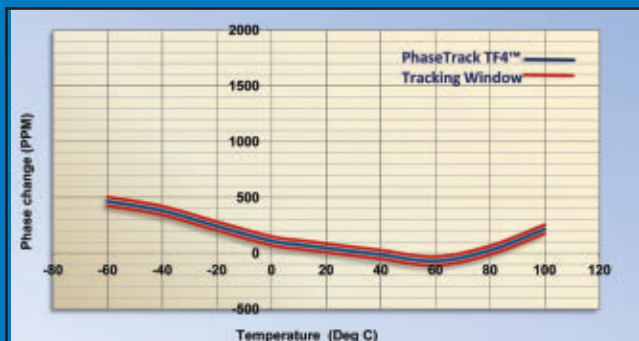


*Phased Array Radar system performance has long been limited by the phase change over temperature of coaxial cables.*

*Not anymore!*

*TF4™ - our proprietary, ultra stable dielectric material significantly improves Phased Array Radar system performance by reducing the phase change of the interconnecting coaxial cables.*

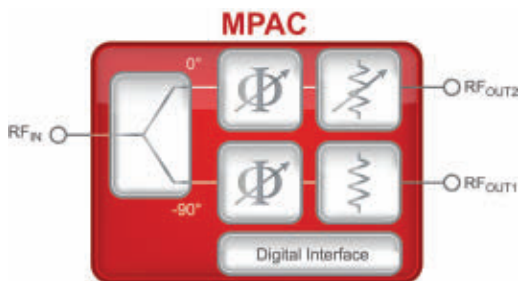
## **Typical PhaseTrack TF4™ Performance    Typical Low Density PTFE Performance**



- Available NOW in various flexible coaxial cable and semi rigid coaxial cable assembly sizes
- Perfect for all Ground, Naval, Airborne or Spaceflight Phased Array Radar applications
- Frequency ranges to 40 GHz
- Wide range of connector types available
- Best Phase Tracking and Absolute Phase Change performance available

**T** **TIMES** MICROWAVE SYSTEMS  
An Amphenol Company





# Monolithic Phase and Amplitude Controllers Optimize Doherty PAs

Peregrine Semiconductor  
San Diego, Calif.

Anyone who's been tasked with implementing a Doherty power amplifier (PA) for a wireless base station transmitter can attest to the difficulties that lie in Doherty amplifier optimization. There are the manufacturing variances, the manual tweaking of each module, the discrete components and their own variances, not to mention the lack of flexibility after optimization. Any mismatch or misalignment in phase and amplitude between the Doherty architecture's carrier and peaking paths can quickly contribute to higher costs and degradation of the overall performance. If the carrier and peaking amplifiers are not in sync, the final output will not reach the output performance as designed.

Today, most macrocell RF engineers manage this complexity using discrete components to tune the phase and amplitude for each one of the carrier and peaking paths. Unfortunately, these discrete components require substantial engineering time and expertise, because optimization is both manual and laborious. Engineers must determine the discrete component values and how to put them on the board. Once the discrete components are on the board, there is no flexibility to make changes for unexpected power transistor variances. The RF en-

gineer is also left with no way to optimize the phase and amplitude. Doherty PA optimization is a time-consuming challenge — time that is also an investment cost for the company.

Despite these challenges, the Doherty amplifier continues to dominate the wireless infrastructure equipment market. Why? The answer is the amplifier's ability to accommodate high peak-to-average ratios (PAR). With the advent of quadrature amplitude modulation in wireless and the worldwide rollout of LTE and LTE-A, the PAR required is around 9 dB. A Doherty configuration uses load modulation to achieve very high efficiencies under back-off conditions. The back-off efficiencies are key to keeping the overall system efficiency of the PA module high for LTE signals. Most wireless base stations — macro, micro and picocells — implement a Doherty architecture to improve PA efficiencies, especially when quadrature amplitude modulation is used.

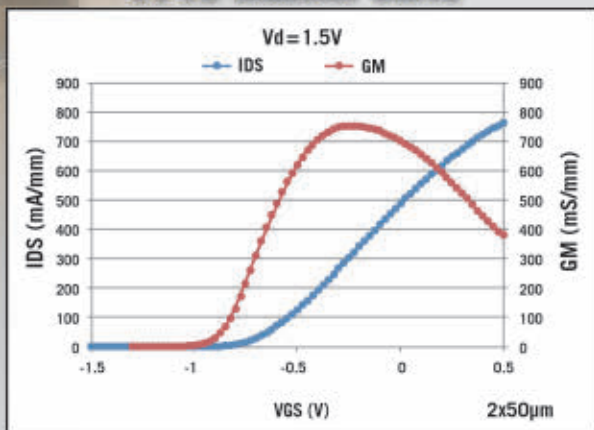
Aware of the challenges in Doherty PA optimization, Peregrine Semiconductor developed a solution, announced at the International Microwave Symposium (IMS) in May 2015. Peregrine's PE46120 was the first product in the UltraCMOS® MPAC (monolithic phase and amplitude controller) family. Peregrine is now add-



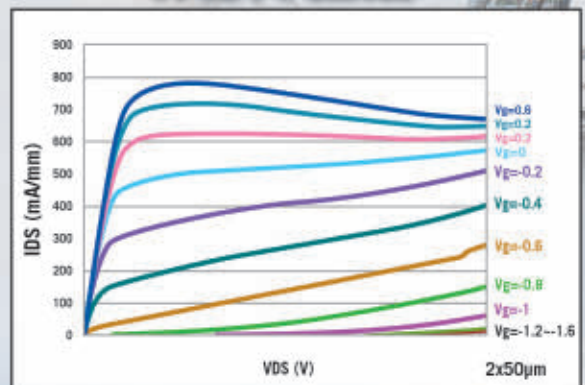
# PP10-10/-11 0.1 $\mu$ m Power pHEMT

- 0.1 $\mu$ m high performance power / low noise process
- 50 $\mu$ m and 100 $\mu$ m thickness are standard
- Useable gain to 110GHz
- 4V operation -  $P_{sat} > 800\text{mW/mm}$ ,  $> 50\%$  PAE, and 13dB Gain at 29GHz

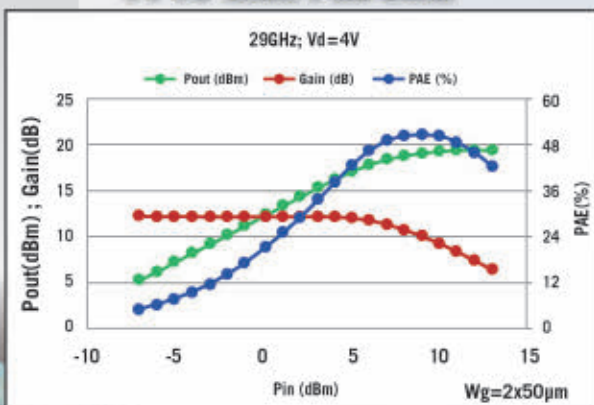
## PP10 Transfer Curve



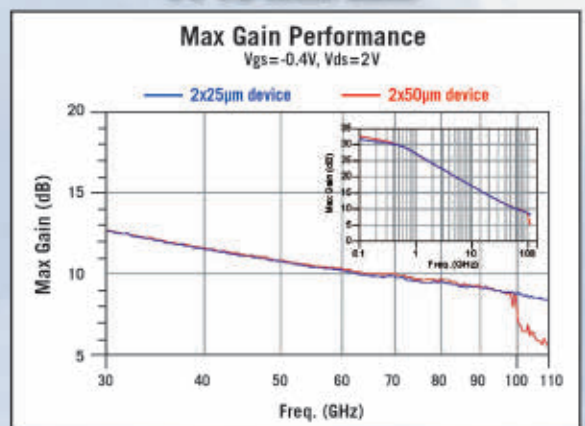
## PP10 I-V Curves



## PP10 Load Pull Data



## PP10 Max Gain



# PRODUCTS TO SOLUTIONS

## RF Products

Ducommun has more than 45 years of experience with the design, testing and manufacturing of standard and custom millimeter wave amplifiers.



• High Power, Single DC power supply/  
internal sequential biasing



### 32 to 36 GHz Power Amplifier

- AHP-34043530-01
- Gain: 30 dB (Min)
- Gain Flatness: +/-2.0 dB (Max)
- P-1D dB: 34 dBm (Typ), 33 dBm (Min)



### 32 to 36 GHz Power Amplifier

- ALN-33144030-01
- Gain: 30 dB (Min)
- Gain Flatness: +/-1.0 dB across the band
- Noise Figure : 4.0 dB (typ)

For additional information,  
contact our sales team at  
☎ +1 (310) 513-7256  
✉ [rfsales@ducommun.com](mailto:rfsales@ducommun.com)

CONTACT US

## ProductFeature

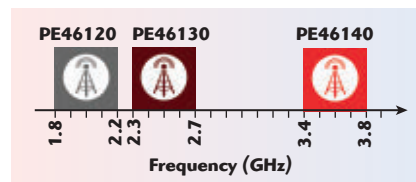
ing two new controllers: the PE46130 and PE46140. The three MPAC products in the family enable alignment of the phase and amplitude between the Doherty amplifier's carrier and peaking paths through a digital interface. Each monolithic controller integrates a 90-degree phase splitter, 5-bit digital phase shifter, 4-bit digital step attenuator and a digital serial peripheral (SPI) interface (see block diagram).

### ADVANTAGES

The PE46120, PE46130 and PE46140 eliminate the need for multiple discrete components and can be used to optimize Doherty power amplifiers using either laterally diffused metal oxide semiconductor (LDMOS) or gallium nitride (GaN) devices. When used for Doherty amplifier optimization, the monolithic controllers offer the following benefits to wireless infrastructure vendors:

- **Better performance.** Power-added efficiency, linearity across frequency and Doherty bandwidth improve through better matching and increased effectiveness of the digital predistortion (DPD) loop. If a company is not already investing in module-by-module tuning, engineers can expect to see a three to four percent efficiency increase — a huge improvement.
- **Reduced bill of materials (BOM) cost** by improving the overall yield of expensive Doherty power amplifier assemblies.
- **Improved system reliability** and increased transceiver yield from better uniformity and repeatability of transceiver paths.
- **Maximum tuning flexibility** to adjust the phase and amplitude in real-time for operational and environmental factors.

As the controllers are built on an UltraCMOS silicon on sapphire (SOS) monolithic die, RF engineers can trust the uniformity and manufacturing reliability of the process. Only UltraCMOS technology enables intelligent integration, a unique design capability that enables the integration of RF, digital and analog components onto a single die. Peregrine uses this design capability to offer benefits such as configurability, flexibility, enhanced performance, ease-of-use and a reduced form factor.



▲ Fig. 1 The PE46120, PE46130 and PE46140 cover various cellular bands.

### PERFORMANCE

Designed for the LTE and LTE-A wireless infrastructure transceiver market, the three monolithic controllers cover several cellular frequency bands (see **Figure 1**). The PE46120 provides excellent phase and amplitude accuracy from 1.8 to 2.2 GHz, the PE46130 covers 2.3 to 2.7 GHz and the PE46140 covers 3.4 to 3.8 GHz. Although they cover different frequency ranges, the PE46120, PE46130 and PE46140 are similar in features and performance advantages. The controllers provide a phase range of 87.2 degrees in 2.8 degree steps and an attenuation range of 7.5 dB in 0.5 dB steps. They deliver high linearity, 60 dBm IIP3, and handle 35 dBm input power with only at 0.1 dB compression. Port-to-port isolation is 30 dB, and current consumption is only 0.35 mA. UltraCMOS technology enables the controllers to withstand ESD of at least 1 kV on all RF pins and operate over an extended temperature range to +105°C and a power supply range from 2.3 to 5.5 V. Each controller is offered in a RoHS compliant, 32-lead, 6 × 6 mm QFN.

Compared to GaAs-based module solutions, the PE46120, PE46130 and PE46140 offer:

- > 20 dB better linearity (IIP3)
- 2.5× the resolution at twice the range of phase control
- >10 dB increased port-to-port isolation
- 4 dB more RF input power (CW)
- Wider power-supply operation.

In addition to Doherty amplifiers, the MPAC family can optimize the performance of other dual path, dynamically load-modulated amplifier architectures. The RF controllers can also be utilized for vector generation in feedforward amplifiers, beam forming networks and dual-polarized alignment/generation applications.

**Peregrine Semiconductor**  
**San Diego, Calif.**  
[www.psemi.com](http://www.psemi.com)



# TACONIC®

*Finding a better way*

# EZ-IO

**Nanotechnology Based Laminate for the Extreme in RF and Digital Frequencies**

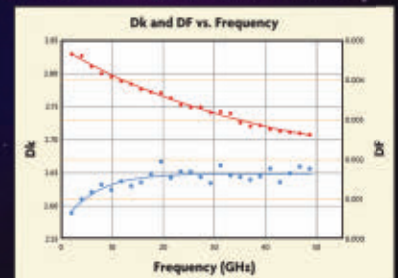
## Episode 2016 The Next Generation

*It is a period of technological innovation. Revolutionary forces are struggling to discover the next generation of disruptive technology in their quest for faster data transmission.*

*During the battle, the Taconic forces reveal a secret weapon that would forever change the face of digital and microwave circuitry.*

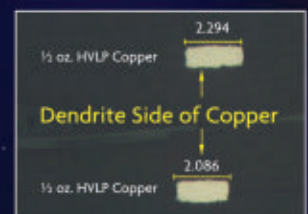
*The Taconic forces head into the future, armed with nanotechnology. At last, high speed data transmission can be achieved with easy fabrication...*

DK and DF vs. Frequency measured by a ring resonator



- ▶ PTFE loss characteristics (0.0012 @ 10 GHz)
- ▶ Drill quality of FR-4
- ▶ 10 - 56 layer RF or digital multilayers
- ▶ 3 mil lines and spaces

EZ-IO 2 mil wide traces

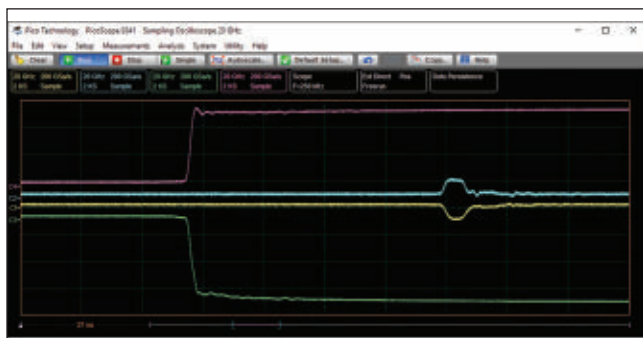




# Pulse Generators for High Speed Digital and Microwave Test

Pico Technology  
St Neots, U.K.

In wide bandwidth test and measurement applications, it is common to use a fast transition pulse as a stimulus to the device under test (DUT). With its broad spectral content, such a pulse can, in a single instant, drive a component, transmission path or system with all the frequencies that it will likely encounter. By gathering the response of the DUT, either from instrumentation within the device itself or using a wideband oscilloscope to capture its output, fast and detailed device characterization can be performed. However, very fast transition pulse generators can be relatively hard to find and can be expensive. The same can be said of broadband oscilloscopes, because the generation, delivery and recapture of pulses with transition times of a few hundred picoseconds or less is quite challenging.









▲ Fig. 1 PicoSource PG900 high speed pulse output viewed on a PicoScope 9341 4-channel 20 GHz oscilloscope.

Pico Technology specializes in these technologies, supplying fast pulse generators with transition times down to 40 picoseconds within its 12 and 20 GHz sampling oscilloscopes. With the launch of the PicoSource PG900 USB controlled pulse generators, those technologies are available at a lower cost and in the flexible format of a stand-alone differential pulse source. The products are suited to the characterization of microwave and gigabit devices, lines, networks and systems for signals up to 10 GHz and 20 Gbps. These pulse generators are high speed, low cost instruments for use in single-ended and differential pulsed measurement applications, such as time domain reflectometry (TDR) and radar system, semiconductor, gigabit interconnect and port testing. The generators are typically used to drive broad spectral content into a 50  $\Omega$  cable, connector, RF semiconductor or other DUT. The reflected or transmitted pulse can then be monitored and displayed by a broadband or sampling oscilloscope (see **Figure 1**). TDR or time domain transmission (TDT) analysis are alternatives to vector and scalar network analysis and widely used to speed the development, evaluation and testing of high speed data paths (e.g., Ethernet, USB, HDMI, SATA) and RF, radar and microwave devices, cables, networks and equipment. Figure 1 shows the responses to a pulse applied to a 50  $\Omega$  controlled impedance, differential line on a printed circuit board. Channels 3 and



# QUALITY, PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY IN PRECISION COAXIAL CONNECTORS

 <p>EDGE LAUNCH CONNECTORS</p>	 <p>BETWEEN SERIES ADAPTERS</p>	 <p>BULKHEAD &amp; PANEL ADAPTERS</p>
 <p>IN SERIES ADAPTERS</p>	 <p>CABLE CONNECTORS</p>	 <p>CUSTOM DESIGNS</p>

**ADAPTERS · CABLE CONNECTORS · RECEPTACLES · CUSTOM DESIGNS**

Including These Connector Series					
1.85mm	DC-65 GHz	2.92mm	DC-40 GHz	7mm	DC-18 GHz
2.4mm	DC-50 GHz	3.5mm	DC-34 GHz	SSMA	DC-40 GHz

**ISO 9001:2008**

SGMC Microwave — The name to count on for Quality, Performance and Reliability! Please contact us today by Phone, Fax or Email.



Manufacturer of Precision Coaxial Connectors  
 620 Atlantis Road, Melbourne, FL 32904  
 Phone: 321-409-0509 Fax: 321-409-0510  
[sales@sgmcmicrowave.com](mailto:sales@sgmcmicrowave.com)  
[www.sgmcmicrowave.com](http://www.sgmcmicrowave.com)

**See us at  
 MTT-S IMS 2016  
 San Francisco  
 Booth 2330**



## ProductFeature

4 (i.e., the purple and green traces) display the launch pulse, and channels 1 and 2 (i.e., blue and yellow traces) show the effects of crosstalk on an adjacent differential line about 3" along the PCB.

PicoSource PG900 generators are compact USB devices that connect to a PC running Microsoft Windows, with the advantages of

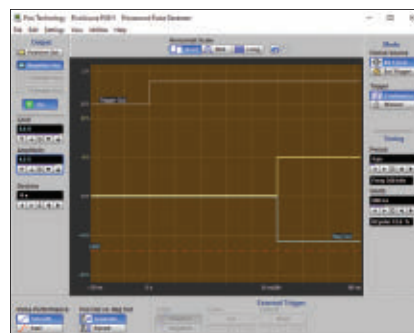
- Leading microwave performance in a compact and portable instrument

- High resolution graphical display
- Easy setup via keyboard, mouse or touch screen.

**Figure 2** shows the software screen used to set the pulse generator parameters.

### DESKEWABLE DIFFERENTIAL OUTPUTS

The pulse generators have deskewable differential outputs adjustable to 1 ps resolution, which allows timing



▲ Fig. 2 PicoSource PG900 software screen used to set pulse parameters. Three timescales are available to display pulses.

inequalities in test connections and fixtures to be nulled – or the deliberate introduction of timing skew to stress test the system. Each of the outputs can also operate in a single-ended mode. The PG900 Series offers two triggered step-generation technologies to suit different applications. The PG911, with integral step recovery diode outputs, offers a transition time of less than 60 ps with a large and adjustable output swing of 2.5 to 6 V on each output. These pulses can support high dynamic range and long distance measurements, exercising all signal amplitudes in most transmission systems and devices. The PG912 uses external tunnel diode pulse heads to deliver a faster transition time of less than 40 ps with fixed 200 mV amplitude at the interface plane. A third model, the PG914, combines both technologies in one space-saving, economical unit. All models feature low jitter, external trigger input and output and an internal trigger clock with comprehensive width, period and hold-off adjustments. Pulse edge jitter with respect to the trigger input and output is less than 3 ps RMS.

The portability and low cost of the PG900 generators can bring RF and microwave testing out of the lab and into the world of on-site measurement. Typical applications include: TDR/TDT network and match analysis, spectral and flatness measurements and timing, jitter and crosstalk determinations. The PG900 pulse generators can partner the PicoScope 9300 20 GHz sampling oscilloscope in many of these applications.

**Pico Technology**  
**St Neots, U.K.**  
**[www.picotech.com](http://www.picotech.com)**



## HIGH-PERFORMANCE BROADBAND ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES



## WE ARE RUGGED RF

Omni Antennas • Directional Antennas • Array Antennas  
Iridium / GPS Antennas • Body Worn Antennas • Concealment Antennas  
MIMO Antennas • Gooseneck Antennas

Antenna Mounting Kits • RF Coaxial Goosenecks • RF Cable Assemblies  
LNA Modules • Block Downconverters • RF Filter Modules

### Over 600 standard antenna products available!

Southwest Antennas is your partner for rugged antenna solutions, built to meet the demands of today's mission-critical communication systems.

Visit our website for product information, full technical specifications, or to purchase our products. Designed and manufactured in the USA.

[southwestantennas.com](http://southwestantennas.com)    [sales@southwestantennas.com](mailto:sales@southwestantennas.com)    (858) 277-3300



# Phase Adjusters

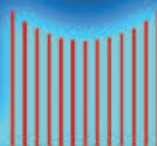
Part Number	Con- nec- tors	Fre- quency Range (GHz)	VSWR max.	Insert- ion Loss max. (dB)	Phase Shift min. (°)	No. of Turns	Phase Shift Deg/ GHz/ Turn	Time Delay min. (psec.)	Time Delay max. (psec.)	Tem- perature (°C)	Weight max. (g)
LS-0002-YYYY <sup>1)</sup>	div.	DC - 2	1.2:1	0.3	85	37	1.15	393	516	-65 to +125	98-220 <sup>2)</sup>
LS-0103-6161	Nf	DC - 3	1.15:1	0.4	540	cont.		1826	2328		700
LS-0203-6161				0.9	1080			3693	4694		1200
LS-0012-YYYY <sup>1)</sup>	div.	DC - 12	1.3:1	0.8	520	37		406	530		114-234 <sup>2)</sup>
LS-0112-XXXX <sup>3)</sup>	SMA	DC- 12.0	1.25:1	0.4	230	16.5	1.2	238	293	-65 to +125	70
LS-A112-XXXX <sup>3)</sup>											47
LS-0212-1121											70
LS-A212-1121											47
LS-0118-XXXX <sup>3)</sup>											70
LS-A118-XXXX <sup>3)</sup>											47
LS-0218-1121											70
LS-A218-1121											47
LS-0118-5161	N	DC - 18	1.5:1	1.0	770	37	1.15	406	530	-65/+70	105
LS-U118-5161										-65/+165	
LS-0018-YYYY <sup>1)</sup>	div.	DC - 18	1.5:1	1.0	770	37	1.15	406	530		98-220 <sup>2)</sup>
LS-0121-XXXX <sup>3)</sup>	SMA	DC- 26.0	1.30:1	0.8	500	16.5	1.2	238	293	-65 to +125	70
LS-A121-XXXX <sup>3)</sup>											47
LS-0221-1121											70
LS-A221-1121											47
LS-0321-1121											30
LS-0170-1121											9
LS-S008-1121											20
LS-P140-KFKM	2.92 mm	DC- 40.0	1.2:1	0.6	590	12	1.2	168	208	-65 to +65	51
LS-0140-KFKM			1.4:1								49
LS-P150-HFHM	2.40 mm	DC- 50.0	1.3:1	0.8	400	7		172	195		55
LS-0150-HFHM			1.5:1								53
LS-P165-VFVM	1.85 mm	DC- 63.0	1.4:1	0.8	600	8	1.2	167	195	-65 to +65	55
LS-0165-VFVM			1.5:1								53

<sup>1)</sup> div.: Connector Configuration available: SMA, male and female; N, male and female; TNC male and female

<sup>2)</sup> Weight depends on connector configuration

<sup>3)</sup> SMA Connector Configuration available: male/female; male/male; female/female; female/male

<sup>1)</sup> div.: Connector Configuration available: SMA, male and female; N, male and female; TNC male and female  
<sup>2)</sup> Weight depends on connector configuration  
<sup>3)</sup> SMA Connector Configuration available: male/female; male/male; female/female; female/male



**Spectrum**  
Elektrotechnik GmbH

when Quality is needed

80905 Munich, Germany

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040

WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM

P.O. Box 450533

Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

Email: sales@spectrum-et.com



# Synthesizers Lead in Phase Noise, Spectral Purity and Volume

**H**olzworth Instrumentation's latest HSX series RF synthesizers are phase coherent, multi-channel signal sources that offer industry leading phase noise ( $-142$  dBc/Hz at 1 GHz, 10 kHz offset) and spectral purity of better than  $-85$  dBc (spurious signals). The current product offering operates from 10 MHz to 6 GHz with 0.001 Hz resolution. 12 and 24 GHz models will be released during 2016. The internal configuration supports better than  $-110$  dB isolation between loaded channels, and the synthesizers have a Z540 calibrated dynamic range of  $+20$  to  $-110$  dBm. The output power can be set with 0.01 dB resolution and  $\pm 1$  dB accuracy at  $-110$  dBm.

Users can select factory configurations from one to four phase coherent channels in a single 1U chassis. The compact 1U form factor is ideal for this class of frequency source, as test system rack space comes at a high premium. The phase coherent relationship between loaded channels is also an advantage for many applications, as channel-to-channel (tone-to-tone) relative drift can result in measurement errors. The use of phase coherent channels for tone and clock generation helps reduce and potentially eliminate unnecessary test margins, often increasing yields in product test applications.

Few signal sources can meet the CW performance levels achieved

by the HSX series, and the prices of those competitors are approximately  $2\times$  higher per channel than HSX pricing. Also, competitive form factors require at least 2U of rack space per channel, or 8U for four channels, versus 1U for the HSX. The HSX series has a three-year product warranty, reflecting the high reliability and quality standards that Holzworth's customers rely upon.

**VENDORVIEW**

**Holzworth Instrumentation**  
Boulder, Colo.  
(303) 325-3473  
[www.holzworth.com](http://www.holzworth.com)

## AEROSPACE TESTING ZONE

**May 24 - 26, 2016**  
Pasadena, California, USA

*America's only dedicated aerospace testing showcase*

PART OF

**SPACE TECH EXPO**  
DESIGN • BUILD • TEST

**AEROSPACE**  
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS EXPO

### top show features

- » Space Tech Conference 2016
- » A three-day free-to-attend program
- » 230+ specialist suppliers
- » Exclusive networking receptions



**ThermoFisher**  
SCIENTIFIC

**MARVIN TEST SOLUTIONS**  
We Make Test Easy™



**russells**  
technical products

**ECI** EVERETT CHARLES TECHNOLOGIES



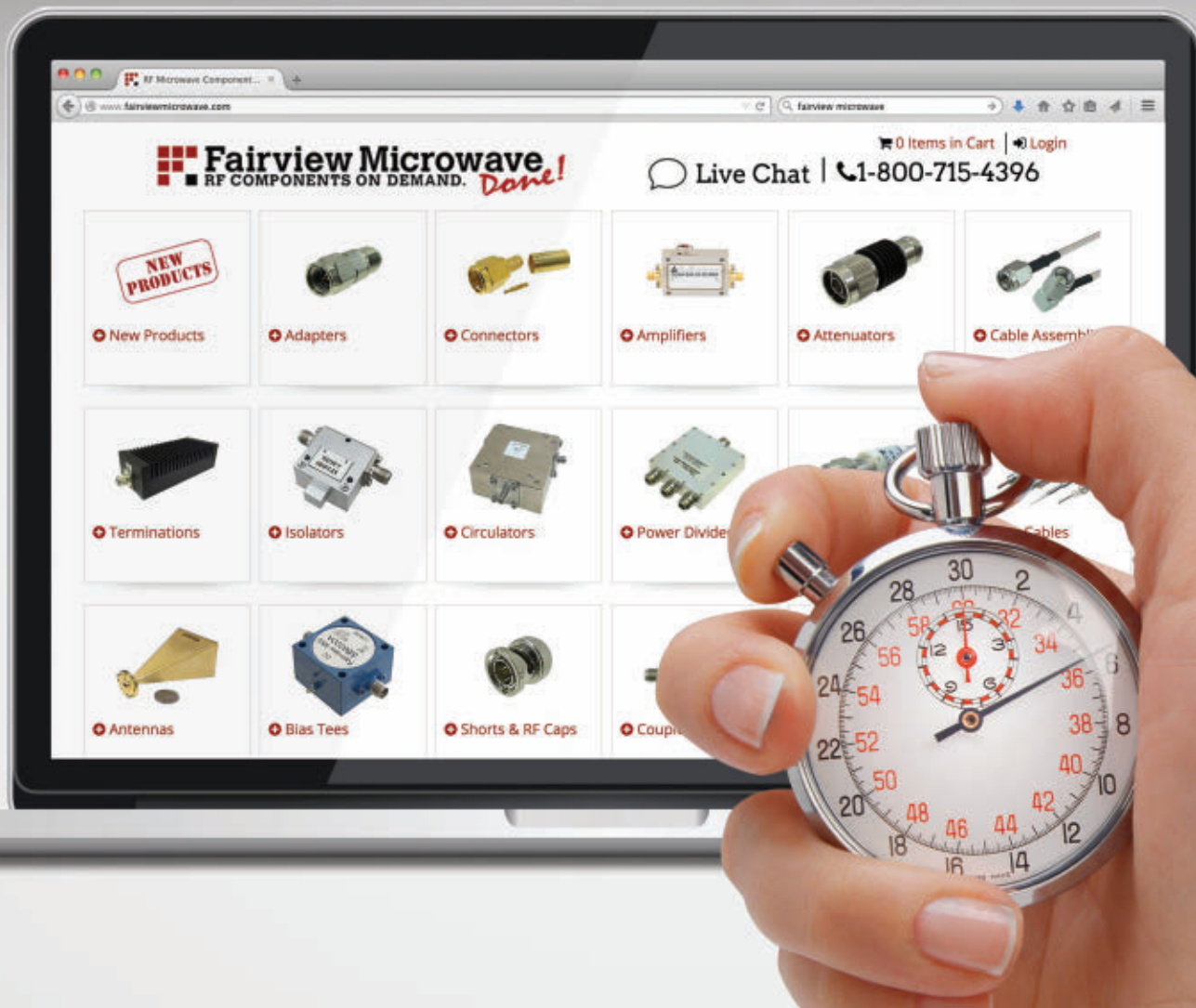
*last few  
booth spaces  
available*

**REGISTER NOW FOR YOUR FREE EXPO PASS**

[www.spacetechempo.com](http://www.spacetechempo.com)  
[www.aesexpo.com](http://www.aesexpo.com)



# The Right RF Parts. Right Away.



We're RF On Demand, with over one million RF and microwave components in stock and ready to ship. You can count on us to stock the RF parts you need and reliably ship them when you need them. Add Fairview Microwave to your team and consider it done.

[fairviewmicrowave.com](http://fairviewmicrowave.com)  
1.800.715.4396

**Fairview Microwave**  
RF COMPONENTS ON DEMAND. *Done!*



# High Resolution, Low Jitter, Fast Transition Clock Generator

**W**ith exceptionally low phase noise and high frequency resolution, Stanford Research System's CG635 clock generator provides a stable clock signal for developing and testing digital components, systems and networks. It can also replace RF signal generators in many applications.

The CG635 generates extremely stable square wave clocks between 1  $\mu$ Hz and 2.05 GHz — 16 digits of frequency resolution — with random jitter less than 1 ps RMS. The standard crystal time base has a stability of better than 5 ppm. Two options allow better frequency stability: an oven-con-

trolled crystal oscillator (OCXO) will provide about 100 $\times$  better stability and a rubidium source will provide 10,000 $\times$  better stability. A 10 MHz time base input allows the instrument to be phase-locked to an external reference, and two CG635s can be locked using the 10 MHz output signal.

Clock phase resolution is 1 degree for frequencies above 200 MHz and increases by a factor of 10 for each decade below 200 MHz, to a maximum resolution of 1 nanodegree. This allows the clock edges to be positioned with a resolution of better than 14 ps at any frequency between 0.2 Hz and 2.05 GHz.

Two front panel BNC outputs provide complementary square waves at standard logic levels (ECL, PECL, LVDS or +7 dBm). The amplitude may be set between 0.2 and 1.0 V, with an offset from -2 to +5 V. These outputs have transition times of 80 ps and can drive 50  $\Omega$  loads. The levels double when the outputs are unterminated.

**Stanford Research Systems**  
Sunnyvale, Calif.  
[www.thinksrs.com](http://www.thinksrs.com)

**Microwave Journal**

Frequency Matters.

[www.mwjournal.com/freqmatters](http://www.mwjournal.com/freqmatters)

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS  
FOR PASSIVE I/Q,  
SINGLE SIDEBAND AND  
IMAGE REJECT MIXERS

TURNKEY DEVICE  
MODELING AND  
MEASUREMENT  
SYSTEMS

SOLVING DIGITIZER  
SET-UP PROBLEMS

INDUSTRY NEWS  
AND EVENTS



Catch up on the latest industry news with the bi-weekly video update  
**Frequency Matters**  
from  
Microwave Journal



Scan page  
using **layar** app

Sponsored By

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS 9100



# HIGH POWER

## 5 - 500 WATTS PRODUCTS

### POWER DIVIDERS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.] $\diamond$	Amplitude Unbalance (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Phase Unbalance (Deg.) [Typ./Max.]	Isolation (dB) [Typ./Min.]	VSWR (Typ.)	Input Power (Watts) [Max.] -	Package
<b>2-WAY</b>								
CSBK260S	20 - 600	0.28 / 0.4	0.05 / 0.4	0.8 / 3.0	25 / 20	1.15:1	50	377
DSK-729S	800 - 2200	0.5 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.4	1 / 2	25 / 20	1.3:1	10	215
DSK-H3N	800 - 2400	0.5 / 0.8	0.25 / 0.5	1 / 4	23 / 18	1.5:1	30	220
P2D100800	1000 - 8000	0.6 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	28 / 22	1.2:1	2	329
DSK100800	1000 - 8000	0.6 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	28 / 22	1.2:1	20	330
DHK-H1N	1700 - 2200	0.3 / 0.4	0.1 / 0.3	1 / 3	20 / 18	1.3:1	100	220
P2D180900L	1800 - 9000	0.4 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	27 / 23	1.2:1	2	331
DSK180900	1800 - 9000	0.4 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	27 / 23	1.2:1	20	330
<b>3-WAY</b>								
S3D1723	1700 - 2300	0.2 / 0.35	0.3 / 0.6	2 / 3	22 / 16	1.3:1	5	316
<b>4-WAY</b>								
CSOK3100S	30 - 1000	0.7 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	0.3 / 2.0	28 / 20	1.15:1	5	169S

$\diamond$  With matched operating conditions

### HYBRIDS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.] $\diamond$	Amplitude Unbalance (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Phase Unbalance (Deg.) [Typ./Max.]	Isolation (dB) [Typ./Min.]	VSWR (Typ.)	Input Power (Watts) [Max.]	Package
<b>90°</b>								
DQS-30-90	30 - 90	0.3 / 0.6	0.8 / 1.2	1 / 3	23 / 18	1.35:1	25	102SLF
DQS-3-11-10	30 - 110	0.5 / 0.8	0.6 / 0.9	1 / 3	30 / 20	1.30:1	10	102SLF
DQS-30-450	30 - 450	1.2 / 1.7	1 / 1.5	4 / 6	23 / 18	1.40:1	5	102SLF
DQS-118-174	118 - 174	0.3 / 0.6	0.4 / 1	1 / 3	23 / 18	1.35:1	25	102SLF
DQK90300	800 - 3000	0.2 / 0.4	0.5 / 0.8	2 / 5	20 / 18	1.30:1	40	113LF
MSQ80300	800 - 3000	0.2 / 0.4	0.5 / 0.8	2 / 5	20 / 18	1.30:1	40	325
DQK100800	1000 - 8000	0.8 / 1.6	1 / 1.6	1 / 4	22 / 20	1.20:1	40	326
MSQ100800	1000 - 8000	0.8 / 1.6	1 / 1.6	1 / 4	22 / 20	1.20:1	40	346
MSQ-8012	800 - 1200	0.2 / 0.3	0.2 / 0.4	2 / 3	22 / 18	1.20:1	50	226
<b>180° (4-PORTS)</b>								
DJS-345	30 - 450	0.75 / 1.2	0.3 / 0.8	2.5 / 4	23 / 18	1.25:1	5	301LF-1

$\diamond$  In excess of theoretical coupling loss of 3.0 dB

### COUPLERS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Coupling (dB) [Nom]	Coupling Flatness (dB)	Mainline Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Directivity (dB) [Typ./Min.]	Input Power (Watts) [Max.] -	Package
KFK-10-1200	10 - 1200	40 $\pm$ 1.0	$\pm$ 1.5	0.4 / 0.5	22 / 14	150	376
KDS-30-30	30 - 512	27.5 $\pm$ 0.8	$\pm$ 0.75	0.2 / 0.28	23 / 15	50	255 *
KBS-10-225	225 - 400	10.5 $\pm$ 1.0	$\pm$ 0.5	0.6 / 0.7	25 / 18	50	255 *
KDS-20-225	225 - 400	20 $\pm$ 1.0	$\pm$ 0.5	0.2 / 0.4	25 / 18	50	255 *
KBK-10-225N	225 - 400	10.5 $\pm$ 1.0	$\pm$ 0.5	0.6 / 0.7	25 / 18	50	110N *
KDK-20-225N	225 - 400	20 $\pm$ 1.0	$\pm$ 0.5	0.2 / 0.4	25 / 18	50	110N *
KEK-704H	850 - 960	30 $\pm$ 0.75	$\pm$ 0.25	0.08 / 0.2	38 / 30	500	207
SCS100800-10	1000 - 8000	10.5 $\pm$ 1.5	$\pm$ 2.0	1.2 / 1.8	8 / 5	25	361
KBK100800-10	1000 - 8000	10.5 $\pm$ 1.5	$\pm$ 2.0	1.2 / 1.8	8 / 5	25	322
SCS100800-16	1000 - 7800	16.8 $\pm$ 1.5	$\pm$ 2.8	0.7 / 1.0	14 / 5	25	321
KDK100800-16	1000 - 7800	16.8 $\pm$ 1.5	$\pm$ 2.8	0.7 / 1.0	14 / 5	25	322
SCS100800-20	1000 - 7800	20.5 $\pm$ 2.0	$\pm$ 2.0	0.45 / 0.75	12 / 5	25	321
KDK100800-20	1000 - 7800	20.5 $\pm$ 2.0	$\pm$ 2.0	0.45 / 0.75	14 / 5	25	322
KEK-1317	13000 - 17000	30 $\pm$ 1.0	$\pm$ 0.5	0.4 / 0.6	30 / 15	30	387

\* Add suffix - LF to the part number for RoHS compliant version.  
- With matched operating conditions

Unless noted, products are RoHS compliant.



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361  
E-mail: [sales@synergymw.com](mailto:sales@synergymw.com)  
Web: [WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM](http://WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM)  
Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

### New Website VENDORVIEW

Custom MMIC has launched a new website featuring over 80 products from their catalog and over a dozen recently released high performance, GaAs and GaN low noise amplifiers, distributed amplifiers, power amplifiers, driver amplifiers, attenuators, mixers, multipliers, phase shifters and switches. The site also includes free signal chain optimizing design calculators, including a thermal profile calculator for printed circuit boards, an attenuator calculator for digital attenuators, an image rejection calculator for mixers and a cascade analysis calculator for your entire microwave subsystem.

**Custom MMIC**  
[www.CustomMMIC.com](http://www.CustomMMIC.com)



### X-Series Video VENDORVIEW

Keysight Technologies' new 90-second video introduces the new X-Series signal analyzers. You'll see how they are the benchmark for accessible performance that puts you closer to the answer by easily linking cause and effect. You'll also get a look at Keysight's new industrial design that includes a multi-touch user interface that streamlines measurement setup and creates a solid foundation for new solutions. X-Series applications with multi-touch simplify complex operations with proven, ready-to-use measurements for pulse analysis, analog demodulation, noise figure, phase noise, LTE/LTE-Advanced and W-CDMA.

**Keysight Technologies Inc.**  
[www.keysight.com/find/X-Series](http://www.keysight.com/find/X-Series)



### High Performance Computing

Remcom has worked hard to provide the latest high performance computing technology to all users, regardless of how large or small their computing environment. We know time is money, and engineers are under pressure to complete designs quickly. XFtd is unrivaled in efficient simulation of complex problems, due to GPU acceleration technology and the ability to distribute calculations across clusters (either CPU or GPU clusters). Visit the high performance computing page on their website at [www.remcom.com/high-performance-computing](http://www.remcom.com/high-performance-computing) to learn about these solutions.

**Remcom Inc.**  
[www.remcom.com](http://www.remcom.com)



### RF Web Store

DS Instruments' new RF equipment web store is open for business. The website, in addition to excellent affordable products, includes educational articles and links to helpful video tutorials. DS Instruments designs and manufactures simple yet powerful unique RF test equipment including signal generators, digital attenuators, power meters, RF switches, tracking generators and frequency counters. DS Instruments is now fully registered with Dun & Bradstreet and the Defense Logistics Agency to provide quality RF Test equipment to government, research and defense clients.

**DS Instruments**  
[www.ds instruments.com/store](http://www.ds instruments.com/store)



### The Cable Creator VENDORVIEW

Design and buy online with the Pasternack Cable Creator™. Customize over 250,000 possible RF cable assemblies to your exact specifications with the new Pasternack Cable Creator. This easy to use tool provides instant pricing, detailed datasheets and online ordering with same day shipping on any cable assembly built from our inventory of 1,300 connectors and 120 cable types. Pasternack is your source for any RF cable assembly requirement.

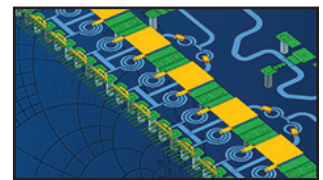
**Pasternack**  
[www.pasternack.com](http://www.pasternack.com)



### Tutorial Videos

Release 16 tutorial videos are now available on Sonnet's website. Of particular interest are the Polygon Boolean Operations and Sonnet Cadence Virtuoso Interface videos. The first shows the union and subtraction of metal polygon geometries, demonstrating the four new Boolean commands. In the Sonnet Cadence tutorial, Sonnet is used entirely from within the Cadence environment through the Sonnet Cadence Virtuoso Interface. The tutorial starts with drawing an initial layout and progresses to the creation of an entire model for use in Cadence simulations.

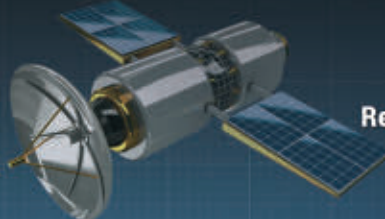
**Sonnet Software Inc.**  
[www.sonnetsoftware.com/resources/videos](http://www.sonnetsoftware.com/resources/videos)





# RF-LAMBDA

THE POWER BEYOND EXPECTATIONS



ITAR & ISO9000  
Registered Manufacturer  
Made in USA



## DIE BONDING SOLUTION

DREAM? WE REALIZED IT

LOW LOSS **NO MORE CONNECTOR**  
GaN, GaAs SiGe **DIE BASED BONDING**  
SIZE AND **WEIGHT REDUCTION 90%**

**HERMETICALLY SEALED**  
**AIRBORNE APPLICATION**



### SATCOM TR MODULE RX 50GHZ TX 22GHZ

**TX/RX MODULE**  
Connectorized  
Solution

RF Switch 67GHz  
RFSP8TA series

RF Filter Bank

#### RF RECEIVER

#### RF TRANSMITTER

DC-67GHz  
RF Limiter

0.01- 22G 8W PA  
PN: RFLUPA01G22GA

0.05-50GHz LNA  
PN: RLNA00M50GA

RF Switch 67GHz  
RFSP8TA series

0.1-40GHz  
Digital Phase Shifter  
Attenuator  
PN: RFDAT0040G5A

#### LO SECTION

Oscillator

RF Mixer

RF Mixer

**OUTPUT**

**INPUT**

[www.rflambda.com](http://www.rflambda.com)  
[sales@rflambda.com](mailto:sales@rflambda.com)

1-888-976-8880  
1-972-767-5998



Plano, TX, US  
San Diego, CA, US  
Ottawa, ONT, Canada





## IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference

**WAMICON 2016**

**Marriott Suites on Sand Key**

**Clearwater Beach, Florida**

**April 11-13, 2016**

### JOIN US

The 17th annual IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference (WAMICON 2016) will be held in Clearwater Beach, Florida on April 11-13, 2016. The conference will address up-to-date multidisciplinary research needs and interdisciplinary aspects of wireless and RF technology. The program includes both oral and poster presentations as well as tutorials and special sessions. The conference also features an active vendor exhibition area and an array of networking opportunities.

### Conference Highlights

#### • Plenary Speaker:

Tom Driscoll, Founder and CTO

Echodyne

*"Metamaterials-Enabled Ultra low C-SWAP Radar for Commercial Airborne Sense And Avoid"*

#### • Plenary Speaker:

Richard D. Gitlin, Distinguished University Professor, and the Agere Systems Chaired Distinguished Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of South Florida.

*"5G: Opportunities, Challenges, and Technologies - The Internet of Tomorrow"*

#### • Tutorial Speaker:

José C. Pedro, Professor  
University of Aveiro, Portugal

*"The Wonderful World of Nonlinearity: Modeling and Characterization of RF and Microwave Circuits"*

#### • Tutorial Speaker:

Dr. Shiban Koul, Astra Microwave Chair Professor and Deputy Director (Strategy and Planning)

Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi

*"Millimeter Wave Integrated Circuit Techniques and Technology"*



**www.wamicon.org**

**Exhibit/Sponsor Opportunities Available!**

**Email: ryan.baker@wolfspeed.com**

**dzavac@tte.com**

## Web & Video Update

### Broadband RF and Microwave Products

Weinschel Associates designs and manufactures high-quality broadband RF and microwave products for commercial and military markets domestically and internationally. Their updated website features an interactive catalog of products including fixed and variable attenuators, terminations, power dividers and splitters, DC blocks, RF adapters and directional couplers. The new website also includes an online request for quote system. Visit [www.weinschelassociates.com](http://www.weinschelassociates.com) today and start the RFQ on your next project by browsing products or creating an account.

**Weinschel Associates Inc.**

**[www.weinschelassociates.com](http://www.weinschelassociates.com)**



### Ethernet Cables

W. L. Gore & Associates Inc. (Gore) has launched an enhanced website to provide easier access to product information and performance data. The site simplifies the design process by providing connector compatibility data along with cable termination instructions that enable visitors to evaluate the performance of their high-speed interconnects. Visitors can access technical documentation and multimedia such as: cable-connector compatibility, cable-connector termination instructions, selecting the right Ethernet cables to increase high-speed data transmission and demonstration videos.

**W. L. Gore & Associates Inc.**

**[gore.com/aerospace-ethernet-cables](http://gore.com/aerospace-ethernet-cables)**

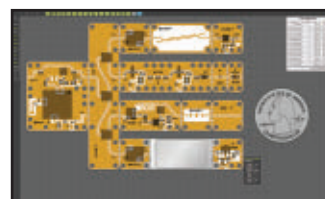


### Get on the Grid!

X-Microwave offers an innovative system for RF and microwave design from simulation to prototype to production hardware. After using the free online simulator powered by Keysight's Genesys Spectrasys, designers can move to the online mechanical layout tool (MLT) to arrange system blocks called X-MWblocks on the grid. The X-MWblocks including mixers, amplifiers, multipliers, filters, splitters, couplers and switches are easily cascaded along with bias control boards and machined housings. A hybrid and a layout view are provided for valuable insight into the design.

**X-Microwave LLC**

**[www.xmicrowave.com](http://www.xmicrowave.com)**





## March Short Course Webinars

### Technical Education Training

#### Millimeter Wave and E-Band Vector Network Analyzer Solutions

*Sponsored by: Anritsu*

Live webcast: 3/2/16

### Technical Education Training

#### Doherty at Eighty

*Sponsored by: National Instruments*

Live webcast: 3/9/16

### Keysight Technologies Webcast

#### Using a Multi-Touch UI to Streamline Signal Analyzer Measurements

Live webcast: 3/10/16

**Register to attend at  
[mwjournal.com/webinars](http://mwjournal.com/webinars)**

Scan page  
using  app

## Past Webinars On Demand

### Technical Education Training Series

- Large Signal Device Characterization for RF Power Amplifier Design
- RF and Microwave Heating Simulation and Application Design
- Critical Aspects of Dielectric Constant Properties for High Frequency Circuit Design
- Demystifying MIMO Radar and Conventional Equivalents
- Passive Intermodulation (PIM) in Printed Circuit Boards: Mechanisms and Mitigation
- Port Tuning -- EM Accuracy and Circuit Theory Speed
- Antenna Simulation with COMSOL
- Breakthroughs in Phased Arrays and Radars
- Very-Near-Field Scanning Solutions for Pinpoint Diagnosis of EMC Compliance Problems
- GaN Technology in Mainstream RF Energy Applications
- RF PCB Design
- VCO Fundamentals
- Preview of FEKO 14.0 Under Altair HyperWorks
- Highly Integrated Silicon ICs -- A Disruptive Technology for Phased Arrays
- Microwave and Millimeter-Wave High Frequency Circuit Material Performance (up to 110 GHz)
- Reducing VNA Test Costs and Decreasing Test Times
- Simulation of Radio Frequency Interference (RFI) in our Wireless World
- Developing Flexible & Reusable, Automated Test Systems with Fast Turnaround Times
- Addressing Electrically Large Antenna System Design with ANSYS HFSS Hybrid Simulation

### RF/Microwave Training Series

*Presented by: Besser Associates*

- Passive Components: Dividers, Couplers, Combiners
- Introduction to Radar
- RF Components for Aerospace & Defense

### CST Webinar Series

- Hybrid Simulation for Electrically Large Aerospace Platforms
- Simulation of Implanted Medical Devices
- Advanced PCB Rule Checking for Signal Integrity and EMC
- Graphene-Enhanced Devices: Simulation-based Design from Microwave to Optical Frequencies
- Precise High Frequency Modeling of SMD Components
- Electromagnetic Simulation Supporting Aircraft Certification
- Phased Array, FSS and Polarizer Design

### Innovations in EDA

*Presented by: Keysight Technologies*

- 5G Physical Layer Modeling: A Communication System Architect's Guide
- Designing X-Band PAs Using SMT Plastic Packaged GaN Transistors
- How to Design Broadband Impedance Matching Networks
- How to Design Power Electronics: HF Power Semiconductor Modeling

### Keysight Technologies Webcast

- Best Practices to Optimize Power Meter Sensor Measurements
- 5G Channel Sounding Challenges and Test Approaches
- Achieving Fast, Accurate Multi-Channel Power Measurements Over a Wide Dynamic Range

May 16–18, 2016  
Aria Resort » Las Vegas, NV

Register with this code:  
**B00-999-MWJ16**

## Meeting Mobile Coverage and Capacity Demands

# **DAS & SMALL CELLS** **CONGRESS**

Join **600+** senior executives and decision makers at the #1 event for in-building, outdoor DAS, small cells and carrier-grade Wi-Fi solutions.

### Featuring:

Wireless carriers  
Enterprise  
Venue/building owners and managers  
System integrators  
Neutral host providers

### NEW for 2016

- ✓ Enterprise focused in-building wireless bootcamp
- ✓ Industry vertical facilitated networking
- ✓ Case studies highlighting the practical application of DAS
- ✓ Value chain discussion on evolving business and funding models



**Free Passes  
for Carriers**



**Deep Discounts  
for Enterprise**

#### Gold Sponsors



#### Silver Sponsors



**KATHREIN**

#### Exhibitors



Confirmed as of 2/17/16

**Register Now » 888-224-2480 » [www.DAScongress.com](http://www.DAScongress.com)**



The future is **here.**



# XPONENTIAL

AN **AUVSI** EXPERIENCE

XPONENTIAL 2016 is the one event that advances the entire unmanned systems industry. It is the intersection point for commercial and defense applications, and it represents all domains — air, land and sea.

***Experience the latest technology you can't find anywhere else.***

May 2-5, 2016 | New Orleans

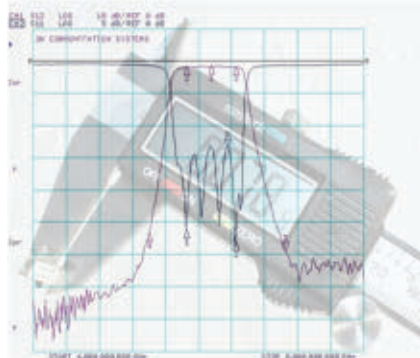
[xponential.org](http://xponential.org) | [#auvsiXPO](https://twitter.com/auvsiXPO)

# NEW PRODUCTS

FOR MORE NEW PRODUCTS, VISIT [WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE](http://WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE)  
FEATURING **VENDORVIEW** STOREFRONTS

## COMPONENTS

### C-Band Nano Filter



3H's new C-Band Nano bandpass filter offers low in-band insertion loss of <2 dB over 10% bandwidth and >50 dB attenuation at  $\pm 900$  MHz from Fo. The filter size is  $0.65" \times 0.20" \times 0.08$ , is suitable for automated assembly processes and meets Mil-Std-202 conditions. For more information contact: [sales@3hcomm.com](mailto:sales@3hcomm.com) or call (949) 529-1583.

**3H Communication Systems**  
[www.3hcommunicationsystems.com](http://www.3hcommunicationsystems.com)

### TK4 Series Switches



The TK4 series features K connectors and a frequency range of DC to 40 GHz. This series is available with failsafe, latching

self-cut-off or pulse latching functions. Ducommun Inc. RF Products has design engineers who can create custom versions for your specific applications. Contact them at (310) 513-7256 or (310) 513-7200 for more information.

**Ducommun Inc.**  
[www.ducommun.com](http://www.ducommun.com)

### High-Rel Electromechanical Switches



Fairview Microwave Inc. announced a brand new line of high reliability single pole double throw (SPDT) surface-mount electromechanical RF

switches that cover broadband frequencies from DC to 8 GHz. These new RF switches offer exceptional reliability and repeatable performance which make them an ideal solution for demanding industries and applications related to aerospace, defense, industrial, telecom, instrumentation and medical devices. The switches utilize compact surface-mount packages and are

designed for high rel performance rated for 2 million life cycles minimum.

**Fairview Microwave Inc.**  
[www.fairviewmicrowave.com](http://www.fairviewmicrowave.com)

### Broadband Balun



The HL9407 is the new 67 GHz (at -3 dB) broadband balun from HYPERLABS, a leader in amplitude- and phase-matched precision broadband baluns. With 1.85 mm connectors, this ROHS-compliant balun is ideal for applications such as 40+ Gbps communications systems, modulator drivers, high speed analog-to-digital converters and single-ended to differential data conversion. It is bidirectional, so it can also be used as a high performance signal combiner.

**HYPERLABS**  
[www.hyperlabs.com](http://www.hyperlabs.com)

### Ceramic Filters



MCV ceramic filters feature high Q/low loss, high rejection, small size in rugged SMT or connectorized package covering 300 MHz to 10 GHz. High

power ceramic filters can handle 10, 20, 30 and 60 W CW. Ceramic bandpass filters, band reject filters and multiplexers are used in 4G LTE small cell, DAS, in-building network, public safety and wireless communication up to 5 GHz. These are an economical option replacing cavity filters at a much smaller size.

**MCV Microwave**  
[www.mcv-microwave.com](http://www.mcv-microwave.com)

### Rack-mount Power Divider



MECA announced its latest addition to the broadband line of power dividers with the 32-way splitter. Available in Type N & SMA, 30 W Wilkinson power dividers, optimized for excellent performance with industry leading specifications from 500 MHz to 6 GHz. Offering typical VSWR's ranging from of 1.30:1, isolation of 18 dB typical offering phase and amplitude balance typically only seen in narrower/octave band models.

**MECA Electronics Inc.**  
[www.e-MECA.com](http://www.e-MECA.com)

### Voltage-Controlled Phase Shifter



Microwave Solutions Inc. model MSH-4X2XX01-PH analog voltage-controlled phase shifter is a small microwave

integrated circuit that provides a continuous variable phase shift at 4.4 to 5 GHz (usable 4 to 6 GHz) controlled with a single voltage from 0 to 10 VDC. Phase shift is  $270^\circ$  min with a phase error of  $\pm 10^\circ$ . The maximum insertion loss is 4 dB and I/O VSWR 2.0:1 max. Operational temperature is  $-45^\circ$  to  $+85^\circ\text{C}$ . Maximum input power is +10 dBm. The unit size is  $1.67" \times 0.78" \times 0.46"$ . Customization is available upon request.

**Microwave Solutions Inc.**  
[www.microwavesolutions.com](http://www.microwavesolutions.com)

### PIN Diode Attenuator



PMI Model PDVAT-100M20G-30-8B is an 8-Bit programmable 30 dB PIN diode attenuator with a step resolution as low as 0.25 dB over the frequency range

of 100 MHz to 20 GHz. This model offers excellent attenuation accuracy and flatness over the entire 100 MHz to 20 GHz frequency range. At 30 dB the measured attenuation accuracy is  $\pm 0.09$  dB and flatness of  $\pm 0.87$  dB. It operates on a single +12 VDC to +15 VDC supply at 150 mA maximum/measured at 64 mA.

**Planar Mololithics Industries Inc.**  
[www.pmi-rf.com](http://www.pmi-rf.com)

### X-Band AESA Core IC Solutions



Richardson Electronics Ltd. announced the availability of the expanded portfolio of core ICs for commercial AESAs from Anokiwave Inc.

Anokiwave has added two new devices to complete its family of X-Band AESA core IC solutions for commercial radar and 5G communications markets. Each IC architecture in the family includes an integrated 4-channel beam former, LNA and PA supporting four radiating elements. The ICs feature either a low noise figure or a high input linearity, and they are further divided by dual beam Rx/single beam Tx, or single beam Rx/single beam Tx.

**Richardson Electronics Ltd.**  
[www.rell.com](http://www.rell.com)





photo courtesy of the  
U.S. Military & NASA



# **ULTRA-REL<sup>®</sup>** 10 MHz to 7GHz **CERAMIC MMIC AMPLIFIERS**

Low NF from 0.5 dB High IP3 up to +42 dBm Low DC current 65 mA **\$4<sup>95</sup>** from <sup>ea. (qty 20)</sup>

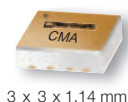
**When failure is not an option.** Our CMA family of ceramic MMIC amplifiers is expanding to meet your needs for more critical applications. Designed into a nitrogen-filled, hermetic LTCC package just 0.045" high, these rugged models have been qualified to meet MIL standards for a whole battery of harsh environmental conditions:

**Qualified for:** (see website for complete list and details)

Gross and Fine Leak	HTOL (1700 hours @ +105°C)
Mechanical Shock	Steam Aging
Vibration	Solder Heat Resistance
Acceleration	Autoclave
PIND	And More!

**Robust performance across wide bandwidths** makes them ideal for instrumentation, or anywhere long-term reliability adds bottom-line value. Go to [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for all the details today, and have them in your hands as soon as tomorrow!

## Electrical Specifications (-55 to +105°C)



3 x 3 x 1.14 mm

Model	Freq. (GHz)	Gain (dB)	P <sub>OUT</sub> (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)	DC (V)	Price \$ea. (qty 20)
<b>New</b> CMA-81+	DC-6	10	19.5	38	7.5	5	6.45
<b>New</b> CMA-82+	DC-7	15	20	42	6.8	5	6.45
<b>New</b> CMA-84+	DC-7	24	21	38	5.5	5	6.45
CMA-62+	0.01-6	15	19	33	5	5	4.95
CMA-63+	0.01-6	20	18	32	4	5	4.95
CMA-545+	0.05-6	15	20	37	1	3	4.95
CMA-5043+	0.05-4	18	20	33	0.8	5	4.95
CMA-545G1+	0.4-2.2	32	23	36	0.9	5	5.45
CMA-162LN+	0.7-1.6	23	19	30	0.5	4	4.95
CMA-252LN+	1.5-2.5	17	18	30	1	4	4.95

RoHS compliant





RFLIGHT COMMUNICATION ELECTRONIC CO.,LTD.

To be **The best**  
& **The number one!**

#### HIGH POWER WIDEBAND SOLID STATE POWER AMPLIFIER

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Output Power Min(dBm)
NTWPA-00000104100	0.00001~0.4	50
NTWPA-0000010011000	0.00001~0.01	60
NTWPA-0000010013000	0.00001~0.01	65
NTWPA-0000010015000	0.00001~0.01	67
NTWPA-001011000	0.01~0.1	60
NTWPA-001013000	0.01~0.1	65
NTWPA-001015000	0.01~0.1	67
NTWPA-008031000	0.08~0.3	60
NTWPA-008032000	0.08~0.3	63
NTWPA-0310700	0.3~1.0	58
NTWPA-03101000	0.3~1.0	60
NTWPA-00305100	0.03~0.512	50
NTWPA-00305200	0.03~0.512	53
NTWPA-000110100	0.001~1.0	50
NTWPA-00810100	0.08~1.0	50
NTWPA-00810200	0.08~1.0	53
NTWPA-0510100	0.5~1.0	50
NTWPA-0510200	0.5~1.0	53
NTWPA-0510500	0.5~1.0	57
NTWPA-05101000	0.5~1.0	60
NTWPA-0710100	0.7~1.0	50
NTWPA-0710200	0.7~1.0	53
NTWPA-0710500	0.7~1.0	57
NTWPA-1822100	1.8~2.2	50
NTWPA-1822200	1.8~2.2	53
NTWPA-1822500	1.8~2.2	57
NTWPA-2327100	2.3~2.7	50
NTWPA-2327200	2.3~2.7	53
NTWPA-2327500	2.3~2.7	57
NTWPA-0822100	0.8~2.2	50
NTWPA-0822200	0.8~2.2	53
NTWPA-0822500	0.8~2.2	57
NTWPA-0727100	0.7~2.7	50
NTWPA-0727200	0.7~2.7	53
NTWPA-2560100	2.5~6.0	50
NTWPA-2560200	2.5~6.0	53
NTWPA-2060100	2.0~6.0	50



Add: #20 Linhuai Street, Jiangning  
Development Zone Nanjing, China

Postcode: 211106

Tel: (+86-25)84471796-807

Fax: (+86-25)84471786

Website: www.rflight.cn

E-mail: sales@rflight.cn

## NewProducts

### GPO Filters



RLC Electronics introduced a new line of GPO and miniature-GPO connectorized filters. These filters are available in all filter topologies, including tubular, cavity/comb and lumped element, in frequencies up to 26.5 GHz (GPO), 40 GHz (GPPO) and 65 GHz (G3PO). One main benefit of the GPO connector is the ease of mating on the customer board or in the overall system, which potentially eliminates the need for cables. With the GPO connector, RLC is able to offer a more compact filter, resulting in a reduction in overall length.

**RLC Electronics**  
[www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com)

### E-Band Sub-Harmonically Pumped Mixer



Model SFS-73336315-12SKFE1-M is an E-Band sub-harmonically pumped mixer that utilizes high performance GaAs MMIC



chips to offer superior RF performance. The required LO frequency and power are 35 to 38 GHz and +16 dBm, respectively. The mixer exhibits 15 dB nominal conversion loss in the RF frequency band of 70 to 76 GHz. The amplitude unbalance is within  $\pm 1$  dB and phase unbalance is  $\pm 20$  degrees typically. IF frequency bandwidth is from DC to 5 GHz. The mixer offers high RF to LO port isolation.

**SAGE Millimeter Inc.**  
[www.sagemillimeter.com](http://www.sagemillimeter.com)

### Bridge Combiner/Splitter



The BCS7600 is an ultra-wideband, surface-mount bridge coupler that can be used for wide spectrum, low level signal splitting and combining. It is specified to operate optimally from 70 to 5500 MHz over the temperature range of  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ . This unique product can find applications from VHF through C-Band and has excellent performance with typical split loss of 6.5 dB and isolation of 25 dB typical. The compact package measures  $0.5'' \times 0.375'' \times 0.15''$ .

**Synergy Microwave Corp.**  
[www.synergymicrowave.com](http://www.synergymicrowave.com)

### SMT 90° Hybrid Coupler



Werlatone's model QH10148, a  $90^{\circ}$  hybrid coupler, covers the full 2 to 6 GHz band, at 100 W CW, and delivers best-in-class amplitude balance,

specified at  $\pm 0.5$  dB max. An amplitude balance measuring half that of competing products, ensures that your transistors run more evenly and thus, more efficiently. Measuring just  $0.75'' \times 0.45'' \times 0.79''$ , the QH10148 is robust and highly repeatable.

**Werlatone**  
[www.werlatone.com](http://www.werlatone.com)

## CABLES & CONNECTORS

### Precision Adapters



Southwest Microwave Inc. has added several new high performance products to their line of precision adapters. Additions include high

frequency within-series adapters for Southwest Microwave's 110 GHz 1.0 mm (W) connectors and 67 GHz 0.9 mm SuperMini ultra-miniature threaded coupling coaxial assemblies. Several between-series adapters have also been introduced for interface between 2.92 mm (K) and 1.85 mm (V) connectors, and between 0.9 mm SuperMini and 1.0 mm connectors. Southwest Microwave offers a full range of commercially-priced within-series and between-series adapters with near-metrology grade performance.

**Southwest Microwave Inc.**  
[www.southwestmicrowave.com](http://www.southwestmicrowave.com)

## AMPLIFIERS

### 300 W, 0.7 to 6 GHz SSPA



Model 300S1G6AB is a solid-state; 300 W class AB amplifier that instantaneously covers 0.7 to 6 GHz in one unit with an input power level of 0 dBm. This wideband

output power amplifier is approximately half the size of a traditional class A design, is more efficient and offers a more economical price. Typical uses include wireless and EW applications.

**AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation**  
[www.arworld.us/post/300S1G6AB.pdf](http://www.arworld.us/post/300S1G6AB.pdf)

### RF Amplifier



Empower RF announced it is shipping an RF amplifier system that complements the frequency coverage and power level footprint of its next

generation, high power PA product family. Model 2180, covering 1 to 2.5 GHz and delivering an unprecedented 2 kW CW of broadband output power in an 8U, air cooled chassis, is its latest market release.

**Empower RF Systems Inc.**  
[www.empowerrf.com](http://www.empowerrf.com)



# CALL FOR PAPERS



**September 20-22**  
**Hynes Convention Center**  
**Boston, MA**  
**[www.EDICONUSA.com](http://www.EDICONUSA.com)**

**EDI CON USA is a new and unique event experience that brings the RF/microwave, EMC/EMI and high-speed digital design communities together to address the engineering and manufacturing issues that face today's design engineers.**

## **Conference Topics**

- **RF, Microwave & High-Speed Digital Design**
- **Measurement & Modeling**
- **Systems Engineering**
- **5G Technologies**
- **EMC/EMI**
- **IoT Design**
- **Radar/Communications**

Conference Sponsor

**Raytheon**

Organized By



**Submit your paper online at**  
**[www.ediconusa.com/papers2016](http://www.ediconusa.com/papers2016)**  
**by April 15, 2016**

## PIN DIODE CONTROL DEVICES

### PIN DIODE

## ATTENUATORS

- 0.1–20GHz
- Broad & narrow band models
- Wide dynamic range
- Custom designs



Attenuator types offered are: Current Controlled, Voltage Controlled, Linearized Voltage Controlled, Digitally Controlled and Digital Diode Attenuators.

### PIN DIODE

## SWITCHES

- Broad & narrow band models
- 0.1–20GHz
- Small size
- Custom designs



SPST thru SP8T and Transfer type models are offered and all switches are low loss with isolation up to 100dB. Reflective and non-reflective models are available along with TTL compatible logic inputs. Switching speeds are 1µsec.—30nsec. and SMA connectors are standard. Custom designs including special logic inputs, voltages, connectors and package styles are available. All switches meet MIL-E-5400

### PIN DIODE

## PHASE SHIFTERS

- 0.5–20GHz
- Switched Line
- Varactor Controlled
- Vector Modulators
- Bi-Phase Modulators
- QPSK Modulators
- Custom Designs



## SUBASSEMBLIES

Passive Components and Control Devices can be integrated into subassemblies to fit your special requirements. Call for more information and technical assistance.



### Custom Designs

CALL OR WRITE

**waveline**  
SOLID STATE INC.

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006  
(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565  
E-mail: wavelineinc.com

## NewProducts

### Rack-Mount Variable Gain RF Amplifier



Pasternack introduced a brand new rack-mount variable gain RF amplifier with performance from 100 MHz to 18 GHz.

This 19" rack-mounted RF amplifier is designed for lab use and various test and measurement applications. Normally this type of test equipment commands long lead-times for delivery often exceeding several months; however, Pasternack has made this product available from stock for immediate shipment. Pasternack's new rack-mount RF amplifier offers broadband frequency coverage from 100 MHz to 18 GHz with high gain levels of 50 dB minimum over -40° to +85°C.

**Pasternack**  
[www.pasternack.com](http://www.pasternack.com)

### Low Noise Amplifiers



Skyworks introduced two new global navigation low noise amplifiers. The SKY65605-21 and SKY65611-21 are both designed for BeiDou/GPS/

GLONASS/Galileo receiver applications and are optimized to operate from 1559 to 1606 MHz. Each device integrates all output matching components, thereby requiring only a single external input matching component. Ideal applications include smartphones, personal navigation devices, wearables, machine-to-machine systems, base stations, asset tracking instruments and professional radios. The devices provide high linearity, excellent gain, a high 1 dB input compression point (1 P1dB), and a superior noise figure. The LNAs use surface-mount technology in the form of quad flat no-lead packaging, allowing for highly manufacturable and low cost solutions.

**Skyworks Solutions Inc.**  
[www.skyworksinc.com](http://www.skyworksinc.com)

### Dual-Band Amplifier



MILMEGA introduced a dual-band amplifier designed to exceed the requirements of automotive radar pulse test standards. The AS0104-800/400 has been optimized for maximum power in the two radar bands, 1.2 to 1.4 GHz and 2.7 to 3.1 GHz. This new solid-state amplifier complements MILMEGA's existing 1 to 4 GHz amplifiers. The AS0104-800/400 uses MILMEGA's dual-band philosophy, with each band covering only one octave (1 to 2 GHz and 2 to 4 GHz). This dual-band approach has the advantage that the harmonics of the

test frequencies are outside the band of each of the sub-amplifiers and are very poorly amplified.

**Milmege**  
[www.milmege.co.uk](http://www.milmege.co.uk)

### 6 GHz RF Power Amplifier Module



Triad RF Systems introduced model TA1167, a compact GaAs RF power amplifier module that delivers over 5 W peak power from

6400 to 7200 MHz (other bands available) and is designed for wireless communications applications that require a boost in linear RF power. The TA1167 incorporates circuits that produce over 1 W of linear COFDM power when amplifying a +19 dBm signal. It has gain of 11 dB, return loss of -10 dB (2:1 VSWR), rise and fall times of less than 1 µs, and accepts a maximum RF input of +27 dBm.

**Triad RF Systems**  
[www.triadrf.com](http://www.triadrf.com)

### 10 MHz to 1 GHz Broadband LNA

Model ABL0100-01-3010 is a low cost, SMA connectorized low noise amplifier offering 30 dB linear gain and 1 dB noise figure



over the frequency range from 10 MHz to 1 GHz with excellent gain flatness and input/output return

loss. The unit has a built-in voltage regulator and operates with a single DC power supply voltage from +10 to +15 V. The package size is 1.5" x 0.85" x 0.375".

**Wenteq Microwave**  
[www.wenteq.com](http://www.wenteq.com)

## SOURCES

### Dielectric Resonator Oscillator



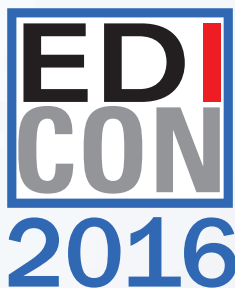
The EDRO-1000 series dielectric resonator oscillator (DRO) utilizes advanced MIC and MMIC technology to generate precise, reliable and ultra-low

noise frequency at microwave and mmWave bands up to 40 GHz. The uni-package is designed to mechanically withstand harsh environmental conditions due to shock/vibration, temperature and humidity. The EDRO-1000 series oscillator is designed using an ultra-low noise amplifier with series feedback at source and dielectric resonator at the gate. High gain, low noise devices are biased and matched precisely to ensure minimum phase noise. The devices are carefully matched for maximum power, minimum phase noise and voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR).

**Exodus Dynamics**  
[www.exodusdynamics.com](http://www.exodusdynamics.com)



EXHIBITION SPACE  
NOW AVAILABLE



Scan page  
using **layar** app

**Electronic Design Innovation Conference**  
Workshops & Exhibition

**September 20-22**

**Hynes Convention Center  
Boston, MA**

**[www.EDICONUSA.com](http://www.EDICONUSA.com)**

**An Industry  
Driven Event**

**Serving the RF, microwave,  
EMC/EMI  
and high-speed design industry**

Host Sponsor:



Diamond Sponsor:



Corporate Sponsor:



Conference Sponsor:

**Raytheon**

Organized By



### TCXO



oscillator is available from 50 to 100 MHz with squarewave, CMOS output, and features low phase noise and vibration

Greenray Industries Inc. announced the availability of the T1241 TCXO. The T1241 temperature compensated

compensation. The T1241 offers low g-sensitivity (down to  $< 7 \times 10^{-11}/g$ ) while providing superior phase noise performance – ideal characteristics for demanding mobile applications, including airborne and instrumentation. Typical phase noise is -155 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz. Supply voltage is +3.3 or +5.0 VDC, and supply current is 30 mA max. EFC (electronic frequency control) is provided for precise tuning or phase locking applications. In addition, the T1241 features a rugged, SMT package.

**Greenray Industries Inc.**  
[www.greenrayindustries.com](http://www.greenrayindustries.com)

### Broadband Multiplier



Mini-Circuits' RKK-4-112+ frequency multiplier multiplies input frequencies of 200 to 275 MHz by a factor

of 4 into output frequencies of 800 to 1100 MHz, supporting applications including synthesizers, local oscillators, satellite up- and down-converters. This model provides RF input power range from +17 to +23 dBm, typical conversion loss of 22.5 dB, and high rejection of unwanted harmonics (F3, 30 dBc; F5, 23 dBc). It comes housed in a miniature shielded surface-mount package (0.50" x 0.50" x 0.18"), ideal for dense circuit board layouts. The RKK-4-112+ is available off-the-shelf for \$8.95 each (qty. 10 to 49).

**Mini-Circuits**  
[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

### High Performance 20 GHz Signal Source



SignalCore's high performance 20 GHz VCO-based synthesized signal source is cost effective, compact and designed for seamless integration. With frequency spanning 100 MHz to 20 GHz (1 Hz resolution), low phase noise of -115 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset at 10 GHz carrier, and amplitude step resolution of 0.01 dB over a -30 dBm to +10 dBm output range, this product is ideal for R&D, academic, military and commercial applications.

**SignalCore Inc.**  
[www.signalcore.com](http://www.signalcore.com)

### Arbitrary Waveform Generators



The single channel M4i.6630-x8 and dual channel M4i.6631-x8 AWG cards are capable of outputting electronic signals at rates of up to 1.25 GS/s with 16-bit

vertical resolution. They can be used to generate almost any waveform, making them suitable for stimulating electronic devices like amplifiers, filters, receivers and digital interfaces. As they can replay real world signals they can also be used to replace or model missing system components. Waveforms can be acquired from a digitizer or other instrument and loaded into the AWG via a number of popular file formats.

**Spectrum Systementwicklung GmbH**  
[www.spectrum-instrumentation.com/en](http://www.spectrum-instrumentation.com/en)

## Invisipin®

ULTRA Hi RF - Compliant Connector



INFINITELY CONFIGURABLE • INDIVIDUALLY SOLDERABLE • HI COMPLIANCE RANGE

#### Specifications

- > 50 GHz Bandwidth @1 dB
- 20 mΩ C-Res (typical)
- Up to 4 Amps

#### Configurations

- 0.23mm to 0.64mm diameter pins
- Pitches from 0.4mm to >1mm



(Coaxial Configuration)

\*Available in tape and reel (machine placeable) or fully integrated into custom products.

**R&D**  
Interconnect Solutions®

[www.RDIS.com/MJ](http://www.RDIS.com/MJ)

[MJ@RDIS.com](mailto:MJ@RDIS.com)

610-443-2299

©2015 R&D Interconnect Solutions. All rights reserved. R&D Interconnect Solutions, Invisipin, and RDIS.com are trademarks of R&D Interconnect Solutions.



FIVE DAYS

THREE CONFERENCES

ONE EXHIBITION

**EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2016**  
**EXCEL LONDON, UK**  
**3 - 7 OCTOBER 2016**



**EUROPEAN  
MICROWAVE  
WEEK**  
**LONDON, UK**  
**3-7 OCTOBER 2016**  
[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)

# EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT

## The Exhibition (4th - 6th October 2016)

- 8,000 sqm of gross exhibition space
- 4,000 key visitors from around the globe
- 1,700 - 2,000 conference delegates
- In excess of 300 international exhibitors (including Asia and US as well as Europe)

Scan page  
using **layar** app

## The Conferences:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC)
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC)
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD)
- Plus Workshops and Short Courses
- In addition EuMW 2016 will include the 'Defence, Security and Space Forum'

**EuMA**  
European Microwave Association

Official Publication:  
**Microwave  
Journal**

Organised by:  
**horizon  
house**

Supported by:  
**IET** The Institution of  
Engineering and Technology

Co-sponsored by:  
**MTT-S**

Co-sponsored by:  
**IEEE**

**EuMIC  
2016**  
The 11th European Microwave  
Integrated Circuits Conference  
Co-sponsored by:



**46<sup>TH</sup> EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2016**  
The 46th European Microwave Conference  
Co-sponsored by:



**EuRAD  
2016**  
The 13th European Radar Conference  
Co-sponsored by:



## INTERESTED IN EXHIBITING?

### For International Sales:

Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
E: [rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk](mailto:rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk)  
Tel: +44 20 7596 8742

### For US Sales:

Alyssa Connell  
Event Coordinator  
E: [aconnell@mwjournal.com](mailto:aconnell@mwjournal.com)  
Tel: +1 781 619 1930

For more information visit:

**[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)**

## NewProducts

### Voltage-Controlled Oscillator



Z-Communications Inc. announced a RoHS compliant voltage controlled oscillator (VCO) model CRO6800Z-LF. The CRO6800Z-LF operates at 6800 MHz within a tuning voltage range of 0.5 to 4.5 VDC. This high performance VCO features a remarkably clean spectral signal of -104 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset and a

typical tuning sensitivity of 18 MHz/V. The CRO6800Z-LF is designed to deliver +5 dBm of output power into a 50Ω load.

**Z-Communications Inc.**  
[www.zcomm.com](http://www.zcomm.com)

## ANTENNAS

### 4G LTE Cellular Omni Concealment Antenna



The 4G LTE Cellular Omni Concealment Antenna (P/N # 1066-012) allows for easy

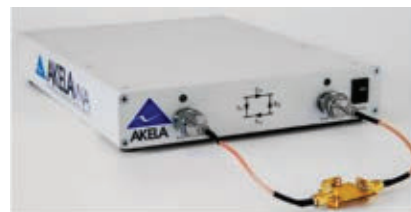


and small spaces, and is ideal for low-profile or covert surveillance use. The penta-band design gives the antenna coverage across all 4G LTE bands, allowing for both domestic and international use. A miniature low loss RF cable and SMA Male connector allow for flexible connection options.

**Southwest Antennas**  
[www.southwestantennas.com](http://www.southwestantennas.com)

## TEST EQUIPMENT

### 6 GHz High Speed VNA



AKELA introduces the only VNA available that can be controlled and programmed directly at the hardware level over LAN or WAN. 6 GHz high speed VNA with libraries of sample software in C++ and Python available on GitHub. The unit, priced at under \$10,000, saves both hardware, software and operating cost in both production and remote environments, especially when used in conjunction with a switch matrix.

**AKELA**  
[www.akelavna.com](http://www.akelavna.com)

### Phase Noise Test System



New GUI update now available for the BNC model 7300 phase noise test system. Key performance features include broadband 5 MHz to 26.5 GHz complete with no additional hardware, absolute and additive noise measurement included in one system, fastest ATE measurements in the industry (< 200 ms complete) and pulse and AM measurements capable. The GUI can be updated by simply by accepting the "Auto Update" notice feature, or by visiting the 7300 product page and see the latest firmware/GUI updates under the 'downloads' section.

**Berkeley Nucleonics**  
[www.berkeleynucleonics.com](http://www.berkeleynucleonics.com)



*Ideal for Laboratory and Instrument Applications!*



## Test and Measurement

Precision and Repeatability  
Adaptors and Cable Assemblies

Reliable and Satisfied Performance / Fast and Flexible Production

General Test Cable  
Assemblies



**Frontlynk Technologies Inc.**

Tel: +886-6-356-2626 Fax: +886-356-6268

[www.frontlynk.com](http://www.frontlynk.com)

E-mail: [info@frontlynk.com](mailto:info@frontlynk.com)





The 2016 IEEE MTT-S  
International Microwave Symposium

# IMS2016 KEYNOTES

***Don't miss this year's exciting keynote speakers!***



**Plenary Speaker:**

**"The Birth and Death of the Cell Phone"**

Dr. Martin Cooper

Father of the Cell Phone



**Closing Speaker:**

**"Software's Role in Next-Generation 5G RF and Microwave Systems"**

Dr. James Truchard

President, CEO and Co-founder, National Instruments



**Closing Speaker:**

**"The Human Intranet: Where Swarms and Humans Meet"**

Prof. Jan M. Rabaey

Donald O. Pederson Distinguished Professor, UC Berkeley

**22-27 MAY 2016 • IMS2016.ORG**  
**MOSCONE CENTER, SAN FRANCISCO, CA**



**IEEE**



**AST** Advanced Switch Technology

**MICROWAVE SWITCHES FOR THE TELECOM INDUSTRY**



WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES - COAXIAL SWITCHES - DUAL SWITCHES

WE ARE THE WAVEGUIDE & COAXIAL SWITCH EXPERTS

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MICROWAVE SWITCHES

QUALITY, SERVICE & QUICK DELIVERIES UNMATCHED IN THE INDUSTRY

*Celebrating 1992 - 2012*

**20 YEARS**

754 Fortune Crescent, Kingston, ON, K7P 2T3, Canada  
Tel: 613 384 3939 - Fax: 613 384 5026  
e-mail: info@astswitch.com  
**WWW.ASTSWITCH.COM**

**ES MICROWAVE LLC.**

Since 1985 we have offered our custom design filters and sub-assemblies in combine, interdigital and suspended-substrate technologies.

**Broadband Suspended-Substrate Filters, Diplexers, Triplexers, Quadruplexers, Quintuplexers, Sextuplexers...**



**DC-40 GHz Filters Multiplexers & Switch Filter Banks**

**ES Microwave, LLC**

8031 Cessna Avenue, Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
P: 301-519-9407 F: 301-519-9418  
www.esmicrowave.com

## Antenna and Cable Analyzer



Bird Technologies introduced the SiteHawk SK-200-TC hand-held antenna and cable analyzer that operates from 300 kHz to 200 MHz. The instrument makes it simple to

detect problems in coaxial transmission lines and antenna systems and pinpoint their source using distance-to-fault measurements. The SiteHawk SK-200-TC provides all of the measurement capabilities required to evaluate the performance of a communication system's transmission path, and has the same features as its higher frequency counterpart, Bird's SiteHawk SK-4000-TC, which operates over 85 MHz to 4000 MHz.

**Bird Technologies**  
**www.birdrf.com**

## Waveform Generator



The Highland Technology P350 "Wayback Machine" is an Ethernet-based waveform generator designed for aerospace simulation. Its eight analog outputs can be used independently or synchronously. In playback mode, it can store and play multi-gigabyte user waveform files, with programmable playback rates, summing, filtering, scaling/offset and phase/timeshift. Channels can also operate in wavetable mode, playing repetitive standard or arbitrary waveforms. Analog inputs and noise generators are available for modulation or summing.

**Highland Technology Inc.**  
**www.highlandtechnology.com**

**KR Electronics**

[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)  
ISO 9001:2008 Certified



**Custom & Standard Filters**

40+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass	Lowpass
Anti-Aliasing	Notch
Highpass	Root Cosine
Video Filters	Equalizers
Diplexers	Linear Phase
Delay Equalized	Absorptive
Surface Mount	Matched

KR Electronics, Inc.  
Avenel, NJ  
[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)

sales@krfilters.com  
Phone 732.636.1900  
Fax 732.636.1982

**High Performance Adhesives for Electronic Assembly**



• Epoxies • Silicones • UV/LED cures

**MASTERBOND®**  
*Celebrating our 40 year anniversary*

**www.masterbond.com**

**SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.**

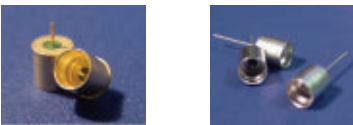


WR10  
WR15  
WR22N  
WR28  
WR34  
WR42  
WR51  
WR62  
WR75  
WR90  
WR102  
WR112  
WR137  
WR159  
WR187  
WR220  
WR287  
WR430  
WR650  
WR975

**(631) 242-2300 FAX (631) 242-8158**  
**www.sectormicrowave.com**

**REVOLUTIONARY HERMETIC SMP CONNECTORS**

These SMPs meet the requirements of MIL-STD-348, but utilize unique housing interface features, which significantly improves reliability and production assembly yields. Proprietary techniques are used to independently control plating thickness on pin and housing.

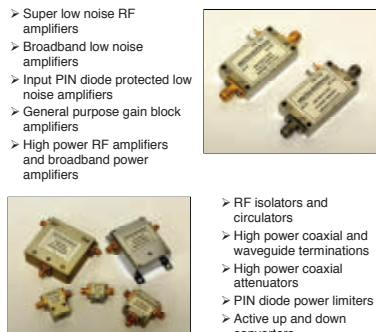


**For use with Aluminum, Kovar and other package materials**

**SHP** SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.  
PO BOX 269 - WILTON - NH - 03086  
(603) 654-2002 - Fax (603) 654-2533  
E-mail: sales@shp-seals.com  
Web: www.shp-seals.com

**RF Amplifiers, Isolators and Circulators from 20MHz to 40GHz**

- Super low noise RF amplifiers
- Broadband low noise amplifiers
- Input PIN diode protected low noise amplifiers
- General purpose gain block amplifiers
- High power RF amplifiers and broadband power amplifiers



- RF isolators and circulators
- High power coaxial and waveguide terminations
- High power coaxial attenuators
- PIN diode power limiters
- Active up and down converters

**Wentek Microwave Corporation**  
138 W Pomona Ave, Monrovia, CA 91016  
Phone: (626) 305-6666, Fax: (626) 602-3101  
Email: sales@wentek.com Website: www.wentek.com





# 2016 IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC 2016) COMPATIBILITY IN CANADA'S CAPITAL

**25 - 29 JULY 2016 • OTTAWA, CANADA**

**FEATURING THE EMBEDDED CONFERENCE:**

**2016 IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SIGNAL & POWER INTEGRITY (SIPI 2016)**

# REGISTRATION IS OPEN!

**JOIN US IN OTTAWA, CANADA FOR THE  
MUST-ATTEND EVENT FOR EMC, SIPI AND  
RF ENGINEERS OF ALL LEVELS AND SPECIALTIES**

**For Complete Event Details Visit:  
[www.emc2016.emcss.org](http://www.emc2016.emcss.org)**

## **BENEFITS AND FEATURES:**

- Learn EMC, Signal and Power Integrity techniques
- Three days of presentation of more than 150 original, unpublished and peer-reviewed research papers
- Two full days of practical EMC & SIPI workshops and tutorials
- Special programs focused on EMC for military applications and space exploration
- Experiments and demonstrations of fundamental and advanced topics
- Exhibits! New technologies, instrumentation and solutions
- Social networking, connecting and unique Ottawa culture





## Radio Frequency Interference in Communications Systems

Bruce R. Elbert

**W**ith an increasingly crowded spectrum and communications systems often containing multiple radios in close proximity, preventing radio frequency interference (RFI) is a major design challenge. Bruce Elbert, author of "Radio Frequency Interference in Communications Systems" writes, "We have evolved from a time when static and background noise were the main cause of reception problems and connection failures; now, RFI is often the determinant of performance and, importantly, system capacity."

Best practices for solving RFI have historically been learned through the hard-earned experience gained by solving perplexing and persistent problems or from "gurus" with that experience.

Elbert is such a guru, with 50 years in radio communications and, because it comes with the territory, RFI. This book condenses his expertise into an authoritative resource that provides a comprehensive strategy with practical approaches for identifying, preventing and fixing RFI.

To mitigate RFI, one must understand how wireless systems operate, how electromagnetic energy propagates and the mechanisms that produce it. Addressing these topics, Elbert organized the book into nine chapters focusing on three areas: radio communication system engineering, radio propagation, and RFI analysis and mitigation. The latter discussion delves into the interference protection ratio (C/I), spectrum analysis and monitoring, interference location, frequency planning, intermodulation and interference cancellation. The final chapter discusses the outlook for resolving RFI, given the trends in wireless systems. He describes new approaches to interference

management, cognitive radio and spectrum management.

Elbert received a master's in communications engineering and computer science from the University of Maryland and bachelor's in electrical engineering from the City College of New York. He served as senior vice president of applications systems development at Hughes Space and Communications and is currently president of Application Technology Strategy LLC.

### To order this book, contact

Artech House

[www.artechhouse.com](http://www.artechhouse.com)

ISBN: 978-1-60807-965-0

242 pages

\$149 for the hardcover edition

Also available in eBook format



**ARTECH ACCESS**  
ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS IN AN INSTANT

**Introducing eBook collections  
for individual users!**

### Annual Subscription eBook Packages In Your Subject Areas

- The books you need for your projects are now available in one convenient place online.
- Simply log-in and have your collection at your fingertips virtually anywhere!
- Features convenient copy, paste and print capabilities.

### Choose your eBook packages below: Priced for individual users

**Microwave Engineering** (includes 73 titles) **\$599 / £415** • ISBN: 978-1-63081-143-3 • RF & Microwave Design

**Communications & Network Engineering** (includes 50 titles) **\$499 / £345** • ISBN: 978-1-63081-138-9

**Mobile/Satellite Communications & GNSS** (includes 99 titles) **\$599 / £415** • ISBN: 978-1-63081-139-6

**Antennas & Electromagnetics** (includes 49 titles) **\$499 / £345** • ISBN: 978-1-63081-140-2 • Antennas, Electromagnetics, Signal Processing

**Defense Engineering** (includes 77 titles) **\$599 / £415** • ISBN: 978-1-63081-141-9 • EW, IW, Radar, Remote Sensing, Photonics, Data Fusion

**Computing & Security** (includes 69 titles) **\$549 / £375** • ISBN: 978-1-63081-142-6 • Information Security, Computer Security, Software Engineering

**Power & Sensors** (includes 40 titles) **\$449 / £310** • ISBN: 978-1-63081-144-0 • Power Engineering, Sensors, Integrated Microsystems, Sustainable Energy, Battery Management, Building Technology

**Full Collection** (includes all subjects & additional titles in related areas) **\$1,999 / £1,380** (save over 40%)

**Pick any  
2 packages  
and save 20%,  
3 or more and  
save 30%**

Visit [ArtechHouse.com](http://www.ArtechHouse.com) for complete details and to order!  
<http://www.ArtechHouse.com/EbookSubscription>



# INNOVATION DRIVEN,

# INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT

## The 8th China-International Military-Civil Electronic Information Technology Exhibition & Innovation Development Forum (2016)

**July 6-8, 2016 Nanjing International Exhibition Center**  
**15,000 square meters, Over 500 exhibitors**  
**7 Successful Events in Beijing since 2006**

Organized by China Electronics Technologies Group Corporation, China Electronics Corporation and China Radar Industry Association, in collaboration with Chinese enterprises from the fields of aerospace, aviation, ordnance, shipbuilding, electronics and military, and related professional academic institutes and associations, The 8th China-International Electronic Information Technology Exhibition & Military-Civil Innovation Development Forum will be held in July 6 – 8, 2016 in Nanjing International Exhibition Center.

### Scope of exhibits

- Radar technology and equipment
- Radar application systems
- Unmanned flying machine technology innovation and the application system
- Electronic and information system
- Communications and information
- Software and information service
- Electronic devices
- Electronic manufacturing equipment and materials
- Emergency system, intelligent traffic
- Electronic information industry of military-to-civil technology transfer

Our visitors will be coming from major universities, research institutes, state-owned enterprises and private enterprises from China and international military and related fields. We will work with the exhibition services unit to organize a great show and forum, provide our exhibitors a high quality and efficient service platform.

### Co-located events

“Military-Civil Innovation & Integration Forum”  
“New Technologies Conference”  
“Enterprises Conference”  
“New High-Tech Announcement Conference”  
“Procurement conference for Military Industry”  
“Investment and Acquisition Forum”

Contact: Ms. RH Yan (China Radar Industry Association)

Mobile: 86-1381174492

Telephone/ fax: 86-10-68652457

Email: [13801174492@sina.com](mailto:13801174492@sina.com)

More information (Chinese): <http://radar2016.lingw.net>

(English): [http://www.actintl.com.hk/we\\_organise.html](http://www.actintl.com.hk/we_organise.html)

China Radar Industry Association  
中国雷达行业协会船用导航雷达分会



ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.
Accel-RF Instruments Corporation .....	42	Frontlynk Technologies Inc. ....	138	Pulsar Microwave Corporation .....	54
Advanced Switch Technology .....	140	G.T. Microwave Inc. ....	106	Qorvo .....	27
Agile Microwave Technology Inc. ....	90	Greenray Industries, Inc. ....	82	QuinStar Technology, Inc. ....	110
American Technical Ceramics .....	59	Herotek, Inc. ....	28	R&D Interconnect Solutions .....	136
Anaren Microwave .....	77	Holzworth Instrumentation .....	46	Reactel, Incorporated .....	47
Anokiwave .....	39	Huber + Suhner AG .....	105	RF-Lambda .....	35, 85, 125
Anritsu Company .....	13	IEEE International Symposium on Electromagnetic Compatibility 2016 .....	141	Rflight Communication Electronic Corporation .....	132
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation .....	65	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium 2016 .....	139	Richardson RFPD .....	19
Artech House .....	142	IEEE WAMICON 2016 .....	126	RLC Electronics, Inc. ....	21
Azimuth Systems, Inc. ....	40	K&L Microwave, Inc. ....	7	Rogers Corporation .....	91
B&Z Technologies, LLC .....	25	Keysight Technologies .....	33, 81	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH .....	COV 3
Berkeley Nucleonics Corp. ....	95	KR Electronics, Inc. ....	140	Rosenberger .....	97
Bird Technologies .....	60	L-3 Narda-MITEQ .....	37	Sage Millimeter, Inc. ....	30, 94
Boonton Electronics (a Wireless Telecom Group Company) .....	COV 2	LPKF Laser & Electronics .....	84	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc. ....	140
Cernex, Inc. ....	96	MACOM .....	75	SGMC Microwave .....	117
China Radar Industry Association Forum .....	143	Master Bond Inc. ....	140	Skyworks Solutions, Inc. ....	87
Ciao Wireless, Inc. ....	44	Maury Microwave Corporation .....	31	Southwest Antennas .....	118
Cobham Signal & Control Solutions .....	34	MCV Microwave .....	36	Space Tech Expo / Aerospace Electrical Expo .....	120
Coilcraft .....	15	MECA Electronics, Inc. ....	3	Special Hermetic Products, Inc. ....	140
Copper Mountain Technologies .....	93	MegaPhase .....	9	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH .....	119
CPI Beverly Microwave Division .....	6	Mercury Systems, Inc. ....	101	Spinner GmbH .....	48
CST of America, Inc. ....	23	Metal Processing Co., Inc. ....	60	Synergy Microwave Corporation .....	57, 123
Custom MMIC .....	63	<b>Microwave Journal</b> .....	62, 122, 127	Taconic .....	115
DAS & Small Cells Congress .....	128	Mini-Circuits .....	4-5, 16, 43, 51, 52, 67, 99, 131, 145	Teledyne Coax Switches .....	103
dBm Corp. ....	104	Morion US, LLC .....	61	Teledyne Microwave Solutions .....	55
Delta Microwave .....	107	<b>National Instruments</b> .....	11, 29	Teledyne Relays .....	103
Dow-Key Microwave Corporation .....	32	Nexyn Corporation .....	98	Teseq Inc. ....	50
DS Instruments .....	66	NI Microwave Components .....	86	Times Microwave Systems .....	111
Ducommun Labarge Technologies, Inc. ....	18, 114	NoiseWave Corp. ....	8	Top Gun Test, Inc. ....	74
Eclipse Microwave .....	92	Norden Millimeter Inc. ....	26	Virginia Diodes, Inc. ....	41
<b>EDI CON USA 2016</b> .....	133, 135	NSI-MI Technologies .....	83	Waveline Inc. ....	134
Empower RF Systems, Inc. ....	80	OML Inc. ....	73	Weinschel Associates .....	40
ES Microwave, LLC .....	140	Pasternack .....	78, 79	Wenteq Microwave Corporation .....	140
ET Industries .....	76	Pickering Interfaces Inc. ....	89	Wenzel Associates, Inc. ....	38
<b>EuMW 2016</b> .....	137	Pico Technology .....	58	Werlatone, Inc. ....	COV 4
Exodus Advanced Communications, Corp. ....	38	Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc. ....	109	WIN Semiconductors Corp. ....	113
Exodus Dynamics .....	66	Polyphase Microwave, Inc. ....	102	XPONENTIAL 2016 .....	129
Fairview Microwave .....	121			Z-Communications, Inc. ....	62
First-RF Corporation .....	64				

## Sales Representatives



Frequency Matters.

### Eastern and Central Time Zones

Chuck Boyd  
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(New England, New York,  
Eastern Canada)  
685 Canton Street  
Norwood, MA 02062  
Tel: (781) 619-1942  
FAX: (781) 769-5037  
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman  
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(NJ, Mid-Atlantic, Southeast,  
Midwest, TX)  
4 Valley View Court  
Middletown, MD 21769  
Tel: (301) 371-8830  
FAX: (301) 371-8832  
mhallman@mwjournal.com

### Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Brian Landy  
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT,  
NM, CO, WY, MT, ND, SD, NE &  
Western Canada)  
144 Segre Place  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Tel: (831) 426-4143  
FAX: (831) 515-5444  
blandy@mwjournal.com

### International Sales

Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
16 Sussex Street  
London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: +44 207 596 8742  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749  
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

### Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)

WMS.Werbe- und Media Service  
Brigitte Beranek  
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,  
D-72574 Bad Urach  
Germany  
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18  
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08  
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

### Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn  
JES Media International  
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.  
257-1, Myungil-Dong  
Kangdong-Gu  
Seoul, 134-070 Korea  
Tel: +82 2 481-3411  
FAX: +82 2 481-3414  
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

### China

Shenzhen  
Michael Tsui  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-755-25988571  
FAX: 86-10-58607751  
michaelt@actintl.com.hk

### Shanghai

Linda Li  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-21-62511200  
lindal@actintl.com.hk

### Beijing

Oasis Guo  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-13011108861  
oasisg@actintl.com.hk

### Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore

Mark Mak  
ACT International  
Tel: 852-28386298  
markm@actintl.com.hk

### Japan

Katsuhiko Ishii  
Ace Media Service Inc.  
12-6, 4-Chome,  
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku  
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan  
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335  
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336  
amskatsu@dream.com





# Programmable ATTENUATORS

0 to 120 dB 0.25 dB Step\* 1 to 8000 MHz† from **\$395**

## FEATURES

- 0–30, 60, 63, 90, 110, and 120 dB
- USB, Ethernet & RS232 control options
- User-friendly GUI and DLLs included
- Sweeping and hopping capability
- Available from stock!

## Perfect for...

- Fading simulators
- Handover system evaluation
- Automated test equipment
- And MORE!

Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for detailed model specs, application notes, and more!  
Place your order today and have them on your test bench as soon as tomorrow!

\* Model RCDAT-3000-63W2+ specified step size 1 dB

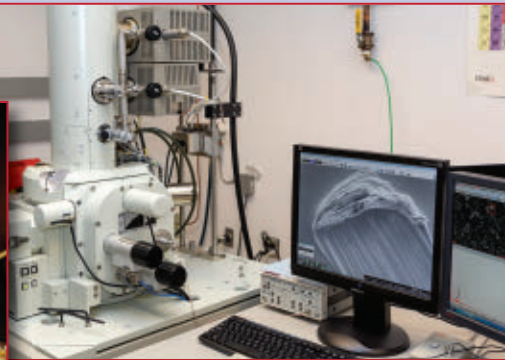
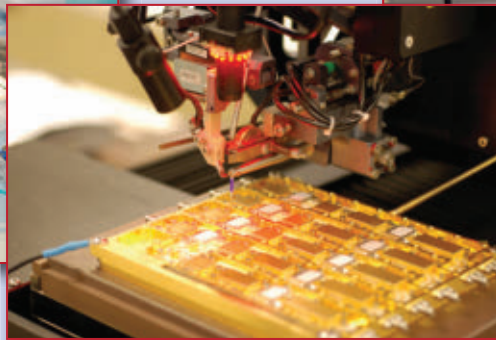
† Model RCDAT-3000-63W2+ specified from 50–3000 MHz; 120 dB models specified from 1–4000 MHz

†† No drivers required. DLL objects for 32/64 bit Windows® environments using ActiveX® and .NET® frameworks.



# FAB\$ and LAB\$

## Ahead of What's Possible: ADI's Hybrid Module Manufacturing Center



Scan page  
using **layar** app

When Yalcin Ayasli left Raytheon to form Hittite Microwave in 1985, the market for microwave components was military, and GaAs MMICs were still a nascent technology. Ayasli built the small company one MMIC at a time. As the fabless semiconductor firm grew, designers expanded from GaAs to other semiconductor technologies, and Hittite built an enviable catalog of products for virtually all the RF functions in a typical block diagram. With such a large portfolio, from RF to millimeter wave, Hittite's designers found they could combine their MMICs into multifunction modules to solve many of the challenges facing defense systems. As the military community is understandably discreet, only those involved in such programs knew of the formidable module capabilities Hittite was developing. In 2014, Analog Devices (ADI) bought Hittite Microwave to accelerate growth and extend its portfolio from bits to millimeter wave. ADI quickly embraced Hittite's module capability and began expanding its reach.

Bryan Goldstein joined Hittite in 2003 and is now responsible for all of ADI's defense and space business and growth. With the enthusiasm of a proud inventor, he and Everett Cole, the director of the hybrid module manufacturing center, escort MWJ around an unassuming, DoD cleared building in Chelmsford, Mass. The facility occupies 72,000 square feet, of which 20,000 is clean room, and contains all manufacturing steps from incoming to shipment. In an average year, the operation will produce 10,000 integrated modules, 600 subsystems and 250 integrated systems — not high volume compared to mobile phones, yet very impressive considering the complexity, performance and reliability of the products, some of which fly in space.

The core of ADI's value proposition is their ability to build a subsystem using their own MMICs. Drawing from an extensive catalog of devices, they can trade component performance in the block diagram to optimize system perfor-

mance. While simulating designs before building hardware is now common design practice, ADI is uniquely able to take the next step: quickly building a breadboard by pulling MMICs and evaluation boards from stock. Goldstein says the company's ability to provide measured data is a tremendous advantage when submitting a proposal.

ADI's manufacturing capabilities are extensive: five on-wafer probes characterize devices to 110 GHz and over temperature. Four wafer pick machines pull the good die and can bin them to sort performance. ADI employs both human and automated visual inspection, the choice depending on program requirements. Module assembly capabilities comprise vacuum reflow eutectic and automated epoxy processes for die attach, followed by ball, wedge and ribbon bonding. For space applications, the wire bonders also perform pull testing. As many high reliability applications require hermetic sealing, the facility has laser weld, seam, solder reflow and DAP sealing, as well as leak testing.

All environmental stress screening is performed in-house, including burn-in, temperature cycling, vibration, shock and high G centrifuge. The quality management system is AS9100 certified, with quality assurance and failure analysis capabilities that include real-time X-ray and scanning acoustic and scanning electron microscopes. Automated module test spans all microwave functions, including high power amplifiers, up- and down-converters and low phase noise synthesizers. With systems extending from RF to bits, test capabilities encompass the digital interfaces.

Over the years, ADI's module capability was marketed program by program, customer by customer. Bryan Goldstein wants to change that. "I want all aerospace and defense systems designers to know that we can help them develop the most advanced systems with faster time-to-market and higher ROI. We do this by providing the broadest portfolio of component and system level solutions. ADI provides solutions from the antenna to bits and from the semiconductor to the integrated subsystem. That is a true differentiator."



# Working at the cutting edge of technology

## Signal generation, analysis and phase noise test for demanding requirements

When working at the cutting edge of technology, you shouldn't waste your time with inferior tools. Rely on measuring instruments evolved in the spirit of innovation and based on industry-leading expertise.

Instruments like the R&S®SMW200A vector signal generator, the R&S®FSW signal and spectrum analyzer and the R&S®FSWP phase noise tester. Each is at the crest of today's possibilities.

See for yourself at  
[www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/highend](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/highend)



**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**

# Absorptive Filters

Low Pass

High Pass

Band Pass

Model AF9350



## Werlatone Absorptive Filters are NON-Reflective!

Out-of-Band Signals are NOT reflected back to the source.

- Out-of-Band signals are **internally terminated**.
- Electrical Specifications are less susceptible to temperature change.
- Reduces the dependency of the system on the length of interconnecting cable between two non-perfect components.

Model AF10200



## Werlatone Absorptive Filters Eliminate:

- Instability of power amplifiers at out-of-band frequencies.
- Excessive In-Band ripples due to out-of-band reflected energies.
- False trigger of power detector circuitry due to reflected harmonics.
- Potential damage to power amplifiers due to reflection of high power out-of-band energies.

Model	Frequency (MHz)		Power (W CW)		Insertion Loss(dB)		Rejection(dB)		VSWR		Size (Inches)
	Pass Band	Stop Band	Pass Band	Stop Band	Pass Band	Stop Band	Pass Band	Stop Band	Pass Band	Stop Band	
AF10200	0-2.5	4.5-30	500	150	0.5	45	1.30:1	1.60:1	12 x 5.6 x 3.25		
AF10201	0-4.2	7.5-50	500	150	0.5	45	1.30:1	1.60:1	12 x 5.6 x 3.25		
AF10202	0-7	12.6-100	500	150	0.5	45	1.30:1	1.60:1	12 x 5.6 x 3.25		
AF10203	0-12	21-150	500	150	0.5	45	1.30:1	1.60:1	12 x 5.6 x 3.25		
AF10204	0-19	34-200	500	150	0.5	45	1.30:1	1.60:1	12 x 5.6 x 3.25		
AF10205	0-30	57-250	500	150	0.5	45	1.30:1	1.60:1	12 x 5.6 x 3.25		
AF10502	0-2.5	4.5-25	1,500	400	0.5	45	1.30:1	1.60:1	12 x 5.6 x 3.25		
AF10503	0-4.1	7.4-41	1,500	400	0.5	45	1.30:1	1.60:1	15 x 6.1 x 3.5		
AF10504	0-6.7	12.1-67	1,500	400	0.5	45	1.30:1	1.60:1	15 x 6.1 x 3.5		
AF10505	0-11	19.8-110	1,500	400	0.5	45	1.30:1	1.60:1	15 x 6.1 x 3.5		
AF10506	0-18	32-180	1,500	400	0.5	45	1.30:1	1.60:1	15 x 6.1 x 3.5		
AF10507	0-30	54-300	1,500	400	0.5	45	1.30	1.60:1	15 x 4.6 x 3.5		
AF9673	1-2.7	3.9-32	1,200	150	0.4	50	1.40:1	1.40:1	15 x 4.6 x 3.5		
AF9438	1-30	50-380	5,000	250	0.5	50	1.30:1	1.60:1	20 x 16.9 x 3.4		
AF9349	10-150	270-1500	500	25	0.4	50	1.35:1	1.60:1	4.5 x 1.75 x 1.1		
AF9187	10-490	850-3000	100	10	0.5	45	1.40:1	1.90:1	2.5 x 1.3 x 1		
AF9350	10-500	750-3000	400	25	0.5	45	1.25:1	1.60:1	4.2 x 1.75 x 1.1		
AF9960	10-500	750-3000	600	25	0.5	45	1.25:1	1.60:1	4.2 x 1.75 x 1.1		
AF9680	10-520	1040-3000	160	10	0.6	60	1.25:1	1.60:1	4.2 x 1.75 x 1.1		
AF9313	10-870	1700-4000	100	10	0.6	53	1.30:1	1.60:1	2.5 x 1.3 x 1		





**2016**

# **INTERCONNECT & SIGNAL INTEGRITY**

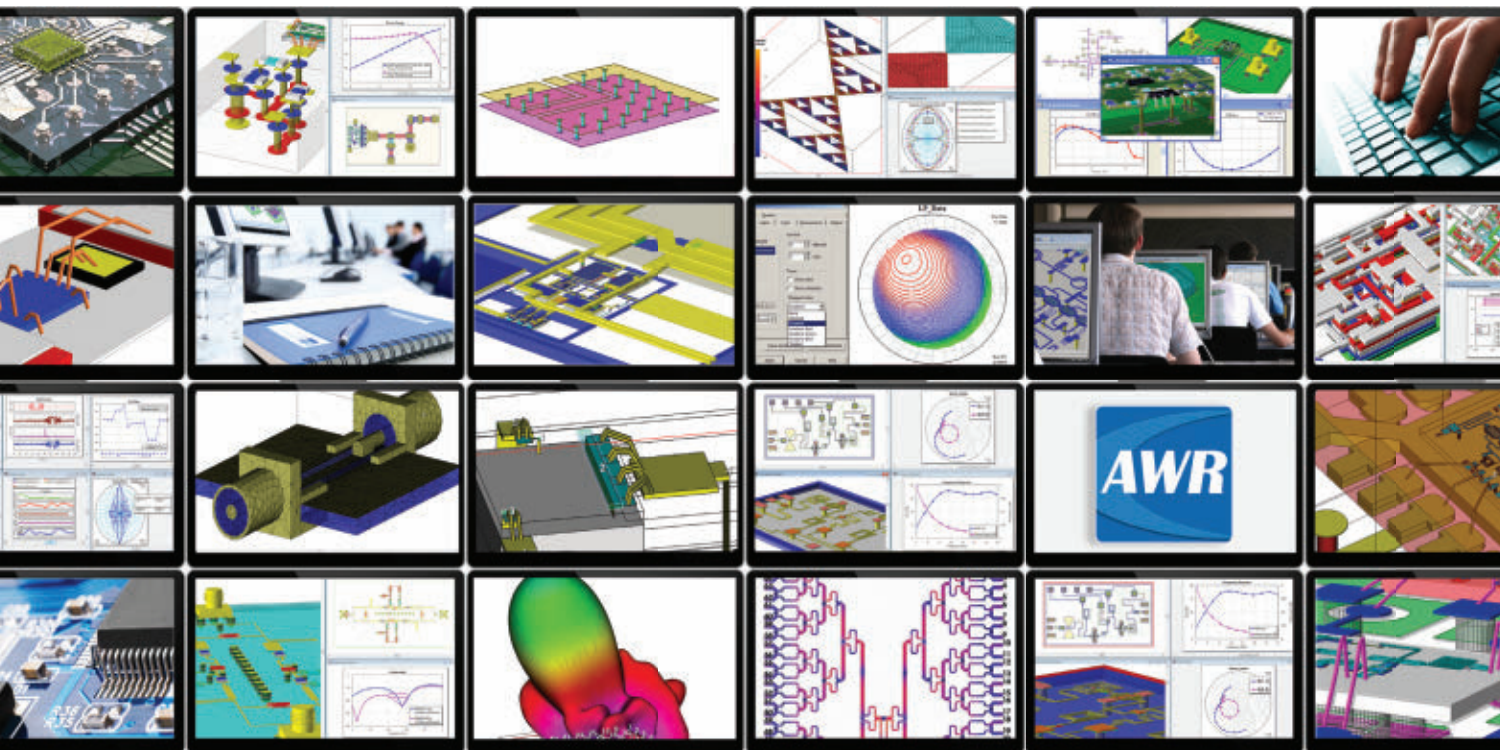
## Smart Textiles

A Special Supplement to

Microwave  
**Journal**

# NI AWR Design Environment

now playing on a screen near you



Microwave Office | Visual System Simulator | Analog Office | AXIEM | Analyst

Display NI AWR Design Environment™ on your desktop today. It redefines the term user productivity for designers of MMICs, RF PCBs, modules, and more.

With V12 additions of amplifier, radar, and antenna specific features, expanded third-party flows for EM, stability analysis, and DRC/LVS, as well as additional speed and

ease-of-use enhancements, it's never been easier to streamline your design process, improve your end-product performance, and accelerate your time to market.



Visit [awrcorp.com/tryAWR](http://awrcorp.com/tryAWR) to learn more.

>> Learn more at [ni.com/awr](http://ni.com/awr)



Find NI AWR Design Environment software at IMS2016 in Booth #1529 under the NI logo.





## Qualified, low profile cable assemblies

**HUBER+SUHNER Minibend** is a truly flexible bend-to-end coaxial cable assembly which is designed for use in low profile, internal, point-to-point interconnections between RF modules within communications systems (no need for right angle connector). Minibend assemblies, like Minibend L or Microbend R, provide you with a preassembled and tested high performance, cost-effective alternative in a variety of standard lengths and connector configurations (stock delivery).

Learn more at [www.richardsonrfpd.com/minibends](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com/minibends)



**Your Global Source for RF, Wireless, Energy & Power Technologies**

[www.richardsonrfpd.com](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com) | 800.737.6937 | 630.262.6800

# INTERCONNECT & SIGNAL INTEGRITY

## Table of Contents

- |           |                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>6</b>  | <b>Cover Feature</b><br><b>Connectivity Challenges in Smart Textiles</b><br><i>Nick Langston, Jr., TE Connectivity</i>                                                       | <b>34</b> | <b>Product Features</b><br><b>Flexible Waveguide Eases Interconnect Alignment</b><br><i>Pasternack</i>                           |
| <b>12</b> | <b>Technical Features</b><br><b>Signal Integrity Tips and Techniques Using TDR, VNA and Modeling</b><br><i>Heidi Barnes, Jeff Most and Mike Resso, Keysight Technologies</i> | <b>36</b> | <b>Flexible Low PIM Test Lead</b><br><i>HUBER+SUHNER</i>                                                                         |
| <b>18</b> | <b>Streamlining High Speed Channel Design with Simulation</b><br><i>Klaus Krohne, Computer Simulation Technology</i>                                                         | <b>38</b> | <b>Tech Briefs</b><br><b>Low Loss Diplexers and Triplexers for Wireless Test and Measurement</b><br><i>Maury Microwave Corp.</i> |
| <b>24</b> | <b>Application Notes</b><br><b>DPI With Integrated Current and Voltage Measurement</b><br><i>Sven König, Langer EMV-Technik GmbH</i>                                         | <b>38</b> | <b>High Power PSMP Provides Board-to-Board Solution</b><br><i>Amphenol RF</i>                                                    |
| <b>28</b> | <b>Appropriate Data Line Common Mode Choke Selection</b><br><i>Ismael Molina Alba, Würth Elektronik eiSos GmbH &amp; Co. KG</i>                                              | <b>40</b> | <b>Literature Showcase</b><br><b>Detailed descriptions of company catalogs and brochures</b>                                     |

## AUGMENTED REALITY: HOW IT WORKS

### STEP 1

Download the free Layar app from the iTunes (iOS) or Google Play (Android) store.

### STEP 2

Launch the app to view enhanced content on any page with the **layar** logo.

### STEP 3

Frame the entire page in the screen and tap to experience enhancements (tap screen again for full screen view).

**Look for the Layar logo on participating pages. AR pages may expire after 30 days.**

## Staff

**PUBLISHER:** CARL SHEFFRES  
**EDITOR:** PATRICK HINDLE  
**TECHNICAL EDITOR:** GARY LERUDE  
**MANAGING EDITOR:** JENNIFER DiMARCO  
**ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR:** CLIFF DRUBIN  
**MULTIMEDIA STAFF EDITOR:** LESLIE NIKOU  
**MULTIMEDIA STAFF EDITOR:** BARBARA WALSH  
**CONTRIBUTING EDITOR:** JANINE LOVE  
**CONSULTING EDITOR:** HARLAN HOWE, JR.  
**CONSULTING EDITOR:** FRANK BASHORE  
**CONSULTING EDITOR:** RAYMOND PENGELLY

**ELECTRONIC MARKETING MANAGER:**  
CHRIS STANFA  
**DIGITAL CONTENT PRODUCTION SPECIALIST:**  
LAUREN TULLY  
**AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:** CAROL SPACH  
**TRAFFIC MANAGER:** EDWARD KIESSLING  
**DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:**  
ROBERT BASS  
**ART DIRECTOR:** JANICE LEVENSON  
**GRAPHIC DESIGNER:** SACHIKO STIGLITZ

**EUROPE**  
**INTERNATIONAL EDITOR:** RICHARD MUMFORD  
**OFFICE MANAGER:** NINA PLESU

**CORPORATE STAFF**  
**CEO:** WILLIAM M. BAZZY  
**PRESIDENT:** IVAR BAZZY  
**VICE PRESIDENT:** JARED BAZZY





## 4.3-10 – Independent of Torque

4.3-10 connectors feature excellent, reliable and constant PIM values – independent of torque:

- Very low passive intermodulation (PIM)
- Excellent VSWR values
- Independency of torque limits installation failures
- 40% space reduction compared to 7-16 interfaces
- Screw-on, hand-screw and quick-lock types
- For mobile communication networks

Microsite: [rosenberger.com/siso](http://rosenberger.com/siso)



## Exploring new directions

### Europe

**Rosenberger**  
**Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG**  
Hauptstraße 1  
83413 Fridolfing, Germany  
Phone +49(0)8684 18-0  
[info@rosenberger.de](mailto:info@rosenberger.de)  
[www.rosenberger.com](http://www.rosenberger.com)

### North America

**Rosenberger**  
Site Solutions, LLC  
102 Dupont Drive  
USA - Lake Charles, LA 70606  
Phone +1-337-598-5250  
[rlss@rlss.us](mailto:rlss@rlss.us)  
[www.rlss.us](http://www.rlss.us)

## Connectivity Challenges in Smart Textiles

Nick Langston, Jr.,  
*TE Connectivity, Menlo Park, Calif.*

In the emerging, amorphous Internet of Things (IoT), we find many expressions of technology: smart home, connected car, even the smart factory. Of all of the nascent markets in which low cost sensors and wireless connectivity are making new products and services possible, none have the potential to impact as many people in such a profound way as smart fabrics. The connected car can make your commute more efficient or productive via autonomous driving; the smart home can improve energy efficiency dramatically and illuminate new ways of improving our use of resources and time; the smart factory can enable faster, more efficient and safer work environments that in turn produce more advanced products at steadily declining costs. Smart fabrics, however, offer the opportunity to measure, analyze and inform the trajectory of our lives.

### WHY SMART TEXTILES?

The IoT and 'smart' product movements are simply about enabling the collection and transmission of data to the cloud without human intervention. Textiles, in particular, are a fantastic medium for the integration of bio-metric sensors. There is good logic behind this as advances in flexible and printed electronics have led to the widespread availability of new conductors that are well suited to flexible, stretchable substrates like textiles. When you think about the opportunity for increasing understanding of ourselves and our physiology, textiles are the perfect medium. We are not just in contact with textiles most of every day — we are in contact with textiles most of our lives. There is no better vehicle for unobtrusive sensing of heart rate, breathing, muscle activity — even temperature and motion tracking.



## STANDARDS

Wearables in general have a challenge when it comes to standards. While the existence of standard communication protocols like Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, Zigbee and USB have enabled very low cost components and increasingly miniaturized solutions, the connectivity and sensing between the product and its target — us — has endured a confusing array of possible paths. For example, while so many wristbands and smartwatches today are measuring heart rate via photoplethysmography, there is no standard to which any particular product can be certified for this measurement. It's the same for step tracking and motion sensing — each device manufacturer finds a different way of measuring these actions.

If wearables are bad with standards, smart fabrics are worse. While nearly every piece of smart clothing available today offers heart rate monitoring via ECG, there is no standard to which all of the sensors are measured. Additionally, this is not a piece of hardware we are talking about — it's typically a piece of athletic apparel, and standards in the apparel industry are not at all like standards in electronics or software.

## CONNECTORS

Mention 'wearables' to someone and they're likely to think of a wristband like the Jawbone Up, Fitbit Charge or even the Apple Watch. Each of these products uses a proprietary external connector primarily for recharging the device's battery. Consumer experience with mobile phones has trained us to keep charging cables within reach — it is not unusual to recharge your phone while in the car or at the coffee shop. A wearable, however, has different expectations. There is no use case for charging something you wear — even more so when it is an article of clothing.

Often when designing a particular connector into an application or product, we are forced to deal with constraints that the available space forces on us. That is, we have a particular volume we can fill in a particular area of the device. Thanks to standards like USB, we know roughly how much space our plug or receptacle is going

to fill. There are choices around how the connector is mounted or sealed within the device, and it's these details that normally comprise the bulk of the task of designing in the connector. In wearable devices and smart textiles however, this challenge is turned on its head.

Smart textiles typically rely on a connection to electronics rather than integration with electronics. While LEDs have been placed into textiles for some time, they stand alone as one of the few electronic components that have undergone direct integration. Using conductive elements in a textile for transmission or sensing while leaving discrete electronic components off-board (outside the textile) is much more common. Most of the conductors are in the form of silver threads that may vary in conductivity considerably depending on the particular thread but have a resistance of about 80 ohms per foot. Conductive polymers and pastes are also beginning to see wide use and have similar conductivity as the threads. In some cases, thin gauge copper wire is used as a sensor to measure changes in size or shape, expansion or contraction. In very few cases, there is also the need to deliver power, again via copper wires. With this variety in conductors, the major requirements of the connector are not electrical — they are physical. While the application requirements may differ significantly from one smart textile product to another, nearly all developers agree that the connection should be invisible, flexible and washable.

## INVISIBILITY

When we speak of invisibility in textile connectors, we're really pointing toward the need for a solution that is



▲ Fig. 1 Button snap and constituent components.

unobtrusive. Because many smart textile products are garments — dresses, shirts, shorts — we need to consider the user carefully. No one wants a big, bulky connector on his or her shirt, especially if it's a tight fitting workout shirt. Today, many of the smart textile products use a simple button snap (see **Figure 1**) as a connector.

They provide a robust connection between the conductor and the electronics box, and they are a known quantity to textile and apparel manufacturers — no special training or tools required. They are, however, a single contact only. If you need multiple or high frequency connections, the solution can quickly become unwieldy.

## FLEXIBILITY

In electronics, we are used to working with hard things: PCBs, semiconductors, displays, components of all types that get reflowed onto a board and often placed inside a hard enclosure, whether it is a cell phone, tablet or rack-mounted server. In smart textiles, it is the complete opposite — everything is soft and pliable. Connectors that had been designed to bridge circuits between two hard environments simply fall short when trying to bridge the hard-to-soft transition be-

### RF Application

Standard button snaps perform poorly compared to traditional RF connectors for high frequency applications. The typical return loss of an SMA connector is 29 dB at 2.5 GHz while the return loss of a button snap has been measured to be only 10 dB at 1.5 GHz (Tiiti Kellomäki, "Snaps to Connect Coaxial and Microstrip Lines in Wearable Systems," International Journal of Antennas and Propagation, 2012). According to Kellomäki, button snaps are applicable for consumer applications in relatively low frequencies, such as broadcast radio (100 MHz), GPS or Galileo positioning systems (below 1600 MHz), RFID (850 to 900 MHz) and industrial/scientific/medical applications near 430 or 900 MHz, but they do not function well beyond these frequencies.

## Proven Interconnect PERFORMANCE

## Industry-leading INNOVATION



Versatile, field-replaceable  
**Board Mount Connectors**  
to **110 GHz** support multiple  
launch configurations and  
ranging board thicknesses.



Size 8, 12, 16 and 20  
**Coax Contacts for Standard,  
Multi-Cavity Connectors**  
to **110 GHz** save space and  
reduce panel weight and size.

Low VSWR  
Low Insertion Loss  
Low RF Leakage  
High Temperature  
Rugged and Durable  
Excellent Repeatability



**SOUTHWEST  
MICROWAVE**

[www.southwestmicrowave.com](http://www.southwestmicrowave.com)

See us at  
**IMS Booth #2239**

# INTERCONNECT & SIGNAL INTEGRITY

tween textiles and electronics. What developers have been asking for is a connector system that is physically flexible and can move with the contours of the textile itself when placed on a body or in its final application. The connector should not inhibit the flow or drape of a textile. Flexibility has a second meaning — adaptability. The connector must be physically flexible, but it should also be designed to meet a wide range of uses with a textile application. The ideal connector would be able to handle power, signal and RF within a minimized structure that meets the earlier requirement of being invisible.

## WASHABILITY

Perhaps the most difficult requirement to meet is washability. It is amusing that while the connector industry has matured to provide all types of connection systems for use in deep space, in the depths of the oceans or even inside the human body, we have so few options for the washing machine. The agitation that a connector must endure during a typical wash cycle is very significant and, as a result, the strain relief between the connector and the conductor needs to be carefully considered. Additionally, we want to avoid developing connectors with small cavities that could fill with water or detergent and complicate successful connections after the wash cycle. Encapsulation of connection joints can help protect them but complicates the application by making a permanent connection when most designers are in favor of temporary, removable connections.

## INNOVATING IN A MATURE INDUSTRY

Underneath the three requirements of invisibility, flexibility and washability is the implied ease-of-use. While exotic, miniaturized connector structures based on flexible electronics and conductive plastics are exciting and offer new ways of solving the connection problem, we must remember that the apparel industry has a very mature, well-established supply chain. In many cases their manufacturing and assembly techniques have not undergone significant change in decades. If we introduce a product



▲ Fig. 2 Hexoskin smart apparel.



▲ Fig. 3 Conductive thread electrode.

that requires tools or skills that are outside the norm, we are unlikely to succeed. There are no garment manufacturers training their people in soldering techniques no matter how good or revolutionary the connector may be. It is critical that connectors designed for textile applications also work within the constraints of the textile assembly ecosystem. Laser cutting, heat presses, stitching, and perhaps ultrasonic welding all provide viable paths towards connector assembly.

## APPLICATION: SMART SHIRT

Let us consider a smart athletic shirt to see how all these components come together. There are several companies producing versions of these today, and they are gaining some traction with both professional athletes and the early adaptors in the gym. Smart shirts are typically a snug-fitting compression garment intended to be in close contact with the skin. An example is Montreal-based Hexoskin, producing products for athletes and astronauts since 2006. Their shirt is an example of the state-of-the-art in smart athletic wear (see **Figure 2**).

All the smart athletic shirts today offer heart rate monitoring via electrocardiography. For sensors, the shirts use conductive threads that function as electrodes for the collection of ECG data. As mentioned ear-





IMS 2016  
Booth 846  
May 24 - 26, 2016  
Moscone Center  
San Francisco, CA

## SUCOFLEX® 126, the low loss, phase stable assembly up to 26.5 GHz

The brand new SUCOFLEX 126 with the optimised inner conductor construction get extremely precise measurements with highest phase stability combined with low loss and excellent return loss up to 26.5 GHz.

Compared with the well known SUCOFLEX 104P you get the same phase/loss stability with 30% lower loss and 20% higher power.

› [hubersuhner.com](http://hubersuhner.com)

## The Largest Selection of Waveguide Components For Same-Day Shipping



Waveguide Bandpass Filters



Waveguide Detectors



Waveguide Power Amplifiers



Waveguide Sections



Waveguide Standard Gain Horns



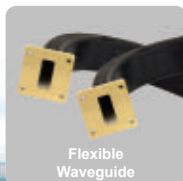
Waveguide Terminations



Waveguide Variable Attenuators



Waveguide to Coax Adapters



Flexible Waveguide



Waveguide Up/Down Converters

- Frequencies from L-band to W-band
- Leading Edge Performance
- Sizes from WR-10 to WR-430
- High Precision Machining
- Multiple Flange Styles
- All In-Stock and Ready to Ship

**PE PASTERNAK**  
THE ENGINEER'S RF SOURCE

## INTERCONNECT & SIGNAL INTEGRITY



▲ Fig. 4 Chest straps with button snaps.

lier, these threads are somewhat resistive, but high conductivity is not necessary for sensing heart rate. These types of 'dry' sensors can be somewhat troublesome, in that they cannot get a good signal from the skin through body hair or without sufficient sweat between the thread and the skin to aid conductivity. Carbon nanotube based threads are being considered for these applications, and in some cases, may offer significant advantages due to their higher conductivity, while still maintaining a pliable, thread-like structure. Whichever element is chosen as the conductor for ECG, the requirements for the connector remain basically the same. At least two electrodes are created in the garment by either knitting with the conductive thread (see **Figure 3**) or embroidering an already-built conductive polymer electrode and transmission line into place.

The transmission lines are most often terminated against a button snap as described earlier. No special treatment is required; the compressive force of the button snap assembly provides adequate electrical contact with the thread. Most of the chest straps available today use these snaps as the connection point to the electronics (see **Figure 4**).

If we rely on button snaps as the connector, we are limited in how many points of contact we can have while keeping the small form factor or 'invisibility' that developers want. This means fewer lines of sensing, fewer lines for power and fewer opportunities to add the additional functionalities that would create so much value for users.



▲ Fig. 5 Hexoskin's proprietary connector.



▲ Fig. 6 Ohmatex's textile connector.

Hexoskin worked with the ecosystem of electronics suppliers to develop a connector for their shirt but ultimately elected to design and build it themselves (see **Figure 5**). The resulting connector fits their application perfectly, while achieving cost targets they can live with. Their unique connector is at the end of a textile cable that is integrated into the shirt — this allows the user to connect to the electronic device and place it conveniently into a pocket while working out.

Danish entrepreneur Christian Dalsgaard launched Ohmatex in 2004, specifically to solve the connection and integration issues that he saw around smart textiles. They have developed a line of connectors for textile applications that are well suited for medical, military and aerospace applications — opportunities where the quality and durability of the connector is mission critical, and size is a secondary concern (see **Figure 6**).

Smart textiles have been around for several years but are gaining momentum as one expression of the IoT and as consumer interest in wearable technologies increases. While many inventive startups have emerged to create new garments and other soft goods that include sensing and interactivity via flexible conductors there still remains a significant challenge in how we connect the hard world of electronics with the soft world of textiles. Clearly, there is an exciting opportunity here for inventive engineers and designers. If the shoe fits...■



**Design & Buy Online with**

# ***The Pasternack Cable Creator™***

***Over 250,000 Possible Cable Assembly Configurations  
Available – All Shipped the Same Day.***



*Customize RF cable assemblies to your exact specifications with the new Pasternack Cable Creator. This easy to use tool provides instant pricing, detailed datasheets, and online ordering with same day shipping on any cable assembly built from our inventory of 1,300 connectors and 120 cable types. Another RF solution brought to you by the RF engineers at Pasternack.*

**866.727.8376**  
**visit [pasternack.com](http://pasternack.com) today!**

**PE PASTERNAK®**  
THE ENGINEER'S RF SOURCE

## Signal Integrity Tips and Techniques Using TDR, VNA and Modeling

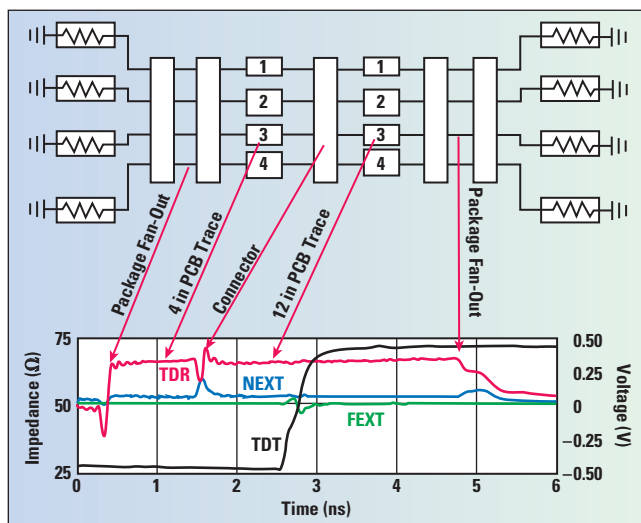
Heidi Barnes, Jeff Most and Mike Resso  
*Keysight Technologies, Santa Rosa, Calif.*

**S**ignal integrity (SI) is all about the losses and types of signal degradation that can happen along the path (channel) between a transmitter and a receiver. In a perfect world, transmitter communication would instantaneously be heard at the receiver and with no change in the signal. Equalization methods exist both in the transmitter and the receiver to

help correct for channel losses, but they have their limitations, and the channel must still have some minimal level of performance. SI engineers are faced with the challenge of how to characterize the signal losses that exist in the channel and identify the key elements that are controlling the performance. The use of time and frequency domain analyses for both simulation and measurements is a fast way of becoming an expert on a given channel design.

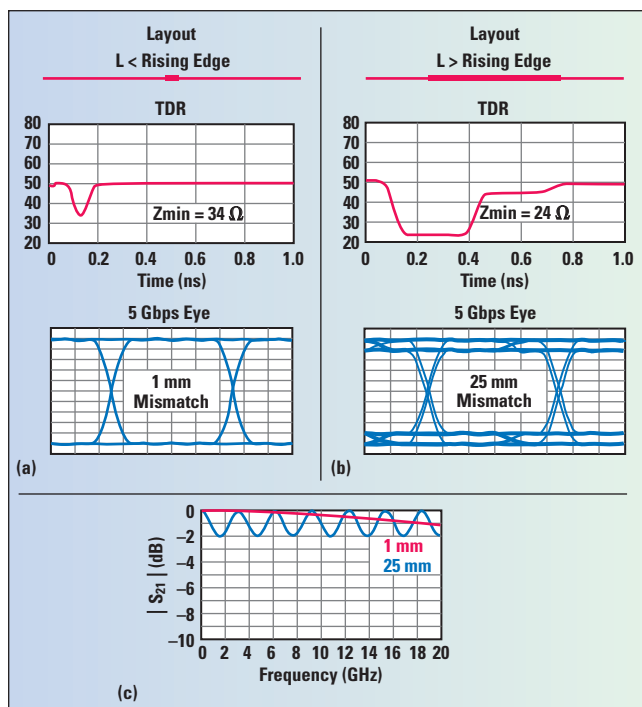
### SIMULATION MODELING

Starting with simulation, one can build a distributed model of the channel with measurements, EM simulations and/or algorithmic models that are cascaded together to predict channel performance. One can look at the output eye diagram to see the aggregate performance and do brute force simulations by varying hundreds of variables to find the best performance. The better option is to run quick time and frequency domain analyses to gain insight and reduce the design space that needs to be simulated. **Figure 1** shows how time domain reflectometry (TDR) and transmissivity (TDT) can be used to get spatial information on what is happening to the signal as it travels through the channel. The TDR shows where reflections are occurring, which



▲ Fig. 1 Distributed model of the physical channel and the resulting TDR and TDT.



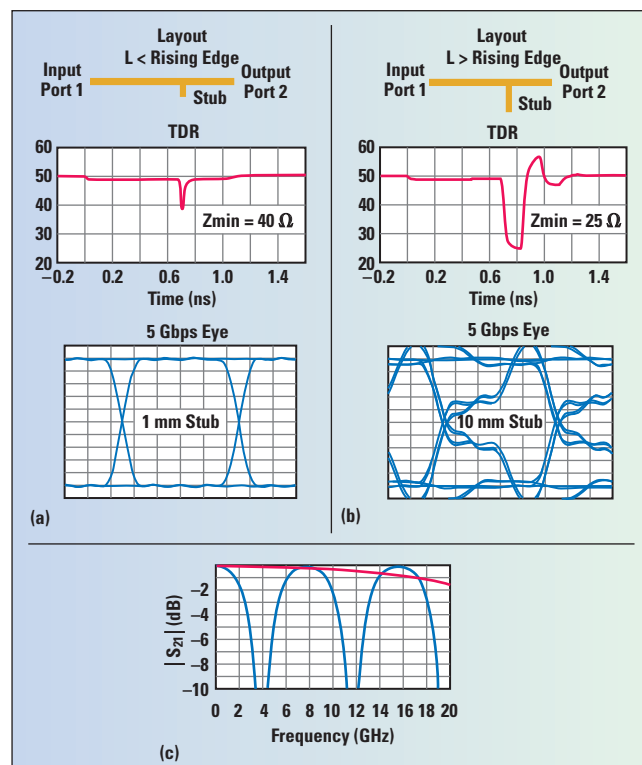


▲ Fig. 2 TDR and eye diagram for series impedance discontinuities shorter (a) and longer (b) than the signal rise time. Insertion loss for the same discontinuities (c).

reduces the amount of signal that reaches the transmitter. The TDT shows how the rise time is degraded by material losses in the channel. The near end cross talk (NEXT) on adjacent channels shows which component is the likely source of noise coupling, by being coincident in time with the component's TDR reflection.

This is a very high level look at the power of time domain analysis. To become an expert at reading the TDR/TDT and frequency dependent losses, some very simple simulations can help. The two basic types of impedance discontinuities encountered in a channel are a series change in impedance and a stub that branches off the signal path. Simulating the series impedance discontinuity from a length that is shorter than the rise time of the signal to a length that is much longer shows two very different responses in the time and frequency domain. As the length of the discontinuity gets shorter than the rise time of the signal, the reflection gets smaller and more of the signal transmits through (see **Figure 2a**). At longer lengths, the double reflections off both ends of the series impedance discontinuity result in a forward traveling wave that is delayed in time and added back into the signal going to the receiver (see **Figure 2b**). This causes a rippling in the amplitude of the signal versus frequency. The ripple valleys are located at frequencies where the forward traveling waves are 180 degrees out of phase and destructively add (see **Figure 2c**).

The stub resonator exhibits some of the same behavior. When the stub is much shorter than the rise time, the reflection is reduced, and more of the signal goes through to the receiver (see **Figure 3a**). A stub longer than the rise time (see **Figure 3b**) can lead to significant losses, where 100 percent reflection from the end of the stub destructively adds with the forward traveling wave (see **Figure 3c**).



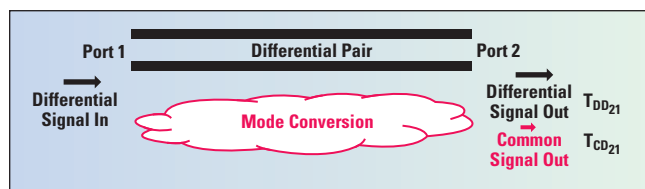
▲ Fig. 3 TDR and eye diagram for stub impedance discontinuities shorter (a) and longer (b) than the signal rise time. Insertion loss for the same discontinuities (c).

Simulation makes it easy to create a stub and series impedance discontinuity with the same excess capacitance and delta impedance change, to see how these two types of structures compare in the time and frequency domain. It is not just the TDR peak height that matters, but also the subtle information from the double reflection occurring later in time. With these two simple simulations, an SI engineer can look at an eye diagram at the receiver, an S-parameter frequency response or a TDR/TDT time domain response and know whether the problem is a series or stub impedance discontinuity.

## FINDING CAUSES OF EMI

The spatial information that TDR/TDT provides can also be used for understanding and troubleshooting EMI problems coming from the physical channel. While there are many potential sources of EMI in high speed serial designs, the most typical is radiation caused by common currents generated by a differential channel. A common signal as small as 10 mV on an external twisted pair can cause an FCC certification test failure. In theory, if the drivers produce a perfect differential signal and the signal passes through a perfect differential channel, there will be no common signal generated. Unfortunately, in practice that is seldom the case.

Assuming the driver is perfect and considering just the channel, any asymmetry in a coupled differential channel will convert some of the differential signal into a common signal. This is known as "mode conversion" (see **Figure 4**). Mode conversion is typically caused by asymmetries in the coupled lines, such as non-equal line widths and/or lengths,



▲ Fig. 4 Asymmetry in a coupled differential transmission line will create a common signal at the output.

different “local” effective dielectric constants, or ground-plane discontinuities. TDR can help in two ways. The first is to determine if mode conversion exists. Using TDR, the channel at port 1 is stimulated with a differential signal and the common mode response at port 2 is measured. **Figure 5** shows the measured results from a typical backplane. Three conclusions can be drawn from these test results:

- There is mode conversion in the channel
- The common signal and differential signal travel at similar, yet not exactly the same velocities
- The edge speed of the differential stimulus has a small impact on the mode conversion.

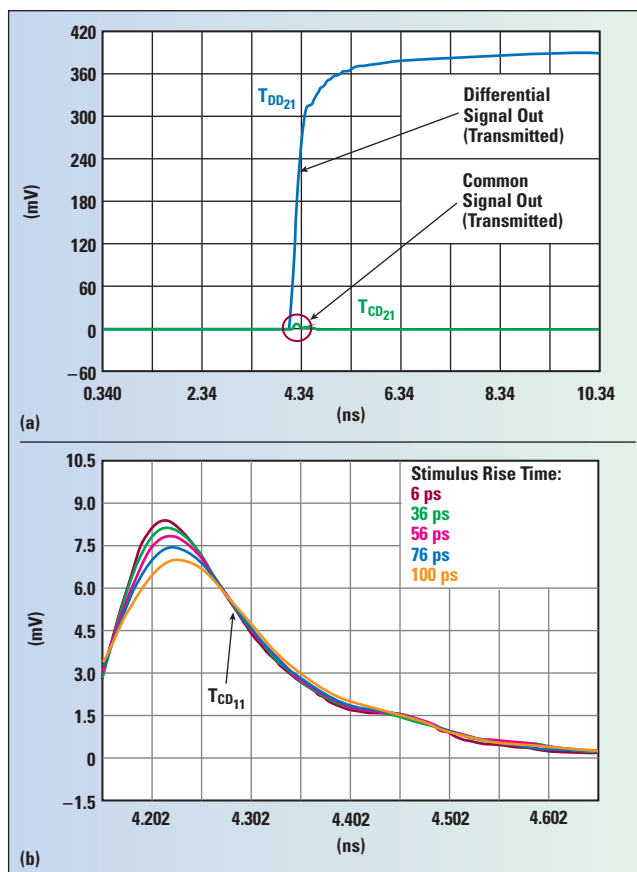
The second way TDR can help is to look at the reflected signal to determine what in the device under test (DUT) is causing mode conversion. **Figure 6** shows the measurement when stimulating the DUT with a differential signal at port 1 and measuring both the differential and common reflected signals at port 1. As the stimulus propagates through the channel, any asymmetry encountered will generate a common signal. Some of that common signal will propagate to port 2 and some will propagate to port 1, where it is measured as  $T_{CD11}$ . Because the velocity of the common signal is similar to the velocity of the differential signal, features in the impedance profile coincident with the common signal can be used to determine the cause of the mode conversion. In this case, mode conversion is caused by the via fields in the daughter card and backplane.

## FIXTURE EFFECTS

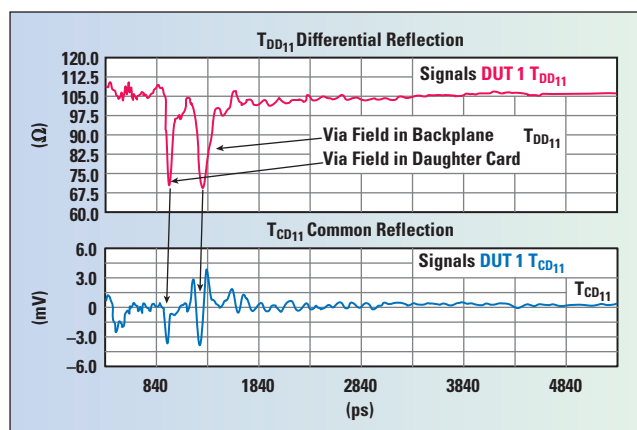
Finally, key to the success of distributed channel simulation and measurement is the ability to measure just the DUT. At high frequencies this can be quite challenging, as the fixture starts to become a significant source of signal degradation, requiring advanced calibration techniques to remove the fixture from the measurement.

Many different approaches have been developed for removing the effects of the test fixture from the measurement; these fall into two categories: direct measurement (a pre-measurement process) and de-embedding (post-measurement processing). De-embedding uses a model of the test fixture and mathematically removes the fixture characteristics from the overall measurement. This fixture de-embedding procedure can produce very accurate results for the non-coaxial DUT without complex, non-coaxial calibration standards. Direct measurement techniques require specialized calibration standards that are inserted into the test fixture and measured. The accuracy of the device measurement relies on the quality of these physical standards (see **Figure 7**).

The most common calibration methodology is called TRL, for transmission (or thru), reflect and line. The constraints for the TRL standards are that the connectors and



▲ Fig. 5 Measured TDT response of a backplane, showing the differential and common responses (a) and magnified view of the common responses vs. stimulus rise times (b).



▲ Fig. 6 Using TDR to find the cause of mode conversion.

launches are all identical and all the transmission lines used for the thru and line standards have the same impedance, loss and propagation constant — only varying in length. The number of lines needed will depend on the frequency range covered by the calibration kit. The usable frequency range for each line is determined by comparing the phase of the line standard to the thru standard. Microwave test applications have used TRL calibration techniques for over 40 years with vector network analyzers (VNA). The TRL calibration technique relies only on the characteristic impedance of a short transmission line. From two sets of





single path to optimal performance with accelerated delivery  
**fastest**



## DynaTest™

standard test cable assemblies  
in **24", 36" and 48" lengths**

### YOU REQUEST A QUOTE

**24**

Contact us Monday-Thursday  
and receive a quote within 24 hours.  
Contact us Friday or on a Holiday and  
receive your quote the next business day.

### WE SHIP "IN-STOCK" QUICKLY

**24**

Place your order Monday-Thursday,  
by email or phone, and we will ship  
in-stock product within 24 hours.  
Orders placed on Friday or a Holiday  
will ship the next business day.  
Quantity: up to 5 units

## DynaFlex®

standard low loss cable assemblies  
in **custom lengths**

### YOU REQUEST A QUOTE

**24**

Contact us Monday-Thursday  
and receive a quote within 24 hours.  
Contact us Friday or on a Holiday and  
receive your quote the next business day.

### WE SHIP "CUSTOM" within 2 WEEKS

**2**

Place your order by email or phone,  
and we will ship your custom length  
product within 2 weeks.  
Quantity: up to 25 units

**Telephone: (978) 469-0555 • [www.dynawave.com](http://www.dynawave.com)**

two-port measurements that differ by this short length of transmission line and two reflection measurements, the full 12-term error model can be determined. Due to the simplicity of the calibration standards, TRL can be applied in dispersive transmission media such as microstrip, stripline and waveguide. With precision coaxial transmission lines, TRL has provided the highest accuracy in coaxial measurements since 1975.

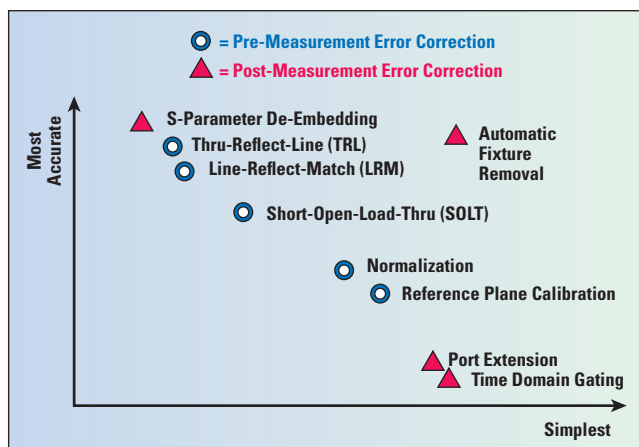
A recently developed calibration method called differential cross talk calibration (also referred to as differential TRL) is a differential version of the common, single-ended TRL, using differential instead of single-ended structures. Differential TRL is one of the few calibration algorithms, along with automatic fixture removal (AFR) that accounts for and removes coupling. The same constraints as the single-ended TRL described earlier apply to this differential method. Since these are differential standards, there are additional constraints: mode conversion, whether it be common to differential or differential to common, should be  $-30$  dB or better. The skew between lines needs to be less than 10 degrees. As with single-ended TRL calibration kits, the fixture may be asymmetric (left and right half fixtures do not need to be the same length or impedance), but the fixtures need to be symmetric top to bottom (i.e., one leg to the other leg of the differential pair).

The latest generation AFR algorithms are often referred to as "one-port AFR." This reference to one-port can be either a single-ended port or differential port, but in either case there is no thru measurement required. This enables much simpler and straightforward error correction, because the user can simply use the open ended fixture as a reference standard, saving design time and fabrication costs. Similar to the single-ended AFR, there is a differential automatic fixture removal method. The difference in this method is that the thru is differential; therefore, any coupling that exists in the fixture is also removed in the process. Besides needing to be symmetric (right to left), like the single-ended AFR the thru must also be symmetric top to bottom. Like the single-ended version, this

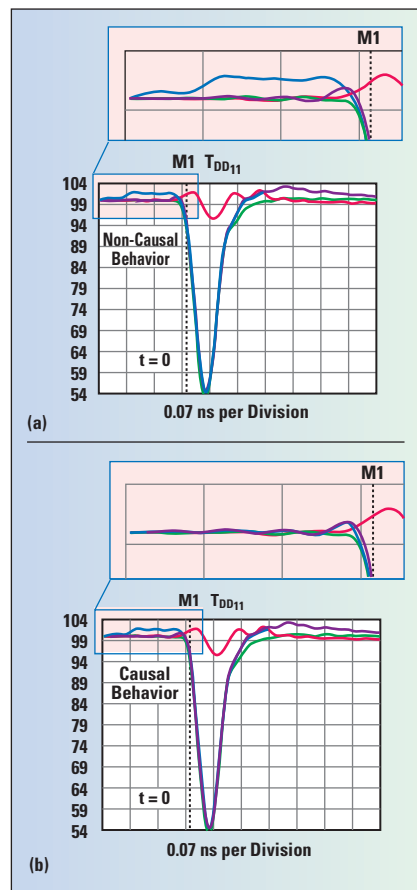
takes less to implement and build than the related multiple TRL structures.

A design case study was conducted to show an application where the  $2\times$  thru fixture was manufactured with typical PCB manufacturing tolerances of  $\pm 10$  percent of the target impedance. This means the differential impedance of 100 V can be as high as 110 V or as low as 90 V, up to a 20 V spread in  $2\times$  thru impedance and, more importantly, a significant difference between the fixture to be removed and the  $2\times$  thru that is fabricated. Normally, one of the main assumptions in TRL and AFR is that the fixture and calibration  $2\times$  thru standard have identical impedance. Another breakthrough in calibration algorithms now exists, where impedance differences between the fixture and the calibration  $2\times$  thru standard can be tolerated. This provides new flexibility that improves accuracy and reduces implementation time by avoiding multiple board turns of the calibration  $2\times$  thru standard. This enhanced AFR algorithm will take the original measurement of fixture A + DUT + fixture B and compare it to the  $2\times$  thru. By specifying that the characterization fixture does not equal the DUT measurement fixture, AFR will use the actual fixture impedance and allow the proper impedance to complete the error correction methodology. The causality problem of having some erroneous response before time  $t = 0$  is greatly reduced (see **Figure 8**). This novel feature offers another breakthrough for automatic fixture removal and S-parameter accuracy.

Signal integrity engineers have many tools available in the lab to make life easier.<sup>1</sup> Microwave transmission line knowledge, calibration and error correction techniques, and time domain intuition all play an important role in identifying and resolving the root cause of problems. Simulation



▲ Fig. 7 Assessment of the numerous error correction techniques for removing fixture effects on the DUT measurement.



▲ Fig. 8 Before (a) and after (b) TDR responses, showing the reduction in non-causal behavior using the enhanced AFR algorithm.

plus measurement techniques can help provide insight into the success of high speed serial channels. ■

## Reference

1. Mike Resso and Eric Bogatin, "Signal Integrity Characterization Techniques," 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, International Engineering Consortium.





Hand Flex Cables conform to any shape required.

from **\$9<sup>75</sup>** **IN STOCK**  
ea. (qty.1-9) **DC to 18 GHz**

**Get the performance of semi-rigid cable, and the versatility of a flexible assembly.** Mini-Circuits Hand Flex cables offer the mechanical and electrical stability of semi-rigid cables, but they're easily shaped by hand to quickly form any configuration needed for your assembly, system, or test rack. Wherever they're used, the savings in time and materials really adds up!

**Excellent return loss, low insertion loss, DC-18 GHz.** Hand Flex cables deliver excellent return loss (33 dB typ. at 9 GHz for a 3-inch cable) and low insertion loss (0.2 dB typ. at 9 GHz for a 3-inch cable). Why waste time measuring and bending semi-rigid cables when you can easily install a Hand Flex interconnect?

**Two popular diameters to fit your needs.**

Hand Flex cables are available in 0.086" and 0.141" diameters, with a tight turn radius of 6 or 8 mm, respectively. Choose from SMA, SMA Right-Angle, SMA Bulkhead or N-Type connectors to support a wide variety of system configurations.

**Standard lengths in stock, custom models available.**

Standard lengths from 3 to 50" are in stock for same-day shipping. You can even get a Designer's Kit, so you always have a few on hand. Custom lengths and right-angle models are also available by preorder. Check out our website for details, and simplify your high-frequency connections with Hand Flex!

 RoHS compliant



SMA Right Angle SMA Bulkhead N-Type





## Streamlining High Speed Channel Design with Simulation

Klaus Krohne

*Computer Simulation Technology, Darmstadt, Germany*

**W**hen designing high speed serial channels, engineers often find that multi-Gbps signals behave much the same as RF signals and that the three-dimensional (3D) structure of the transmission channel (vias, reference planes, connectors, etc.) becomes important. High fidelity 3D electromagnetic simulation has been used in the design process by RF engineers for decades, and the same techniques can also be used to model high speed serial channels.

This article will show how 3D electromagnetic simulation can be implemented in the design flow for high speed serial channels. It will show how to optimize reference plane changes and make early design decisions such as layer stack-up, via back-drilling or trace separation that are difficult to change later. At the other end of the design process is the verification/sign-off stage. One problem that plagues sign-off engineers is that not all components of the transmission channel are under their control and high fidelity simulation models of those components can be hard to come by. What to do in such cases and how to make reasonable assumptions about unknown components will be covered.

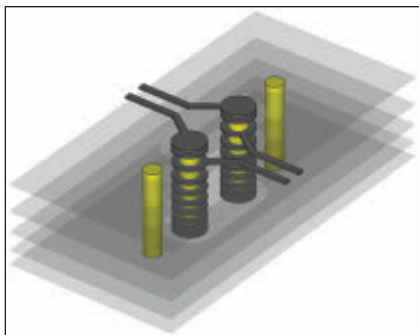
Signal integrity (SI) is of critical importance in modern electronic devices. Increasing speeds and the widespread adoption of mobile devices mean that two trends are increasingly

dominating electronic design: an increase in frequency and a decrease in board size. These are changing the design workflow, as engineers need to account for effects that could previously be ignored.

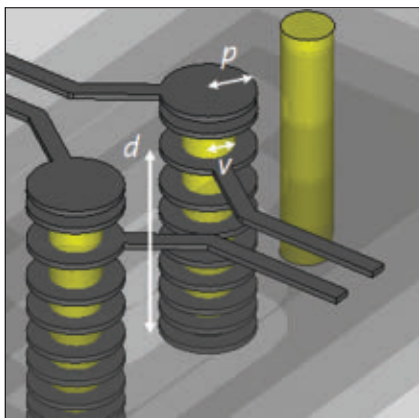
Insertion loss is typically greater at higher frequencies and, to counteract this effect, emphasis and equalization are used. At the transmitter, the signal can either be filtered (de-emphasis) or amplified (pre-emphasis) in such a way that the insertion loss is counteracted. Both have their drawbacks: de-emphasis can cause noise problems by reducing the signal amplitude, and pre-emphasis can lead to emissions issues. For this reason, modern technology increasingly uses equalization where the signal is filtered immediately before the receiver.

Emphasis and equalization are difficult to implement for parallel channels, since each receiver requires a separate equalizer module, resulting in larger/more expensive ICs and higher power consumption. In addition, parallel channels limit the minimum size of the electronics, and bringing many traces together increases the crosstalk problems. These are some of the reasons modern high speed transmission channels such as PCI, SATA, USB and HDMI are often implemented as serial channels using serializer/deserializer (SerDes) technology. Unlike single-ended parallel transmission lines,





▲ Fig. 1 A microstrip-to-stripline transition implemented with vias. The two outer vias are stitching vias, which provide a path for the return current.

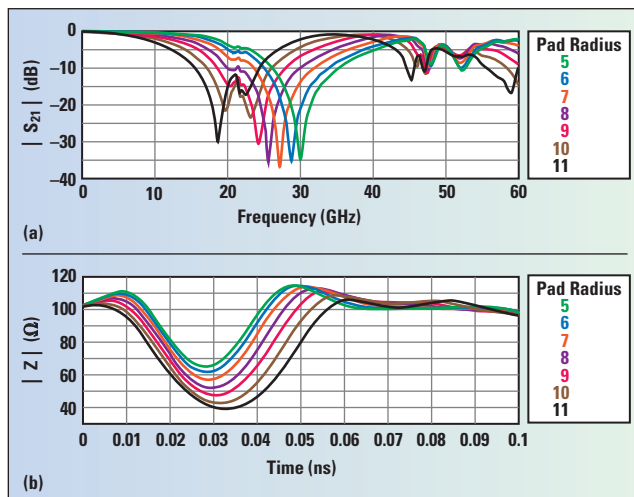


▲ Fig. 2 The three design parameters: pad radius ( $p$ ), via radius ( $v$ ) and via stub length ( $d$ ).

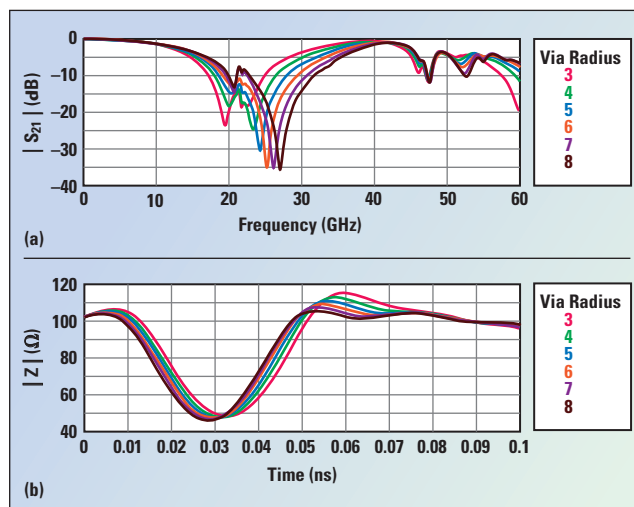
serial channels are usually differential. This article explains how a serial channel can be designed and characterized using simulation to verify that it meets signal integrity specifications, starting from the design of the vias through the full simulation of the board, including sockets, packages and cross-talk.

## VIA DESIGN

Being routed on an inner layer of the PCB helps shield the trace. However, components are mounted on the



▲ Fig. 3 Insertion loss (a) and TDR response (b) vs. pad radius.



▲ Fig. 4 Insertion loss (a) and TDR response (b) vs. via radius.

surface of the PCB, so vias are used as transitions between the surface microstrip and the deeper stripline layers (see **Figure 1**). The via represents a transition between two transmission lines and must be carefully designed to minimize reflection. A balance must

be struck between signal integrity and manufacturing cost.

To investigate how the design parameters affect the performance of the vias, a study was carried out using a time domain EM solver in CST STUDIO SUITE®. The parameters investigated were pad radius, via radius and back-drilling (see **Figure 2**). In each case, a parameter sweep was performed to calculate how these parameters affect the insertion loss and TDR response (see **Guide to Terminology sidebar**). The via initially shows a resonance in the insertion loss at around 24 GHz, which could lead to signal integrity problems. Increasing the size of the via pad increases the capacitance of the via (see **Figure 3**); changing the size of the pad shifts

but does not remove this resonance. Changing the via radius has similar effects (see **Figure 4**), as the via radius controls its inductance.

To deal with this resonance more effectively, back drilling is considered. Back drilling removes the unnecessary via stub, which is the source of the resonance. A simulation shows that back drilling to remove the stub entirely almost flattens the TDR response (see **Figure 5**). The drawback of back drilling is increased manufacturing cost. As an alternative, the stripline could be routed on a much lower layer of the PCB. This would decrease the effective length of the via stub and reduce the resonance without the additional drilling. The benefit of this from a signal integrity perspective can be seen by looking at a simple channel. If it is assumed that the trace

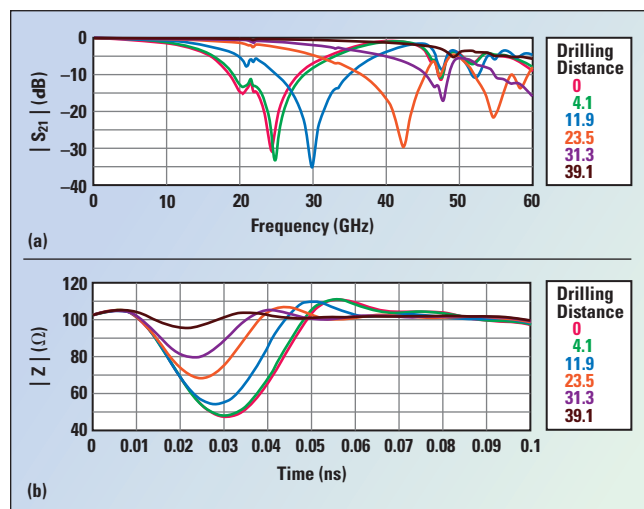
## Microwave Meets Electronics: A Guide to Terminology

Because high speed digital channels combine the worlds of electronic engineering and microwave engineering, the terminology sometimes varies. Microwave engineers often work in the frequency domain using S-parameters (return loss and insertion loss).

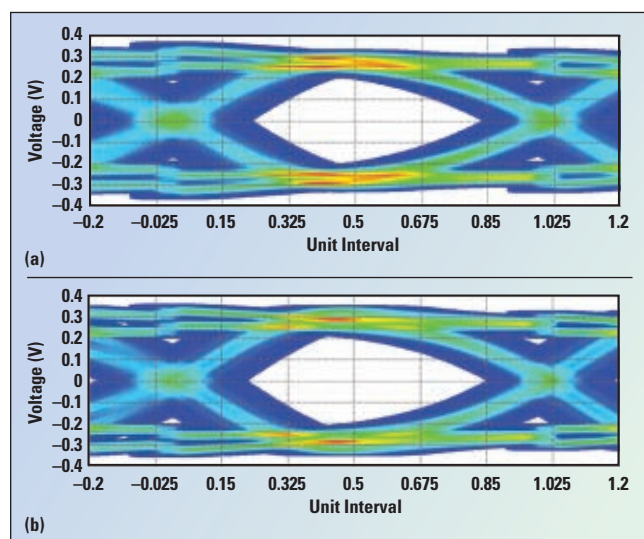
Electronic engineers are more likely to use time domain methods such as time domain reflectometry (TDR). This measures impedance as a function of time, helping engineers to identify discontinuities.

The eye diagram is then produced by injecting a digital signal into the channel and wrapping it around, usually every two intervals. This shows graphically the effect of intersymbol interference and crosstalk caused by the channel and the transmitter and receiver characteristics.

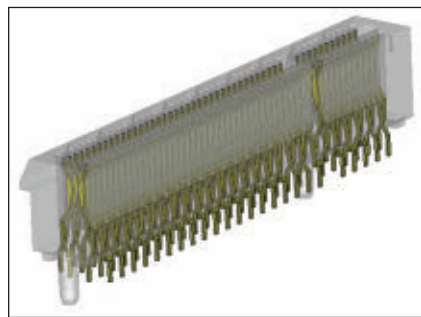
In this article, all of these methods and terms are used.



▲ Fig. 5 Insertion loss (a) and TDR response (b) vs. drilling distance to vary the stub length.



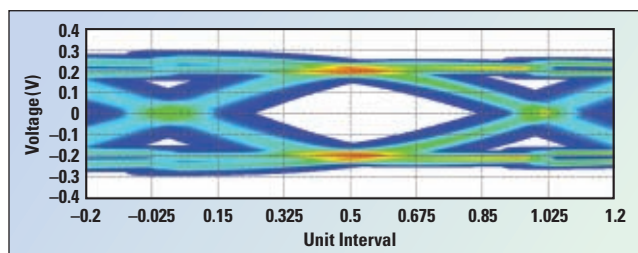
▲ Fig. 6 Eye diagrams for a simple 8 Gbps channel with two vias before (a) and after (b) via optimization. The eye opening is 75.62 ps wide and 401.8 mV high before optimization, and 78.75 ps wide and 419.3 mV high after.



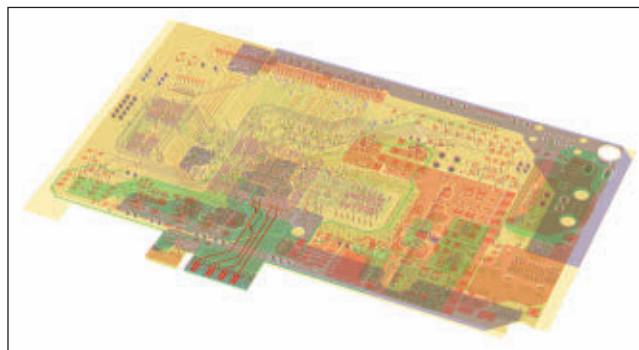
▲ Fig. 7 Simulation model of a PCI Express connector.

performance, and the components need to remain above those values. Optimizing the via has increased both the eye height and width and offers more leeway to add additional components to the channel (see **Figure 6**).

is a stripline with vias at each end, it can be simulated as a system to calculate its eye diagram, using I/O buffer information specification (IBIS) models. Data standards specify allowable eye opening values for channels to ensure SI



▲ Fig. 8 Eye diagram for a channel including a PCI Express socket and two vias. The eye opening is now 73.12 ps wide and 278 mV high.



▲ Fig. 9 PCB simulation model showing several PCI Express traces (highlighted).

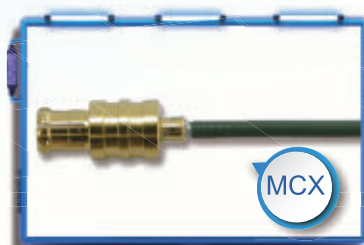
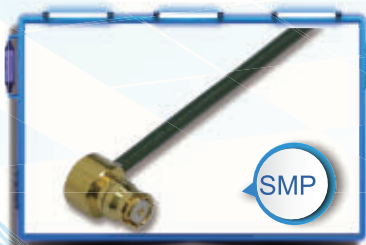
## BUILDING THE CHANNEL

With the traces laid out, the next step is to build the rest of the channel. Where a channel crosses from one board to another, there needs to be a connector or socket. In this case, a PCI Express socket (see **Figure 7**) is used to connect the riser card to a motherboard. In some cases, a 3D model or an S-parameter model of a component is available from the manufacturer and can be implemented in the design directly. In other cases, the component might need to be modeled within the simulation software or characterized through measurements. In this case, the PCI Express connector is modeled while the motherboard is represented by a length of stripline. These were linked together using the circuit simulation solver in CST STUDIO SUITE®, which allows 3D models and analytical circuit elements to be combined. Adding the socket and the motherboard reduces the eye height to 278.0 mV, which is a significant drop compared to that seen when the stripline was kept to a single board (see **Figure 8**).

In a real PCB, the exact route of the traces is also important, especially when taking crosstalk into account. The spectrum of high speed signals extends to very high frequencies — the fifth harmonic of an 8 Gbps signal is at 20 GHz. At these frequencies, the return currents in the reference planes have a severe impact on the signal integrity; even individual pads can cause unexpected resonances. Only full wave 3D solvers model these effects rigorously. In this particular case, a channel which includes a riser board (with a stripline trace and the vias), a socket and a motherboard are considered, with several transitions that can affect the signal. Taking the 3D structure of the PCB (see **Figure 9**) into account reveals that there is a noticeable effect on the eye diagram — the eye width is reduced again to 72.5 ps and the eye height to 252.8 mV. This would not have been detectable using a simplistic analytic trace model.



## C25 Series Ultra Flexible .047 Cable Assemblies with Excellent Phase Stability over Flexure



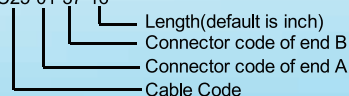
C25 series is super flexible for durable cable assemblies of superior mechanical and electrical performance, well suited for applications requiring extremely limited installation space. C25 series can be built with a wide range of connectors, such as SMA, MCX, SMP and 2.92mm. These assemblies provide consistent performance with repeated bending and handling.

### Advantages and Features:

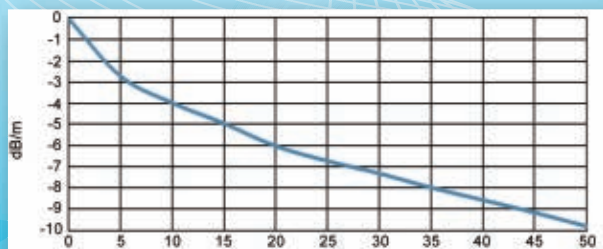
- Ideal for applications requiring extremely limited installation spaces
- High strength braid with high retension
- Small bend radius of 5mm (0.2")
- Frequency up to 40GHz
- Excellent attenuation & phase stability over flexure
- Outstanding return loss performance
- High shielding effectiveness > 100dB
- Direct replacement of .047 semi-rigid cable

Optional Connectors			
Connector Code	Description	Frequency GHz	VSWR for Assembly (same connectors at both end)
01	SMA Straight Male	26.5	<1.25
27	MCX Straight Male	12	<1.25
37	SMP Straight Female	40	<1.45
38	SMP Right Angle Female	26.5	<1.40
40	2.92mm Straight Male	40	<1.35
46	2.92mm Straight Female	40	<1.40

Custom-assemblies with different connectors and length are available!  
Part Numbering Code C25-01-37-16



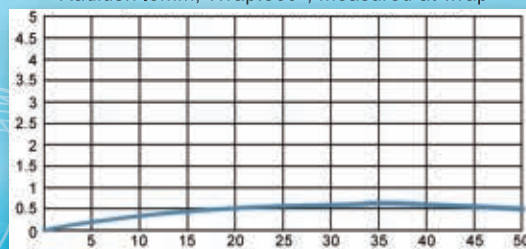
Attenuation



Frequency (GHz)


Phase Change vs. Flexure

Radius:7.5mm, Wrap:360°, measured at wrap



Frequency (GHz)

Micable is your quality, fast and low cost solution.

Affiliated with 

Micable Inc.

Tel: +86-591-87382856

Email: sales@micable.cn

Website: www.micable.cn

Seeking world-wide agents 

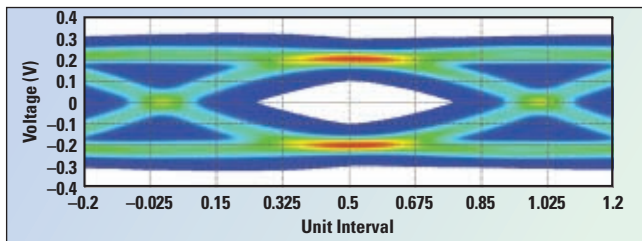
USA Distribution Center:

SSI Cable Corporation

Tel: (360)426-5719

Email: bsmith@ssicable.com

# INTERCONNECT & SIGNAL INTEGRITY

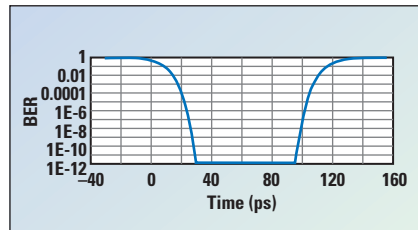


▲ Fig. 10 Eye diagram for the full channel including crosstalk. The eye opening is now 65 ps wide and 206.9 mV high.

In this case, there are additional differential pairs on either side of the channel, driven by the same devices and acting as aggressors. Taking these into account is a matter of adding additional ports to the simulation. 3D simulation is critical here, as the exact separation between the traces across their entire length and especially near discontinuities will have a massive impact on the crosstalk. When the simulation is repeated with the aggressor channels included, it was found that the eye has closed even further (see **Figure 10**). The width of the eye is now 65 ps, with an eye height of 206.9 mV. Compared to the bare stripline, the introduction of transitions, the consideration of the realistic 3D traces and the inclusion of crosstalk effects has revealed that the actual SI performance of the channel is significantly different.

With the full channel modeled, one more important figure of merit can be calculated. This is the timing bathtub,

which shows the expected bit error rate (BER) at different sampling times (see **Figure 11**). The eye width determines the width of the bathtub. In this case, the channel still meets PCI Gen 3



▲ Fig. 11 Bathtub curve for the full channel, including crosstalk.

specifications, but in other cases the channel will need to be rerouted or otherwise modified to improve its transmission characteristics and reduce crosstalk.

## CONCLUSION

The performance of a high speed digital SerDes channel is dependent on the performance of every part of it, from the traces and the connectors to the transmitters and receivers. Identifying and mitigating potential SI problems early in the design process can save time and money later on, but these SI problems can depend on complex couplings that can only be identified by full 3D electromagnetic simulation. These include the back drilling of vias, the quality of the connectors, the routing of the traces and the chips that drive the channel. All of these can be considered by simulation, allowing the performance of the entire system to be analyzed. ■

# Stay cool be MAPI!



#coolMAPI  
WE speed up  
the future

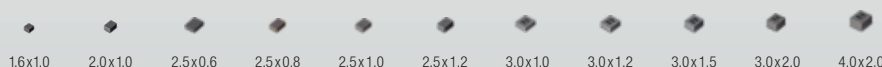


The WE-MAPI is the world's smallest metal alloy power inductor. Its efficiency is unmatched. Available from stock. Samples free of charge. For further information please visit: [www.we-online.com/WE-MAPI](http://www.we-online.com/WE-MAPI)

Design your DC/DC converter in **REDEXPERT**, the world's most precise software tool to calculate AC losses.

- highest current ratings
- lowest AC losses in class
- incredibly low DCR
- excellent temperature stability
- innovative design
- lowest EMI radiation

The full WE-MAPI range:



1.6x1.0 2.0x1.0 2.5x0.6 2.5x0.8 2.5x1.0 2.5x1.2 3.0x1.0 3.0x1.2 3.0x1.5 3.0x2.0 4.0x2.0





# MODULAR TEST SYSTEMS

***Built Your Way and Delivered within 2 Weeks!***

*Signal Routing & Attenuation Control for Production Test, R&D and More!*

Mini-Circuits' new ZTM-Series RF test systems dramatically accelerate custom solutions for a wide range of applications in test environments. Choose from our lineup of extra-long-life SPDT, SP4T, SP6T and transfer switches, and programmable attenuators with attenuation ranges of 0 to 30, 60, or 90, 110 or 120 dB. We'll build and ship a solution tailored to your exact requirements *within just 2 weeks!*

It's that simple! Give us a call and talk to our engineers about how Mini-Circuits' ZTM-Series custom rack mount test solutions can improve efficiency, increase throughput, and save cost in your business!

## Features

- Rugged 19" Rack Mountable Chassis
- Customizable Front Panel Layout
- Light Weight
- USB and Ethernet Control
- User-friendly GUI and DLLs Included
- Qualified to 100 Million Switch Cycles
- Affordable Cost
- ***Delivery within 2 Weeks!***

*Choose from hundreds of possible configurations!*



SPDT Switches  
DC – 18 GHz



SP4T Switches  
DC – 18 GHz



SP6T Switches  
DC – 12 GHz



Transfer Switches  
DC – 18 GHz



0 – 30, 60, 90, 110 or 120 dB  
Programmable Attenuators  
1 MHz – 6 GHz



Configure your system online now for a fast quote!





## DPI With Integrated Current and Voltage Measurement

Sven König  
Langer EMV-Technik GmbH, Bannewitz, Germany

Special test procedures are needed to determine the immunity of integrated circuits (IC) to RF interference. Defined RF disturbances must be injected into the IC via defined networks for this purpose. The electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) standard for ICs (IEC 62132) provides three methods for such characterization: the direct power injection (DPI) method, the transverse electromagnetic (TEM) cell method and the use of an IC stripline. The DPI method is based on the conducted injection of disturbance power into the IC. The TEM cell method and the IC stripline are characterized with an electromagnetic field that propagates within a defined cell and acts directly on the IC surface.

This article examines the DPI test method and explains limitations that are used as a starting point to extend this method. The parameters obtained with the extended method describe the IC's immunity for its future practical use. The IC user can use these immunity parameters as a basis for selecting the appropriate IC for a specific electronic system and as a basis for EMC design in printed circuit

board (PCB) development. Furthermore, the IC manufacturer can use this information to narrow and eliminate weak points in the chip. The article also presents a practical example of a local interconnect network (LIN) transceiver that is examined using an extended DPI test method.

The DPI method according to IEC 62132-4 (see **Figure 1**) has proven successful in evaluating the EMC immunity of ICs. RF is injected into an individual IC pin by conductive coupling. The RF current flows from a power amplifier to the respective pin via a 50  $\Omega$  line and a coupling capacitor. The intensity of the RF disturbance is determined by the forward power that is measured with directional couplers. The power is the correct physical evaluation parameter if an RF-induced rise in temperature in the IC results in its malfunctioning.

Other RF interference events may, however, be independent of the power that is fed in. The oscillator may stop or demodulation may occur in an operational amplifier, a transistor or diode, for example. These interference mechanisms depend only to a small de-



gree on the power converted in the IC; rather, they are triggered directly by basic physical parameters such as the RF current and voltage (e.g., demodulation of the RF current). The disturbance voltage or current is also the parameter responsible for driving the respective interference event in the device under test (DUT) in other fields of EMC testing, such as burst or ESD tests. A high current or a high voltage is not necessarily accompanied by high power.

When testing semiconductors, matching depends on the switching state. In addition, the switching edge has to be taken into account with its own mismatch characteristics. The average  $P_{\text{forward}}$ ,  $P_{\text{back}}$  power measurement does not provide relevant system information in terms of the  $u(t)$  and  $i(t)$  parameters. The variation of the RF current and voltage over time, however, is crucial for gaining new insights, such as the identification of weak points in the IC and for organizing countermeasures in IC and PCB development.

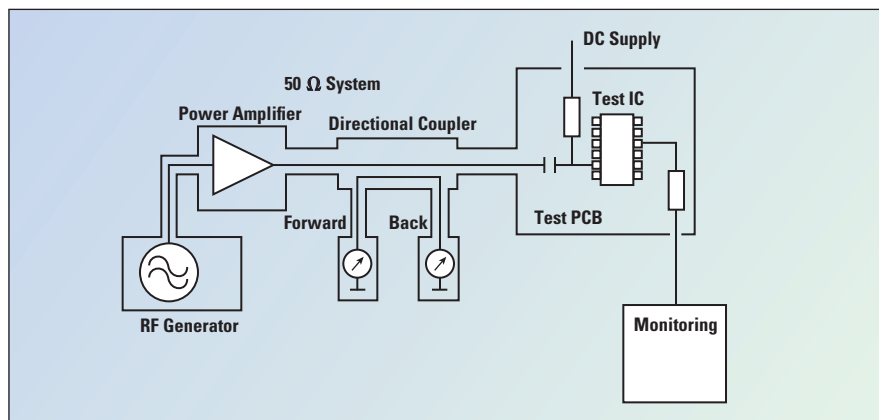
## MEASURING INTERFERENCE WITH AN AMMETER AND VOLTMETER

The ohmic resistance of a microcontroller power supply pin is usually small, in the range of a milliohm to an ohm. A capacitance of several nF may be integrated into the IC, which also presents impedances on the order of an ohm at frequencies of 100 MHz or higher. IC line inductances produce similar values. Hence, the IC's internal resistance is very low and may be considerably smaller than the  $50\ \Omega$  source of the power amplifier. This means that the power amplifier operates under short-circuit conditions, supplying its maximum current. The fed-in current interferes with the IC function, but a power meter shows only a few mW. Consequently, the IC is evaluated as much too weak and is misclassified based on the power evaluation.

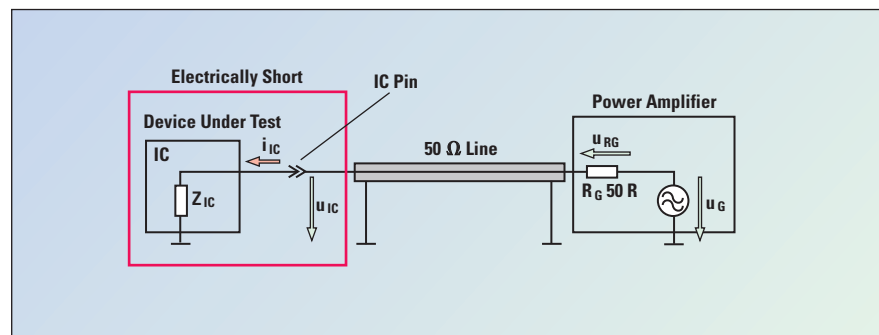
The impedances of other IC pins may be between a milliohm and a kilohm. The system approaches short-circuit conditions for IC impedances less than  $50\ \Omega$  and open-circuit conditions for impedances greater than  $50\ \Omega$ . Immunity tests at a quasi open-circuit voltage, as are common prac-

tice in high voltage technology, are not possible with RF injection into an IC. The current and voltage conditions are system dependent and must be measured directly on the pin (see **Figure 2**). This electrically short measurement setup avoids metrological difficulties caused by standing waves that may be generated on the line to the power amplifier.

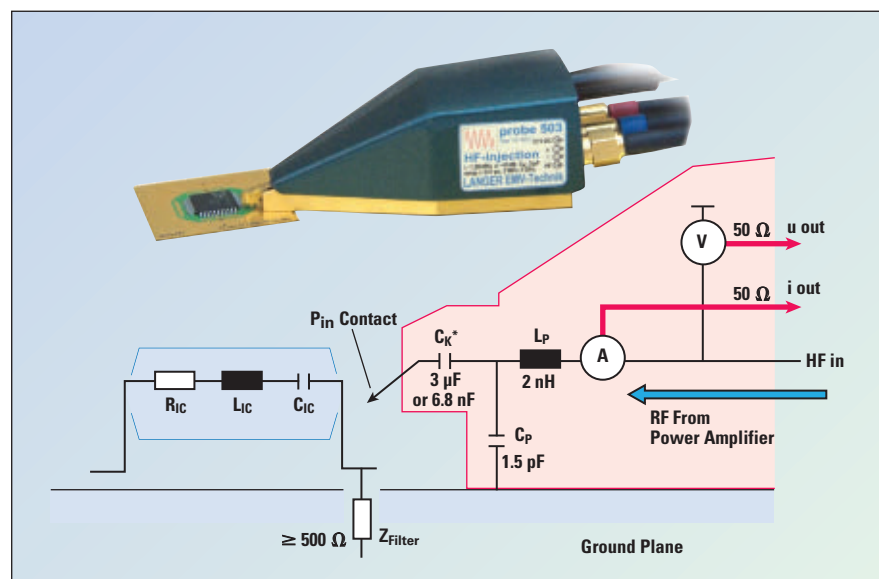
**Figures 3 and 4** show the P500 probe measurement system. RF disturbances flow from the power amplifier into the IC pin to be evaluated via the connected P500 probe. An ammeter and voltmeter are integrated into the probe so that the current, voltage and phase angle can be measured directly with an oscilloscope. Power, impedance and other



▲ Fig. 1 DPI method according to IEC 62132-4.



▲ Fig. 2 Setup to measure current and voltage on the pin.



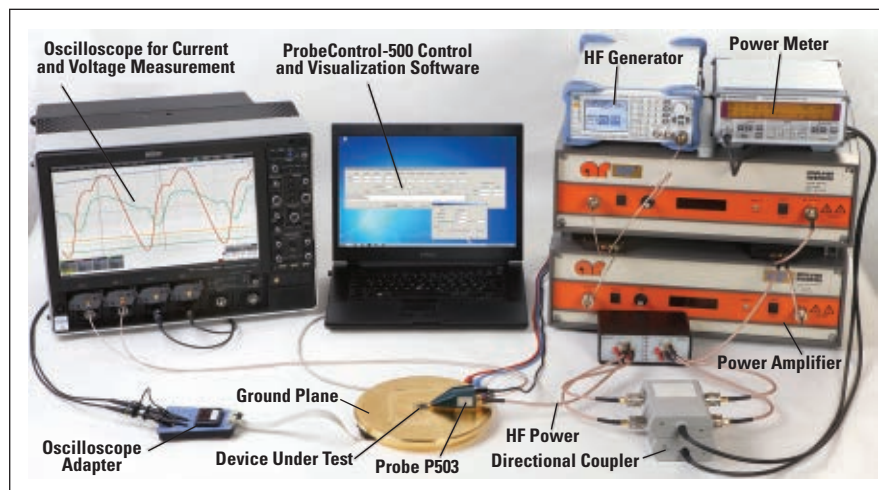
▲ Fig. 3 P503 probe.

parameters of the device under test are calculated from the measured values. These parameters allow engineers to draw more detailed conclusions about an IC's EMC within the respective electronic system. Malfunctions that occur at high current intensities, for example, are often due to magnetic coupling, while those that occur at high voltages are due to capacitive coupling. This new RF injection method using integrated current and voltage measurement is beneficial for IC development. It enables the measurement of reactive currents that remain undetected with usual power measurements and provides detailed physical insights that are not otherwise attainable.

## INVESTIGATING A LIN TRANSCEIVER

An RF equivalent circuit can be derived for each IC pin from the results obtained with the P500 probe measurement system. The impedance of the pin depends not only on the switching state of the signal but also on the RF generator voltage. The P500 probe is used to inject a small RF level into the pin. These disturbances must be low enough to prevent protection diodes from opening and additional current paths and elements from becoming effective. On the basis of the  $u$ ,  $i$  and  $\phi$  values measured with the oscilloscope, the IC's resistance and reactance is determined as a function of frequency. If there is no dominant capacitive or inductive component, the reactance can be split into  $X_C$  and  $X_L$  by calculation. This requires measurements at different frequencies. Weak points can be found in the IC through a high frequency and low frequency current and voltage analysis on the IC pin. The high frequency voltage may cause diode paths to open, for example, resulting in an impedance change.

The measurement system can be used for a variety of practical analyses. For example, it allows the visualization of time-varying, non-sinusoidal high frequency current and voltage waveforms (see **Figure 5**). Additional current paths will open as soon as the forward voltage of internal diodes is reached. The impedance of the IC drops, the current increases, and the

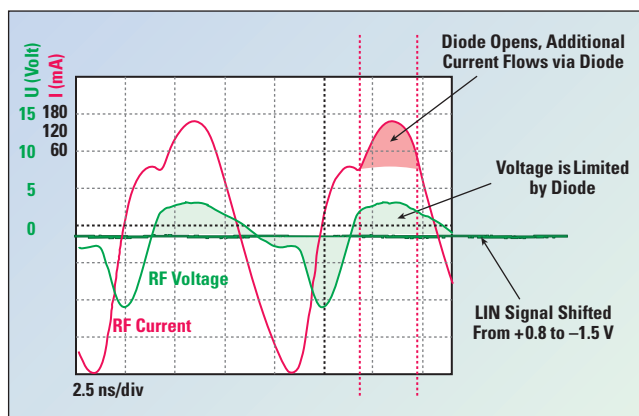


▲ Fig. 4 Measurement setup with a P503 probe.

voltage may be limited (feedback to supply network). When a diode opens, new coupling paths become effective; the current that flows through the diode enters other network sections as rectified current. These currents or voltages are superimposed onto useful signals such as trigger or control signals on the LIN driver and cause the FET to go into a blocked, open or undefined state. Further internal IC mechanisms may be clarified by analyzing current and voltage as a function of time. Manufacturers can launch a targeted IC improvement and users can derive EMC countermeasures addressing the IC's practical use.

## USE WITH MODULE DEVELOPMENT

A sensitive IC can fall victim to interference if an RF current couples to susceptible pins via internal coupling paths in the layout. RF current may flow from a vehicle board network plug to the  $V_{bat}$  pin of the LIN transceiver via corresponding line connections. The RF current may also reach the ground pin via the ground system, particularly in the segmented ground of a two-layer PCB. This coupling path can be blocked by an all-over contact ground system. In addition, the blocking capacitors have to be



▲ Fig. 5 Time-varying, non-sinusoidal, high frequency current and voltage waveforms measured with the probe.

adequately dimensioned on  $V_{bat}$ . A filter structure that comprises an inductor and two filter capacitors in a pi network is recommended. The filter prevents RF current from reaching the sensitive pin. This measure can be taken with due care at the beginning of development if the  $V_{bat}$  pin is known to be sensitive.

Interference suppression on a module that comprises LIN transceivers is difficult in practice, as the respective pins responsible for IC interference must be identified. The situation becomes unclear if the IC has several sensitive pins that all contribute to its malfunction. The effectiveness of individual measures is concealed due to coupling to other pins. If the IC's sensitive pins are known, reliable countermeasures may be taken in the right places even before beginning the actual EMC work. EMC problems of ICs can thus be controlled more quickly and easily. ■



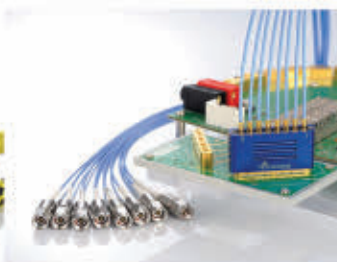
# RF. Microwave Coaxial Connector & Cable Assembly



## Why CAN NOT miss us

- \*Short lead time.
- \*Accurate cross-examination skills
- \*High flexibility in manufacture and delivery
- \*Best Customized Solutions

IDEAL for VNA  
Multi-Coax  
High Speed-Digital



### 1.0 mm Connector

DC to 110GHz; VSWR  $\leq$  1.2

### 1.85 mm Connector

DC to 67 GHz; VSWR  $\leq$  1.2

### 2.4 mm Connector

DC to 50 GHz; VSWR  $\leq$  1.2

### 2.92 mm Connector

DC to 40 GHz; VSWR  $\leq$  1.15

### 3.5 mm Connector

DC to 34 GHz; VSWR  $\leq$  1.15



## Appropriate Data Line Common Mode Choke Selection

Ismael Molina Alba  
Würth Elektronik eiSos GmbH & Co. KG

Selecting a common mode choke usually comes with more issues than might be expected. The selection process involves evaluating a range of different filter characteristics and aligning them with the desired system specifications. The aim of this application note is to help the design engineer to choose the right filter for the application and explain some concepts that are important when choosing a suitable filter for the requirements of a given system. These include matching impedances as well as considering the adequate cutoff frequency, and differential and common mode attenuation.

A number of 'eye diagrams' are referred to, which are composed of an overlay of several data frames to give an indication of how a component or transmission line changes the waveform of a transmitted signal. Statistical data frame overlays are used, which reveal reflections on the line, phase shifting as well as added signal noise.

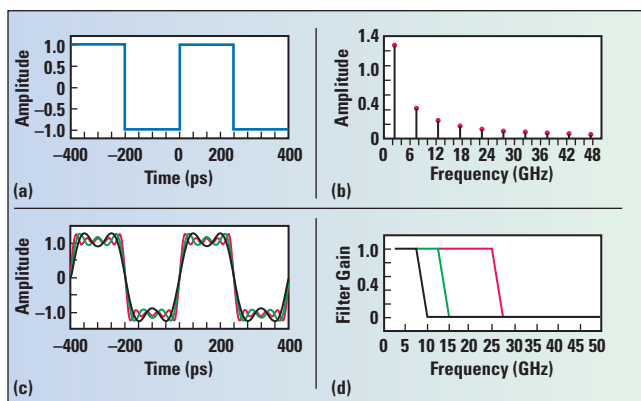
Most digital signal standards such as USB or HDMI define a mask to fit into the free area of the eye diagram, thereby establishing limits for the minimal eye opening or signal shape. This

translates into both the minimal voltage level needed to avoid signal decoding errors and the minimum signal width or time period for the digital symbol to be maintained to avoid signal decoding errors. Both parameters are important indicators for the integrity of a given signal. The eye diagrams shown were measured on a network analyzer with Time Domain Reflectometry (TDR).

### CUTOFF FREQUENCY

A low pass filter's cutoff frequency ( $f_c$ ) is defined as the frequency at which the filter attenuates the amplitude of the signal by 3 dB. A 3 dB attenuation reduces the power of the input signal to half of its original value. This frequency is also known as  $f_{3dB}$ . **Figure 1** demonstrates the effect of a series of low pass filters with different cutoff frequencies under ideal conditions. **Figure 1a** shows the input signal and **Figure 1b** the signal's harmonics. **Figure 1c** shows the signal's output shape after the filters — the color of each of the lines corresponds to the filter — the frequency response of which can be seen in **Figure 1d**. This graph also reveals which of the input signal's harmon-





▲ Fig. 1 Effect of different filters on a digital signal under idealized conditions.

ics are being filtered by the individual filters. Their  $f_{3dB}$  values are 9, 14 and 26 GHz, respectively.

In order to retain the integrity of a signal, it is recommended not to filter its first four harmonics. In keeping with this, the cutoff frequency should be greater than the fourth harmonic frequency of the signal. For a square wave, this is four times its base frequency.

## TRANSMISSION PARAMETERS

The next step would be to put all this together and look into a typical product catalogue to identify a filter that is the best fit for the application. However, this might not be quite as easy as expected: Some parameters — notably the cutoff frequency — do not appear in many of these compilations. Instead of the attenuation in differential and common mode, impedance values in both modes are given, so finding the right common mode choke might be a bit of a challenge. However, the specifications do include graphs and these will help find the right filter if used in the right way.

The graphs included in such a catalogue tend to be closely related, meaning that when the attenuation of a component increases the impedance will also increase. However, a closer look into the specification details can reveal other ways to retrieve the de-

sired attenuation values.

The main way to derive a filter's attenuation is by means of its scattering parameters, which provide transmitted and reflected signal ratios. There are two ways of representing these parameters; as scattering parameters or as mixed mode scattering parameters.

The single ended scattering parameters represent the relationship between input and output levels using different test configurations for the common and differential modes. These test configurations or test fixtures deliver good approximations of the attenuation of a filter up to a few gigahertz but for frequencies beyond 3 GHz these approximations may not be valid.

Mixed mode S-parameters are four wire type measurements. With reliable measurement in the high frequency components, there is no need for extra approximation to be done. It is possible to send a differential signal through the coaxial cables and see the effect of the circuit on this signal. Furthermore, it is possible to measure the attenuation of a common mode signal or the conversion between common and differential modes. This measurement method yields the mixed mode scattering parameters, SDD for the differential mode and SCC for the common mode, while the general S-parameters do not differentiate between differential or common mode unless certain other SMD test fixtures or approximations are used.

## TRANSMISSION LINE IMPEDANCES

When considering the requirements for a differential data line there are certain terms used such as characteristic impedance, differential mode impedance, or common mode impedance. The characteristic impedance of a line is the relationship between the amplitudes of oscillating voltages and currents travelling through the line. This value is calculated in a line with-

out reflections, so the length of the line has no influence on it.

The common mode and the differential mode impedances depend on the characteristic impedance ( $Z_0$ ) and the coupling factor between traces ( $k$ ). To clarify the meaning of these two impedance values, this note will explain the meaning of the terms odd mode impedance ( $Z_{odd}$ ) and the even mode impedance ( $Z_{even}$ ).

**Figure 2** shows a trace configuration in a differential transmission line. From this configuration, the applied voltage in each trace can be calculated as:

$$\begin{aligned} V_1 &= Z_1 i_1 + Z_1 k i_2 \\ V_2 &= Z_2 i_2 + Z_2 k i_1 \end{aligned}$$

If the transmission is balanced and the traces are designed carefully

$$i_1 = -i_2 \text{ and } Z_1 = Z_2 = Z_0$$

Under these assumptions, the first two equations can then be rewritten as:

$$\begin{aligned} V_1 &= Z_0 i_1 - Z_0 k i_1 = i_1 (1 - k) Z_0 \\ V_2 &= Z_0 i_2 - Z_0 k i_2 = i_2 (1 - k) Z_0 \end{aligned}$$

Rewriting the equation to show  $Z_{odd}$  results in:

$$Z_{odd} = (1 - k) Z_0$$

In unbalanced transmission mode the following applies:

$$\begin{aligned} i_1 &= i_2 \\ Z_1 &= Z_2 = Z_0 \end{aligned}$$

So the applied voltages in the traces can be rewritten as:

$$\begin{aligned} V_1 &= Z_0 i_1 + Z_0 k i_1 = i_1 (1 + k) Z_0 \\ V_2 &= Z_0 i_2 + Z_0 k i_2 = i_2 (1 + k) Z_0 \end{aligned}$$

This results in  $Z_{even}$  as:

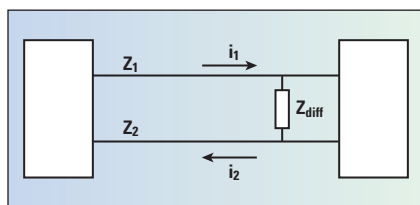
$$Z_{even} = (1 + k) Z_0$$

Once  $Z_{even}$  and  $Z_{odd}$  have been calculated it is easier to define the differential and common mode impedances. It is assumed that both lines are connected to ground at the end. In differential mode, the fact that  $i_1 = -i_2$  is made use of, which means there is no current flowing to ground. This leaves the impedance between the two lines equal to the  $Z_{odd}$  values of each trace connected in serial:

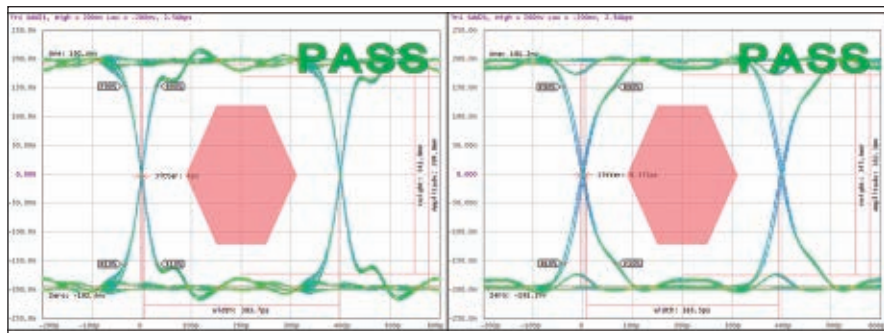
$$Z_{diff} = 2Z_{odd} = 2(1 - k)Z_0$$

This explains why the impedance in differential mode can be much higher than the characteristic impedance.

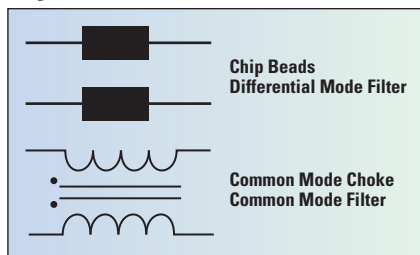
Now, making the same assumption for the common mode and taking into



▲ Fig. 2 Trace configuration.



▲ Fig. 3 Reflection effect of common mode chokes in differential mode visualized with eye diagrams.



▲ Fig. 4 Filter setup.

account that  $i_1 = i_2$ , meaning that all current will flow through ground, establishes the common mode impedance as equal to the  $Z_{\text{even}}$  values of each line connected in parallel:

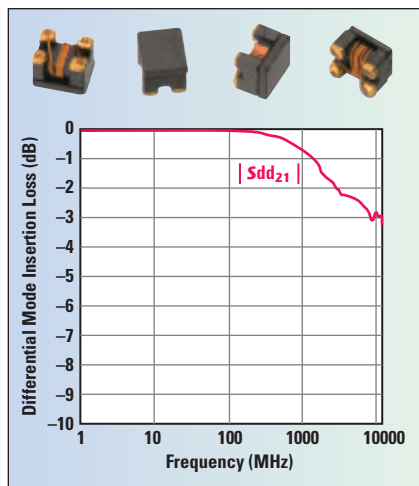
$$Z_{\text{comm}} = 2 Z_{\text{even}} = (1+k)Z_0/2$$

## IMPEDANCE MATCHING

In order to reach the maximum power transfer the impedances involved should be considered. When designing a circuit the aim should be to match the source impedance with the load impedance as a necessary condition to avoid reflections that might disturb the signal.

However, when a new component is added the impedance of the system will change and there may be undesirable reflections. The best filter to insert into the system would be one with no differential mode impedance at the operating frequency but this is impossible in practice. Because of this, a filter is required with as low a differential mode impedance in the desired frequency range as possible.

The target for the common mode choke is to balance the differential signal, which means that the signal power levels in both lines should be the same but with opposite signs. To reach this goal the common mode interference portion must be removed without affecting the integrity of the differential signal. This is why it is essential to look

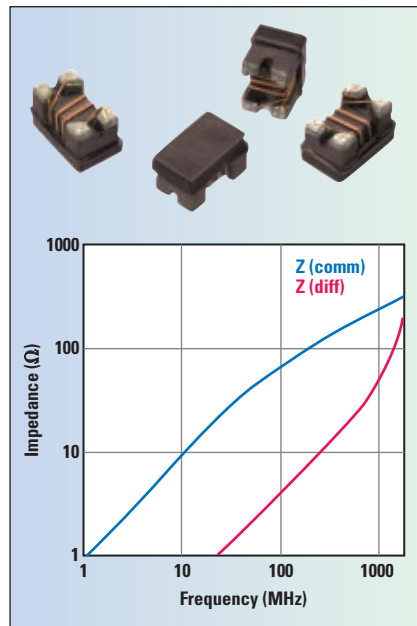


▲ Fig. 5 First Filter: WE-CNSW HF 0504 (7442335900) characterized by the mixed scattering parameters.

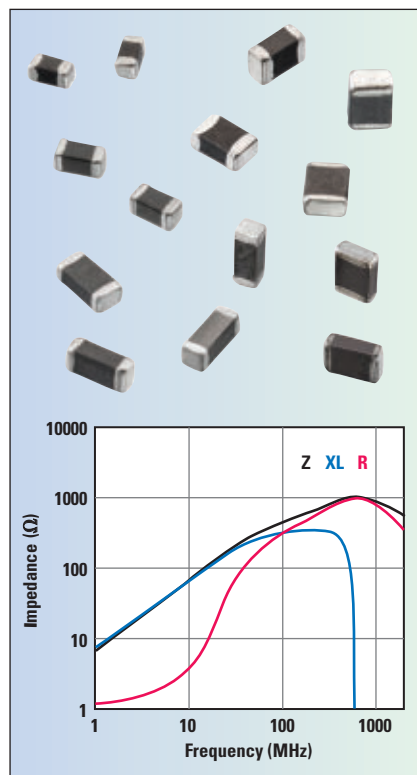
for a common mode choke that offers higher common mode impedance and lower differential mode impedance in the desired frequency range.

**Figure 3** illustrates the effect of a common mode choke on a digital signal at 5 Gbps with Non Return Zero (NRZ) modulation. Some reflections still appear when the filter is inserted because of a small impedance mismatch on the transmission line. However, this mismatch does not dramatically affect the shape of the signal, allowing the eye diagram to pass a suitability test with a mask as required. It is important, however, to keep in mind that the negative effect will increase with frequency and component impedance.

The higher the operating frequency and the impedance of the filter, the greater the effect on the signal eventually resulting in total information loss due to reflections and attenuations occurring in the line due to an unsuitable filter. Common and differ-



▲ Fig. 6 Second Filter: WE-CNSW 0805 with impedance curve of 744231091.



▲ Fig. 7 Third Filter: WE-CBF HF with impedance curve of the 74286314.

ential mode impedances are related to each other and are governed by the component's physical properties and geometry. For any one choke series with a specific core size, higher common mode attenuation will come with higher differential mode attenuation.

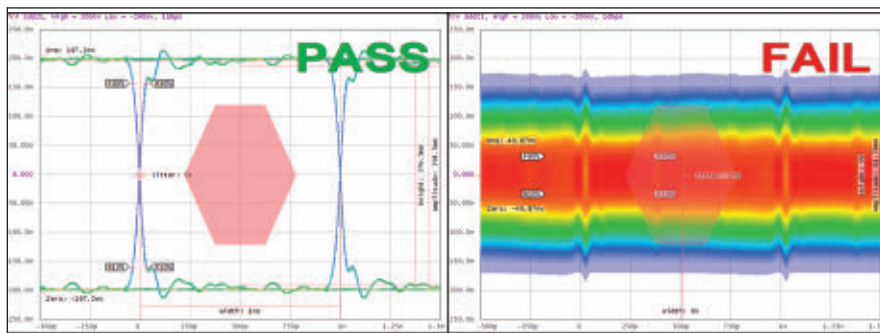


# INTERCONNECT & SIGNAL INTEGRITY

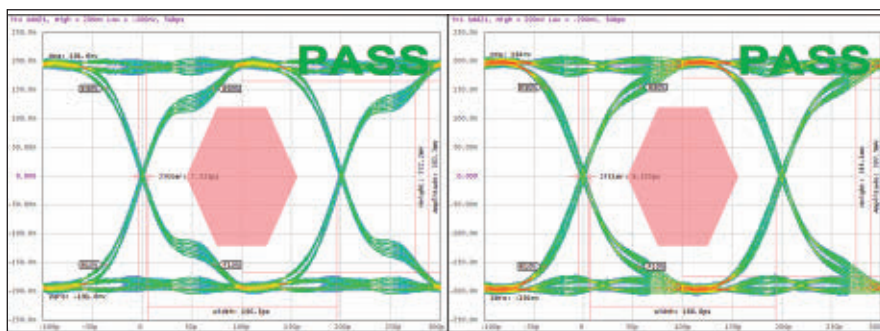
The following key principle applies: The lower a choke's differential mode impedance, the smaller the effect on the signal but it will never disappear completely. There are no perfect or ideal filters but a good component selection will help avoid surprises.

## FILTER ANALYSIS

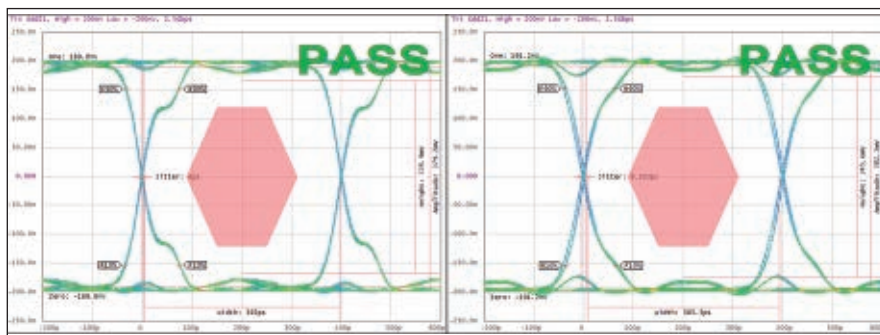
To see how the differential mode attenuation affects the signal shape consider three filters, each using a different type of component. The filters are inserted into a differential line with 50  $\Omega$  characteristic impedance and 90  $\Omega$  differential impedance. The



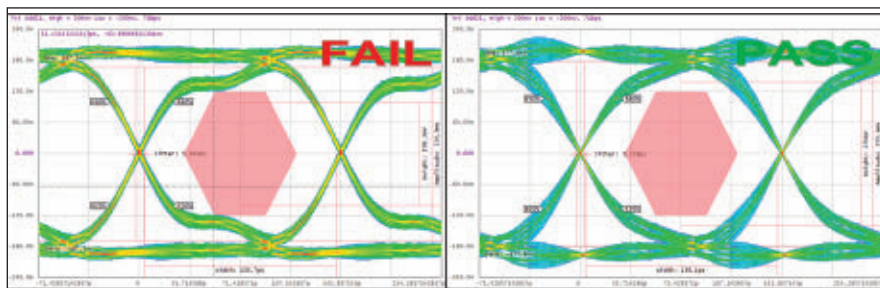
▲ Fig. 8 Comparison between the line without filter (left) and the line with WE-CBF HF filter (right).



▲ Fig. 9 Eye diagram with the standard filter (left) and the high frequency filter (right) at 5 Gbps.

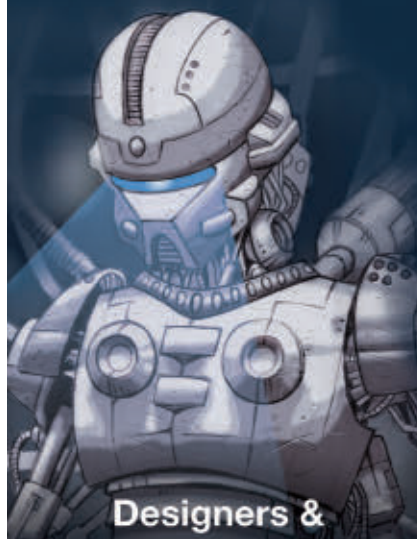


▲ Fig. 10 Eye diagram with the standard type choke (left) and the high frequency type choke (right) at 2.5 Gbps.



▲ Fig. 11 Eye diagram with the standard type choke (left) and the high frequency type choke (right) at 7 Gbps.

**SRI**  
Connector Gage Company



**Designers & Manufacturers of**

- High Frequency Standard & Custom RF/Microwave Coaxial Connectors
- Adapters & Receptacles
- Flex & S/R Cable Connectors
- Interface Gages
- Customized Connector Kits

1.85 mm, 2.4 mm, 2.9 mm,  
3.5 mm, N, SMA, TNC,  
ZMA, SMP, SuperRites®



ISO 9001-2008  
DFARS Compliment  
ITAR Certified

**Contact us**

[www.SRIConnectorGage.com](http://www.SRIConnectorGage.com)

800.881.9689

3950 Dow Road  
Melbourne, FL 32934

**SRI Connector Gage Company**

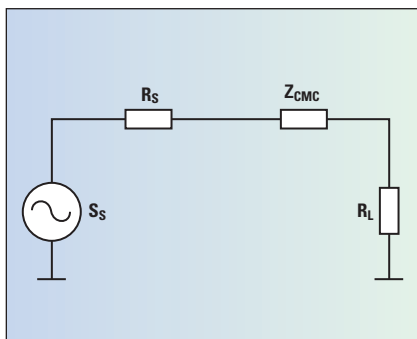
architecture setup is shown in **Figure 4**. The components used to build the filters and the characterizations of graphics are shown in **Figures 5, 6** and **7**.

Eye diagrams obtained for different data rates are compared in figures 8 to 11. The signals are NRZ coded and the data rates are 1, 2.5, 5 and 7 Gbps. **Figure 8** shows the effect obtained with a filter using ferrite beads as shown in **Figure 7**. Such a filter will deform the signal dramatically. The 'eye' is completely closed and the test fails. The ferrite beads do not distinguish between the differential and the common mode signals so the carrier signal disappears along with the noise. These ferrite beads have a really good performance when used for a lower data rate as a differential mode filter, but if they are not designed for this function they will not give as good a performance as a common mode choke.

Focusing the attention on the comparison between the WE CNSW (standard type), and the WE CNSW HF (high frequency type) it is easy to see how the cutoff frequency affects the signal with the effects on the standard type (left side) and the high frequency type (right side) shown. Both components have almost the same impedance in common mode. The main difference is in the differential mode impedance. Comparing the effect at 5 Gbps in **Figure 9**, it is possible to see that the standard type has a lower cutoff frequency than the high frequency type.

At 2.5 Gbps the difference is smaller as can be seen in **Figure 10**. The signal's critical harmonics are filtered by neither the high frequency component nor the standard component. In both cases the signal is not strongly affected by the component because both filters are designed to have low differential impedance. But increasing the data rate of the signal will also increase the harmonics and the number that are being filtered. The cutoff frequency of the standard type is about 2 GHz, whereas with the high frequency type the cutoff frequency is at least doubled, conserving the impedance value in common mode.

In **Figure 11** the different eye diagrams at 7 Gbps for both filters are



▲ Fig. 12 The circuit used to show the relationship between the choke's impedance and the resulting attenuation.

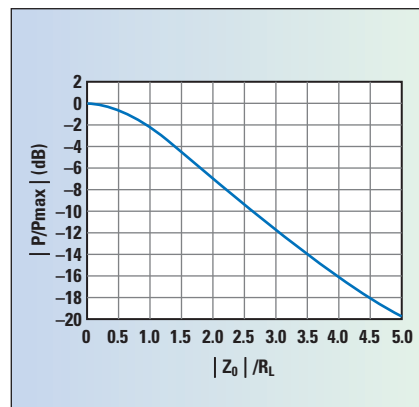
shown. In case of the standard type the base frequency of the signal is also affected and attenuated. However, with the high frequency type, only the high frequency harmonics are attenuated, resulting in good results for the eye diagram test.

There are several important factors to take into account when building a filter. However, not all of them can be derived from the impedance curve alone. Depending on the underlying measurement method, data sheets will show the impedance curve, the attenuation curve, or the scattering parameters curve. There is, however, always the possibility to extract the information needed to choose the right common mode choke for the desired filter application, even if this information is not shown explicitly in the data-sheet.

**Figure 12** shows the equivalent circuit of the system in differential mode. The source ( $R_s$ ), the load ( $R_L$ ) and the choke ( $Z_{CM}$ ) impedances are present in the equivalent circuit. For a perfect match the load impedance should be the conjugate of the source impedance (same real part, opposite imaginary part) and the choke impedance should be zero. This last requirement is not possible with real components. Keeping the source and load impedances constant it is possible to calculate the attenuation added by the component:

$$Z_{comm} = 2Z_{even} = (1+k)Z_0/2$$

To simplify the calculation and proceed directly to the important point the choke impedance is considered to be imaginary. This approximation will give the ratio in the worst case. **Figure 13** shows the effect of the relationship between the choke's and the



▲ Fig. 13 Effect of the choke impedance on the attenuation.

load's impedance on the attenuation.

By designing circuit with a common mode choke in mind it is possible to adapt the impedances to reduce the attenuation of the filter. The complexity of the matching circuit will increase, but the effect of the filter on the differential signal will be reduced.

## CONCLUSION

This note affirms that a high frequency choke will be always more appropriated for high frequency applications and it should be used for circuits with a differential mode line with a high speed data rate. The size, attenuation or impedance depend on the application. And once the relationship between the different parameters is known, it should be possible to estimate the effect of the choke on the differential data line, irrespective of the way this information is shown.

In a first approximation to choose the appropriate choke, the application must be located in a frequency range. Once the cutoff frequency is decided, the choke family that will be chosen depends on the important parameters for the design. For example, if the application has a signal with harmonics in frequencies higher than 1 GHz a high frequency choke should be used, offering good attenuation at the high frequencies, with a broad transmission bandwidth, which means, the impedance in differential mode is negligible up to 8 to 10 GHz. Once the match code has been decided, the next step is to decide on the size, which depends on the rated current, DC and AC impedance, etc. ■



# Best in Class!

## 2801 Series

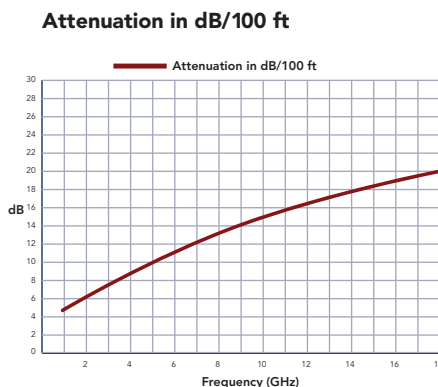
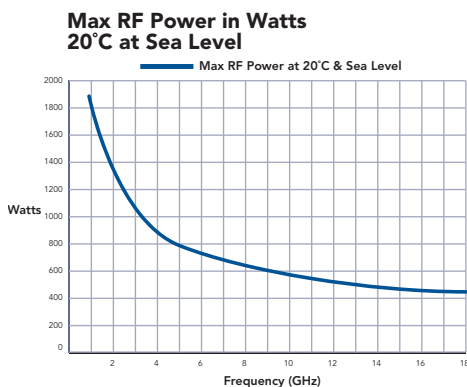
### Flexible/High Frequency/Low Loss Cable Assemblies



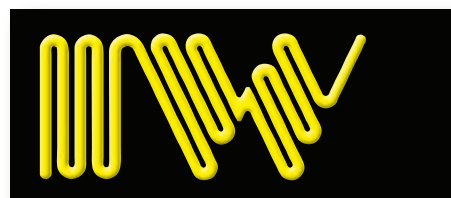
The **2801 Series** cable assemblies offer the “lowest loss in the industry” at frequencies up to 18 GHz. The cable features a multi-ply concentrically laminated dielectric of expanded PTFE, double shielding and a standard FEP jacket per ASTM D-2116. Options including LOW SMOKE/ZERO HALOGEN polyurethane jacketing and TUF-FLEX internal armoring are available for applications requiring enhanced mechanical protection. SMA, precision TNC and N Type connectors are standard for frequencies up to 18 GHz. C, SC and 7-16 connectors are also offered.

#### Specifications

<b>Impedance:</b>	50 ohm	<b>RF leakage, min:</b>	-100 dB to 18 GHz
<b>Time delay:</b>	1.2 ns/ft.	<b>Temp range:</b>	-65°C to +165°C
<b>Cut off frequency:</b>	18 GHz	<b>Cable outer diameter:</b>	0.31"
<b>Capacitance:</b>	24 pF/ft.	<b>Velocity of propagation:</b>	83%
<b>Weight:</b>	7.8 lb./100 ft.	<b>Flame retardant rating:</b>	UL94-V0



Call us today with your project specs and we'll show you the most reliable way to **get connected** in the industry.



**INSULATED WIRE, INC.**

**203.791.1999**

[www.iw-microwave.com](http://www.iw-microwave.com)

[sales@iw-microwave.com](mailto:sales@iw-microwave.com)



Scan code to find  
out how you can  
**get connected**

We're how the microwave industry **gets connected!**



## Flexible Waveguide Eases Interconnect Alignment

Pasternack  
Irvine, Calif.

In many applications — radar, microwave communications, military, aerospace — and during the prototyping and testing phases of development, complex waveguide arrangements are commonly encountered by system designers. Unfortunately, these alignment issues are not foreseen until deadlines are approaching and critical systems must be deployed or tested. To respond to these needs, Pasternack Enterprises is offering 36 high quality, flexible waveguide twist sections, in stock and ready for same-day shipping. Pasternack's neoprene sleeve "flexguides" cover the waveguide frequency bands from 5.85 to 40 GHz — WR137 to WR28 — in 12", 24" and 36" sections, solving an expanse of waveguide alignment and displacement challenges.

In many installations and test bench scenarios, a precisely designed, rigid waveguide structure with the proper flanges and orientation is not readily available. Lead times of several weeks to months are common to receive the correct part. This is not always convenient in a design, repair or replacement situation.

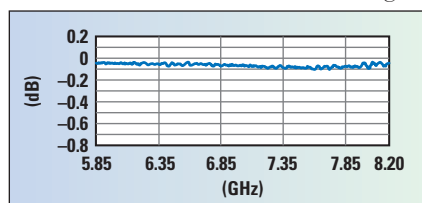
Flexible waveguides at various lengths allow twisting and flexing over a considerable range, which solves many installation problems caused by misalignment. Microwave antenna or parabolic reflector positioning is another example which may require physical adjustment many

times to ensure proper alignment. In these applications, flexible waveguides allow a much wider range of alignment possibilities without the cost or lead time for customized parts.

Even rigid waveguide may not provide the necessary features for some installations. For applications that produce vibration, shock or creep, a flexible waveguide may be preferred over a rigid waveguide, as the flexibility can provide isolation to more sensitive waveguide parts. Additionally, where applications have high temperature variability, thermal expansion and contraction can damage even mechanically robust interconnect structures. Flexguide is able to contract and expand slightly to accommodate thermal variations. In situations with extreme thermal expansion and contraction, an additional bend loop can be incorporated to enable greater displacement.

### SUPERIOR ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE

The flexguide models cover the 5.85 to 40 GHz waveguide bands and have WR137 to WR28 flanges. The typical VSWR for the lowest frequency flexguide is 1.05, and the highest frequency model achieves a low VSWR of 1.3. The quality of the waveguide structure results in little change in VSWR over the 12", 24" or 36" lengths. The lowest frequency, 12" waveguide provides 0.07 dB insertion loss (see **Figure 1**); the same length at the highest frequency achieves 0.6 dB loss. Insertion loss tends to increase linearly with length. Though



▲ Fig. 1 Typical insertion loss of 12", WR137 flexible waveguide interconnect.



# INTERCONNECT & SIGNAL INTEGRITY

VSWR and insertion loss may change slightly under different flex and twist configurations, the high quality flexguide construction reduces variation from manipulation.

The malleable conduit structure of the flexguide is superior to many prior implementations of flexible waveguide. The flexguides can bend in both the H- and E-plane, with the higher frequency models able to bend with an E-plane radius as tight as 1" and an H-plane minimum bend radius of 2". The flexguide can twist in both directions, up to 180 degrees for the higher frequency models. The lowest frequency model is capable of a one-time minimum bend radius in the E-plane of 4" and 8" for the H-plane. The maximum twisting capability of the lowest frequency model is a one-time offset rotation of 64 degrees. The maximum operating pressure for the flexguides ranges from 30 to 45 psig. The physical structure that enables this high performance, even under high flex and twisting, is the specialized helically-wound, silver coated brass strip construction. The precision wound strips are then coated in a highly flexible and durable neoprene sleeve. With this construction, the flexguides resist thermal variations in length and size, and they are capable of attenuating vibrational energy without sustaining damage.

Pasternack's flexguide sections are available in a wide range of rectangular and circular flanges, which are made of solid brass. Several models in the range from 5.85 to 40 GHz are offered with military standard MIL-DTL-3922

(UG) features for flange waveguide interconnect. For the models that cover 5.85 to 12.4 GHz, commercial connector pressurized rectangular (CPR) flanges are available. For pressurized waveguide systems, a flexguide component can reduce stresses on the more rigid pressurized sections, potentially lengthening lifetime and reducing maintenance and service requirements. The complete set ranges from WR137 to WR28, with square cover flanges available for the frequencies from 10 to 22 GHz.

The neoprene rubber material used as the sleeve for the flexguides provides a much more flexible and environmentally resilient sleeve than rubber and PVC sleeve technologies. Even thin neoprene coatings are capable of preventing moisture, acids, corrosives and gas exchange between the membrane and outside environment. Neoprene coatings can withstand many bends, flexures and minor physical abrasions without further splitting and cracking, while flexible waveguide without neoprene can crack and expose the highly corrodible metals of a waveguide body to damaging environmental conditions. Neoprene coatings are stable over time and degrade more slowly than other materials, offering longer waveguide lifetimes in harsh environments.

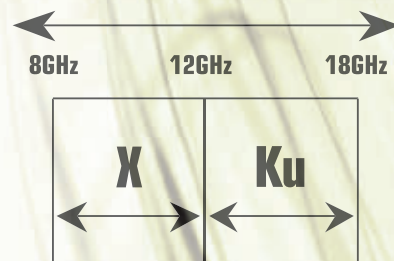


**Pasternack**  
Irvine, Calif.  
+1 866-PASTERNAK  
[www.pasternack.com](http://www.pasternack.com)

## ENSURE SIGNAL INTEGRITY WITH ADVANCED INTERCONNECT TECHNOLOGY

Engineered and manufactured to meet the most stringent electrical and mechanical criteria, PICMATES® cables and connectors are specified by aerospace engineers and avionics specialists worldwide for all their advanced electronic needs.

For Ku and X band solutions, MicroMATES® are the choice—microwave assemblies designed to increase high frequency bandwidth for onboard connectivity and support satellite communications.



**AT PIC WIRE & CABLE® WE KNOW  
HIGH FREQUENCY DEMANDS HIGHER QUALITY.**

**PIC**  **MicroMATES®**

Part of the PICMATES® Family of Interconnect Products

800.742.3191 • [WWW.PICWIRE.COM/MWJ](http://WWW.PICWIRE.COM/MWJ)

**PICMATES®**  
INTERCONNECT PRODUCTS  
   



## Flexible Low PIM Test Lead

HUBER+SUHNER  
Herisau, Switzerland

The measurement of passive intermodulation (PIM) has always been tricky with regards to getting the right technological balance between offering flexibility while achieving low intermodulation. In the past it was possible to achieve the PIM requirement but offering real flexibility has been an issue. Until recently, the traditional offering has been rather stiff corrugated cable construction with

welded copper tube outer conductors. The bending moment and the spring back effect of these heavy products have not allowed true flexibility.

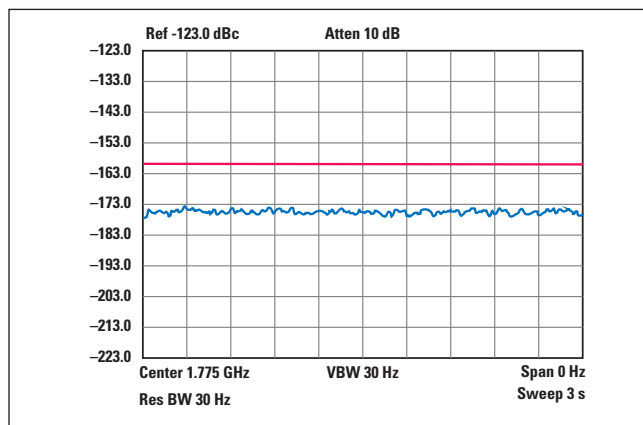
Taking advantage of its expertise in coaxial cable, connector and assembly design under one roof, HUBER+SUHNER has designed what it says is the first truly flexible low PIM test lead, known as the Test Lead – PIM (TL-P). Its ductility, weight and handling are believed to put it on par with state-of-the-art network analyzer test leads. TL-P is based on a flexible cable which is optimized up to 4 GHz. The assembly offers a dynamic flex life of greater than 10,000 cycles (with a 110 mm bend radius) and is designed with steel spring armoring that protects against kinking and assures a long lifetime. The robust design is completed with molded protection between connector and cable. This comes with a guaranteed PIM performance of -160 dBc and connectors that can handle more than 2,000 mating cycles.

The TL-P product line has been developed for outdoor and indoor applications where passive intermodulation and return loss have to be tested. It combines user friendly handling, durability and reliable PIM results in one product, making it an investment that can benefit the total cost of ownership.



▲ Fig. 1 The TL-P offers a flexible, reliable and lightweight option for field testing. (Image source: Anritsu)





▲ Fig. 2 Each assembly comes with a PIM test report.

## OUTDOOR AND INDOOR

With its light weight and smooth physical characteristics, TL-P is an asset for field test applications. Users of portable PIM test devices will appreciate the portability of a much less bulky test cable, as shown in **Figure 1**, with a very high degree of reliability that makes repeated rebuilding and reterminating unnecessary and reduces overall work time and cost. Field use requires flexible and rugged test equipment. Offering longer life, with the

capability of withstanding rough conditions (IP67), the TL-P product line is specifically designed for harsh environments.

Offering excellent return loss performance, the TL-P product line is suitable for benchtop PIM analyzers in indoor lab or factory testing, such as antenna components. Designed for high mating cycles, these factory-made cable assemblies are produced under stringent manufacturing and quality standards. They are 100 percent tested for PIM, return loss and attenuation, and each assembly comes with a PIM test report (see **Figure 2**) and protection caps on the connectors.

Whether used for outdoor or indoor applications, the outstanding PIM and return loss performance make the assembly suitable for any relevant test and measurement application. Its highly flexible, rugged and reliable construction offers high resistance to wear and high mechanical endurance. The TL-P product line is available with straight male 7/16, N and 4.3-10 connectors in standard lengths of 1,500 mm and 3,000 mm, while other interfaces and assembly lengths are available on request.

**VENDORVIEW**

**HUBER+SUHNER**

Herisau, Switzerland

[www.hubersuhner.com](http://www.hubersuhner.com)

**40**  
YEARS  
CUTTING  
EDGE

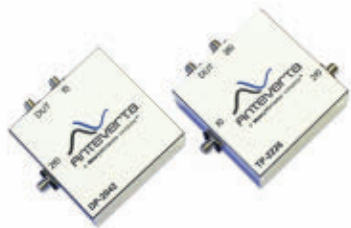
## GAIN A LASTING EDGE WITH THE NEWCOMER TO THE MARKET LEADER'S PORTFOLIO.

### KAPPA 331

The Kappa 331 sets new, unique benchmarks for ultra-efficient cutting and ultra-precise rotary stripping. It is modular, agile and user friendly. Along with an integrated length measurement system (LMS) for the guaranteed accuracy of cable lengths, it features automatic readjustment and alternating belt and roller drive. As the global market leader, Komax Wire provides you with complete product lines for wire processing. Be a cut above the rest every day – for a lasting edge over the competition.

**komax WIRE**  
[komaxwire.com](http://komaxwire.com)





## Low Loss Diplexers and Triplexers for Wireless Test and Measurement

**M**aury's line of diplexers (DP-series) and triplexers (TP-series) are designed for applications which require combining or splitting signals at or around harmonic frequencies ( $nf_0$ ) and are connectorized (SMA) for design-in and test and measurement applications. With a concentration in wireless communications, Maury multiplexers are available in bands between 600 MHz and

6 GHz and associated second and/or third harmonic frequencies.

Tailored for low, medium and high power applications such as amplifier R&D, Maury multiplexers are designed to handle 100 W average power. Unlike traditional wideband combiners/splitters, which can suffer from high combining and resistive losses, the DP- and TP-series multiplexers have typical insertion losses

better than 0.5 dB between fundamental frequency and common (combined) ports.

The DP- and TP-series multiplexers have been optimized for passive, active and hybrid-active multi-harmonic load-pull systems.

**Maury Microwave Corp.**  
Ontario, Calif.  
[www.maurymw.com](http://www.maurymw.com)



## High Power PSMP Provides Board-to-Board Solution

**T**he PSMP connector series from Amphenol RF provides a solution for blind-mate applications requiring high power. PSMP connectors have the same PCB footprint as the SMP connector and are designed to handle up to 200 W at 2.2 GHz and operate to 10 GHz.

Developed for board-to-board applications, the compact three-piece design supports a minimum board spacing of 12.6 mm, which allows maximum flexibility for high density

board spacing and blind-mating situations. The PSMP interconnects are flexible, tolerating misalignment of 1 mm axial and 4 degrees radial. They are available in smooth bore, limited detent and full detent configurations.

With the same PCB footprint as the SMP connector, the PSMP can easily replace the SMP in applications that require higher power handling. PSMP interconnects are suitable for a wide range of board-to-board applications, including base stations, filter







units, amplifiers and handheld radios.

The PSMP connector series complements Amphenol RF's other standard and custom engineered products, which include RF connectors, coaxial adapters, RF cable assemblies, multi-port ganged interconnects, blind-mate and hybrid mixed-signal solutions.

**Amphenol RF**  
Danbury, Conn.  
[www.amphenolrf.com](http://www.amphenolrf.com)



# QUALITY, PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY IN PRECISION COAXIAL CONNECTORS

 <p>EDGE LAUNCH CONNECTORS</p>	 <p>BETWEEN SERIES ADAPTERS</p>	 <p>BULKHEAD &amp; PANEL ADAPTERS</p>
 <p>IN SERIES ADAPTERS</p>	 <p>CABLE CONNECTORS</p>	 <p>CUSTOM DESIGNS</p>

**ADAPTERS • CABLE CONNECTORS • RECEPTACLES • CUSTOM DESIGNS**

Including These Connector Series					
1.85mm	DC-65 GHz	2.92mm	DC-40 GHz	7mm	DC-18 GHz
2.4mm	DC-50 GHz	3.5mm	DC-34 GHz	SSMA	DC-40 GHz

**ISO 9001:2008**

SGMC Microwave — The name to count on for Quality, Performance and Reliability! Please contact us today by Phone, Fax or Email.



Manufacturer of Precision Coaxial Connectors  
620 Atlantis Road, Melbourne, FL 32904  
Phone: 321-409-0509 Fax: 321-409-0510  
sales@sgmcmicrowave.com  
www.sgmcmicrowave.com

**See us at  
MTT-S IMS 2016  
San Francisco  
Booth 2330**



# INTERCONNECT & SIGNAL INTEGRITY

## Literature Showcase



HUBER+SUHRNER

[www.hubersuhner.com/downloads](http://www.hubersuhner.com/downloads)

### Test & Measurement Product Catalogue



The new online version of HUBER+SUHRNER's Test & Measurement catalogue provides focused insight into the extensive range of high quality components which are matched to the various needs in the field of test and measurement. The application oriented clustering of ideally suited products paired with a quick technical insight into the product specifications will help customers make the right product selection in the shortest period of time.



### Kappa 331 UX

The Kappa 331 UX is a modular wire cut and strip machine capable of processing coaxial and triaxial cables with cross sections from AWG 24 to AWG 2. The Kappa 331 UX comes equipped with the TopTouch user interface that is extremely operator friendly and easily programmable. The Kappa 331 UX can be changed over quickly to increase efficiency and production rates. For more information, please contact your local Komax Wire sales representative or visit the company's homepage.

Komax Wire

[www.komaxwire.com](http://www.komaxwire.com)



MiCable Inc.

[www.micable.cn](http://www.micable.cn)

### Coaxial Cable Assemblies

MiCable Inc. is a leading designer and manufacturer of high performance microwave coaxial cable assemblies for a variety of applications, including DC to 50 GHz flexible cable assemblies, hand-flex cable assemblies, semi-rigid cable assemblies and VNA test cable assemblies. MiCable also designs and produces various precise coaxial stainless steel and copper connectors and adapters. Custom designed cable assemblies are also available. Please email [sales@micable.cn](mailto:sales@micable.cn) for more information.



### DOCSIS 3.1 Product Guide



Mini-Circuits presents its product offering for the next generation of CATV and broadband applications in the new DOCSIS® 3.1 Product Guide. Inside you'll find detailed information on a wide range of RF components from passive devices including transformers, couplers and splitter/combiners, to active elements including amplifiers, equalizers and more — all designed and carefully specified to meet DOCSIS 3.1 standards. The DOCSIS 3.1 Product Guide is a

convenient reference to make an informed decision as you evaluate parts for your design.

Mini-Circuits

[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)



### Test Solutions Product Guide



Mini-Circuits' Test Solutions Product Guide is an 88-page, full color publication that features detailed information about the company's innovative line of RF test and measurement solutions including custom rack-mounted systems, user-defined modular racks and portable test devices. The guide showcases the many capabilities these products offer and applications they support. Comprising functionality ranging from signal source to amplification,

routing, attenuation, distribution and power measurement, Mini-Circuits' test solutions have significantly lowered costs and improved test efficiency for customers. For more information contact [testsolutions@minicircuits.com](mailto:testsolutions@minicircuits.com).

Mini-Circuits

[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)



### NI AWR Design Environment



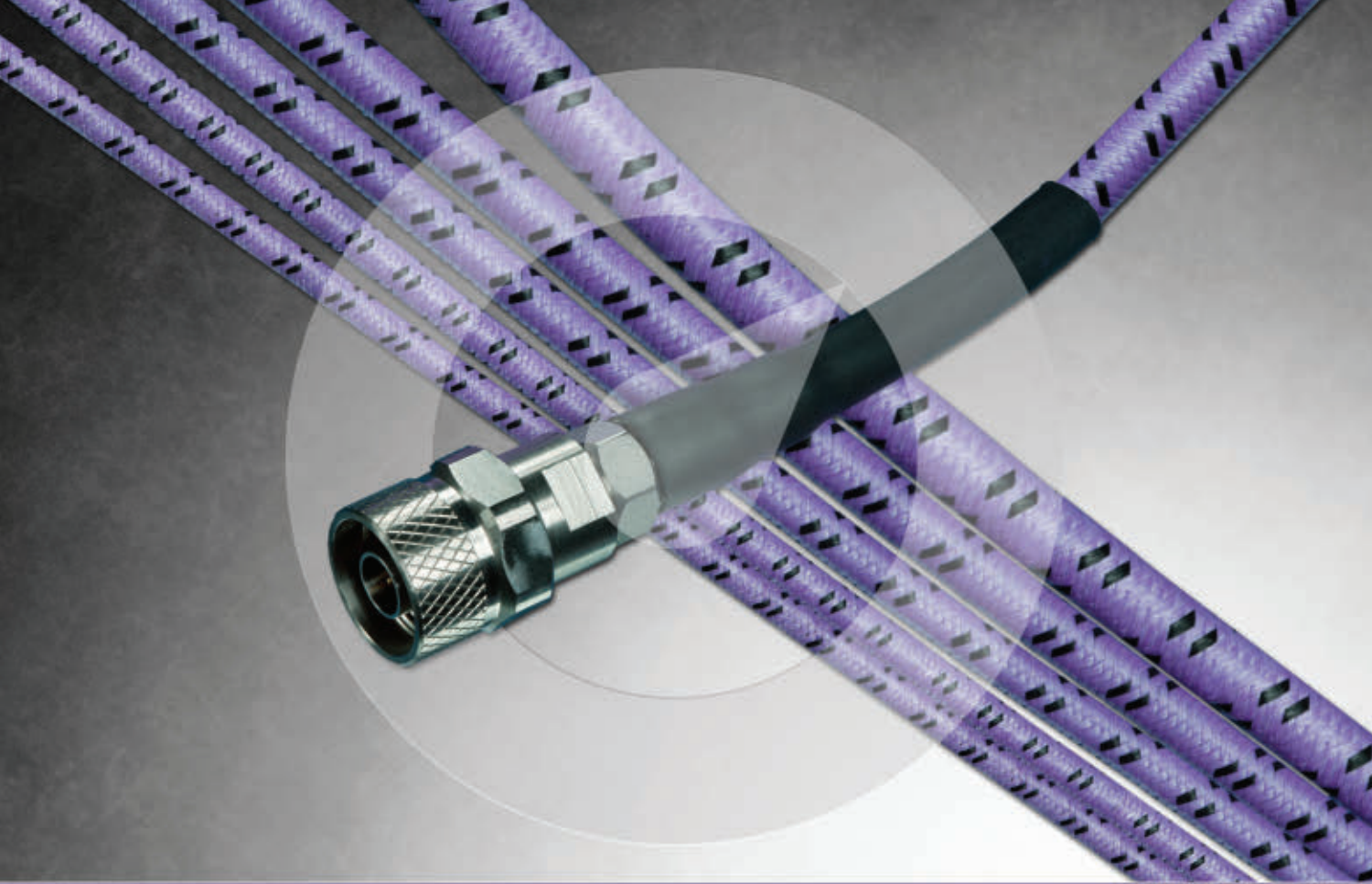
NI AWR Design Environment™ is a complete high frequency software design platform that includes system, circuit and electromagnetic (EM) simulation technologies. The latest release, V12.02, builds upon the new load-pull features introduced in V12 and offers dozens of improvements to Analyst™ 3D finite element method EM simulator. Numerous ease-of-use and productivity-enhancing additions and modifications are also included. To learn more about

V12.02 NI AWR Design Environment, visit [awrcorp.com/whatsnew](http://awrcorp.com/whatsnew).

National Instruments

[awrcorp.com/whatsnew](http://awrcorp.com/whatsnew)





# Performance Over Time

You can't afford to wonder if your cables are impacting your results. You expect your cables to be reliable. You need your cables to last.

But, with 75% of cables failing during installation or operation, your cable selection needs to be more than an afterthought. Choosing authentic GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies is the only way to be sure your cables will stand up to the rigors of everyday use in demanding applications.

GORE® PHASEFLEX® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies – for proven performance, time and again. Learn what sets GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies apart at:

[www.gore.com/test](http://www.gore.com/test)

*Insist on authentic  
GORE® Microwave/RF  
Test Assemblies – the  
proven purple performer.*



Visit us at IMS 2016, Booth 1547

precision

repeatability

durability

GORE, PHASEFLEX, the purple cable and designs are trademarks of W. L. Gore & Associates.

Follow us on



# INTERCONNECT & SIGNAL INTEGRITY

## Literature Showcase



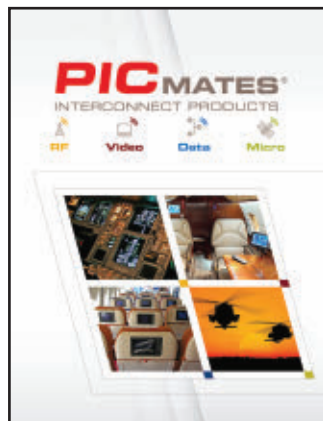
### The Cable Creator



Design and buy online with the Pasternack Cable Creator™. Customize over 250,000 possible RF cable assemblies to your exact specifications with the new Pasternack Cable Creator. This easy to use tool provides instant pricing, detailed datasheets and online ordering with same day shipping on any cable assembly built from its inventory of 1,300 connectors and 120 cable types. Pasternack is your source for any RF cable assembly requirement.

**Pasternack**

[www.pasternack.com](http://www.pasternack.com)



### PICMATES Interconnect Products

The PICMATES family of cables and connectors offers solutions for high frequency/microwave applications plus network/communications, data transfer and entertainment demands. The company's brochure highlights their broad selection of specialized coaxial, triaxial, high speed data and custom cable options. In particular, MicroMATES are designed to advance interconnect technology for Ku- and X-Band assemblies supporting satellite communications and onboard connectivity in

aircraft. Visit [www.picwire.com](http://www.picwire.com) for more information.

**PIC Wire & Cable**

[www.picwire.com](http://www.picwire.com)



### Hermetically Sealed Connectors

Currently, the most innovative designs from Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH are the hermetically sealed connectors. Recent designs are for connector styles N and TNC, 4-hole flange and bulkhead feedthrough. A glass seal is used as hermetic seal between the outer conductor and the center conductor of the connector. At the flange or the bulkhead a silicone seal is used. The hermeticity offered is  $10^{-4}$  and  $10^{-8}$  atm.  $\text{cm}^3$ . SMA and other series are planned in the near future.

**Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH**  
[www.spectrum-et.com](http://www.spectrum-et.com)



### Electromechanics Components Catalogue

The new Electromechanical Components 2016 catalogue is almost 1,000 pages long and can now be ordered from Würth Elektronik eiSos. This standard work of connection technology includes the product groups of connectors, switches, keys, fuse holders, connection technology and power elements in press-fit technology. All products are available ex warehouse. Free samples and lab assortments with free refills are also available. More information is available at [www.we-online.com](http://www.we-online.com).

**Würth Elektronik eiSos**  
[www.we-online.com](http://www.we-online.com)

## ADVERTISING INDEX & SALES REPRESENTATIVES

### ADVERTISER

Dynawave Incorporated  
Frontlynk Technologies Inc.  
Huber + Suhner AG  
Insulated Wire, Inc.  
Komax Wire  
Mlcable Inc.  
Mini-Circuits  
National Instruments  
Pasternack  
PIC Wire & Cable  
Richardson RFPD  
Rosenberger  
SGMC Microwave  
Southwest Microwave Inc.  
Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH  
SRI Connector Gage Company  
Times Microwave Systems  
W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.  
Würth Elektronik GmbH & Co. KG

### PAGE NO.

15  
27  
9  
33  
37  
21  
17, 23  
COV 2  
10, 11  
35  
3  
5  
39  
8  
COV 3  
31  
COV 4  
41  
22

**Eastern and Central Time Zones**  
Chuck Boyd  
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(New England, New York, Eastern Canada)  
685 Canton Street  
Norwood, MA 02062  
Tel: (781) 619-1942  
FAX: (781) 769-5037  
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman  
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(NJ, Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest, TX)  
4 Valley View Court  
Middletown, MD 21769  
Tel: (301) 371-8830  
FAX: (301) 371-8832  
mhallman@mwjournal.com

**Pacific and Mountain Time Zones**  
Brian Landy  
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT, NM, CO, WY, MT, ND, SD, NE & Western Canada)  
144 Segre Place  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Tel: (831) 426-4143  
FAX: (831) 515-5444  
blandy@mwjournal.com

**International Sales**  
Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
16 Sussex Street  
London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: +44 207 596 8742  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749  
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

**Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)**  
WMS Werbe- und Media Service  
Brigitte Beranek  
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,  
D-72574 Bad Urach  
Germany  
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18  
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08  
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

**Korea**  
Young-Seoh Chinn  
JES Media International  
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.  
257-1, Myungil-Dong  
Kangdong-Gu  
Seoul, 134-070 Korea  
Tel: +82 2 481-3411  
FAX: +82 2 481-3414  
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

**China**  
Shenzhen  
Michael Tsui  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-755-25988571  
FAX: 86-10-58607751  
michaelt@actintl.com.hk

**Shanghai**  
Linda Li  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-21-62511200  
lindali@actintl.com.hk

**Beijing**  
Oasis Guo  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-13011108861  
oasisg@actintl.com.hk

**Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore**  
Mark Mak  
ACT International  
Tel: 852-28386298  
markm@actintl.com.hk

**Japan**  
Katsuhiko Ishii  
Ace Media Service Inc.  
12-6, 4-Chome,  
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku  
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan  
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335  
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336  
amskatsu@dream.com

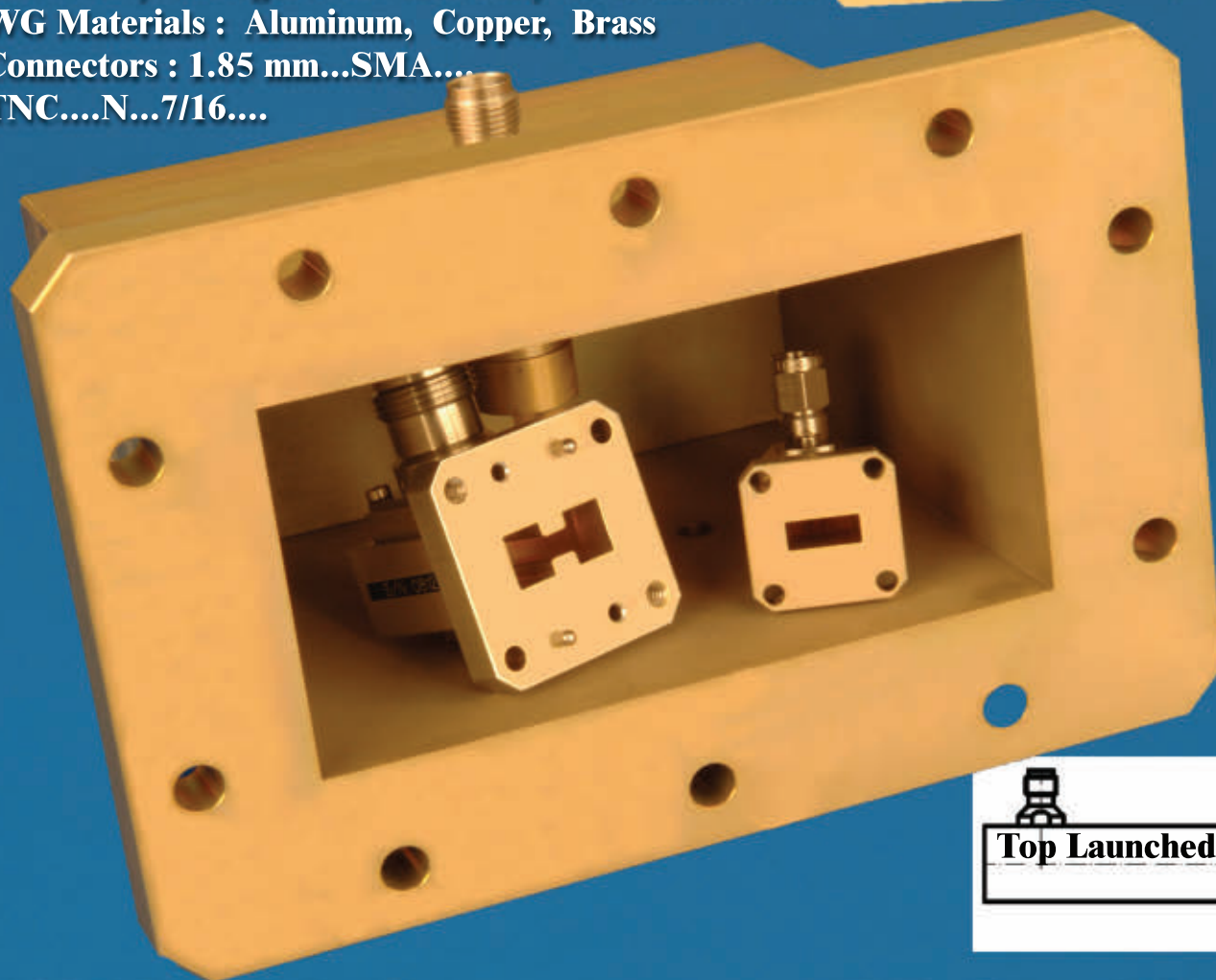
Ed Kiessling, Traffic Manager/Inside Sales  
685 Canton Street Norwood, MA 02062  
Tel: (781) 619-1963 FAX: (781) 769-6178  
ekiessling@mwjournal.com





We supply  
Components in  
the frequency range  
of DC to 71.00 GHz.  
Please visit us at:  
[www.spectrum-et.com](http://www.spectrum-et.com)

Almost any Waveguide to almost any Coax Connector.  
WG Materials : Aluminum, Copper, Brass  
Connectors : 1.85 mm...SMA....  
TNC....N...7/16....



**80905 Munich, Germany**

**Telephone: +49-89-3548-040**

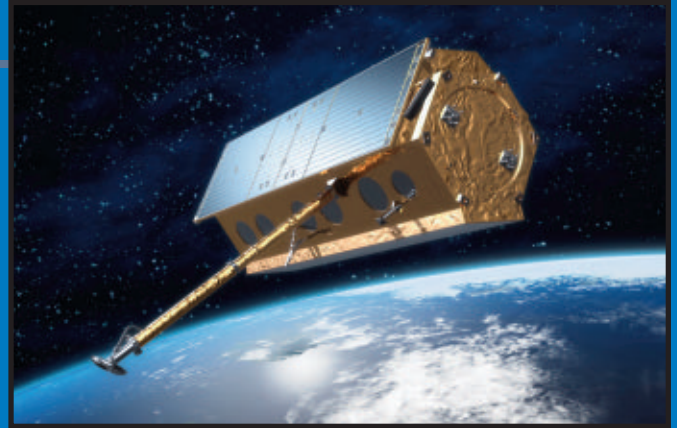
**[WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM](http://WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM)**

**P.O. Box 450533**

**Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490**

**Email: [Sales@spectrum-et.com](mailto:Sales@spectrum-et.com)**

# ***Instantly Improve the Performance of Your Phased Array Radar!***

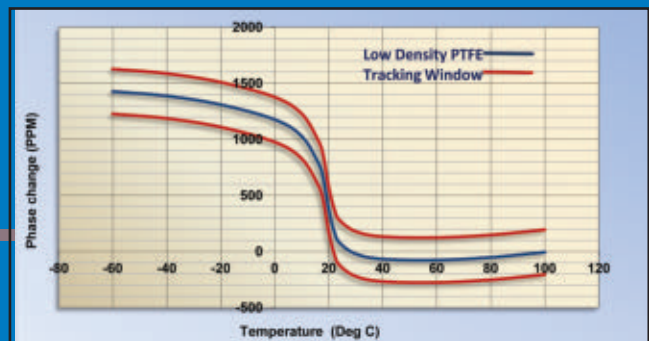
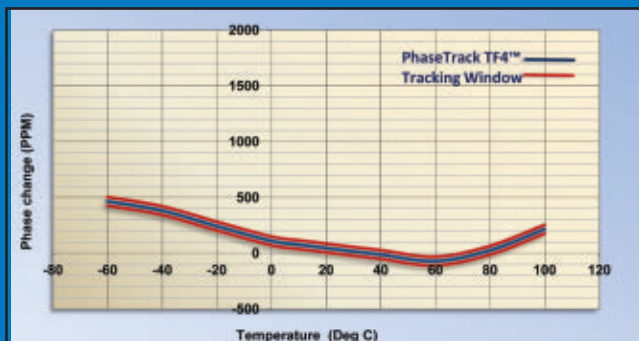


*Phased Array Radar system performance has long been limited by the phase change over temperature of coaxial cables.*

*Not anymore!*

*TF4™ - our proprietary, ultra stable dielectric material significantly improves Phased Array Radar system performance by reducing the phase change of the interconnecting coaxial cables.*

## **Typical PhaseTrack TF4™ Performance    Typical Low Density PTFE Performance**



- Available NOW in various flexible coaxial cable and semi rigid coaxial cable assembly sizes
- Perfect for all Ground, Naval, Airborne or Spaceflight Phased Array Radar applications
- Frequency ranges to 40 GHz
- Wide range of connector types available
- Best Phase Tracking and Absolute Phase Change performance available

**T** **TIMES** MICROWAVE SYSTEMS  
An Amphenol Company

